AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Program of the 114th Annual Meeting
January 6–9, 2000
Chicago

SHARON K. TUNE, EDITOR
SUSAN W. GILLESPIE, ASSISTANT EDITOR

Please bring your copy of the Program to the annual meeting. Additional copies are $7.00 each.

Cover photograph: view across the west end of the Main Basin; World’s Columbian Exposition; Chicago (Ill.); 1893; Photographer—C. D. Arnold. Courtesy Chicago Historical Society.
Robert C. Darnton
SHELBY CULLOM DAVIS '30 PROFESSOR OF EUROPEAN HISTORY
PRINCETON UNIVERSITY
PRESIDENT OF THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION
1999 Officers

President: Robert C. Darnton, Princeton University
President-elect: Eric Foner, Columbia University
Executive Director: Arnita A. Jones
AHR Editor: Michael Grossberg, Indiana University
Controller: Randy B. Norell

Council

Robert C. Darnton
Eric Foner
Joseph C. Miller, Past President
University of Virginia
Stanley N. Katz, Vice President
Research Division (2000)
Princeton University
Leon Fink, Vice President
Teaching Division (2001)
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Barbara Metcalf, Vice President
Professional Division (2002)
University of California at Davis
Emily Hill
Yale University (2000)

Colin Palmer
Graduate School and University Center,
City University of New York (2000)

Nadine Hata
El Camino Community College (2001)

Marilyn Young
New York University (2001)

Linda Shopes
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum
Commission (2002)

Vicki Ruiz
Arizona State University (2002)

Arnita A. Jones, ex officio

Michael Grossberg, ex officio

Legal Counsel of the Association

Albert J. Beveridge III, Beveridge & Diamond, PC

Pacific Coast Branch Officers

President: Albert L. Hurtado, University of Oklahoma
President-elect: Iris Engstrand, University of San Diego
Secretary-Treasurer: W. David Baird, Pepperdine University
Managing Editors: Carl Abbott and David A. Johnson, Portland State University
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year(s)</th>
<th>President</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1884–85</td>
<td>Andrew Dickson White</td>
<td>1937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1885–86</td>
<td>George Bancroft</td>
<td>1938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1886–87</td>
<td>Justin Winsor</td>
<td>1939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1887–88</td>
<td>William Frederick Poole</td>
<td>1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>Charles Kendall Adams</td>
<td>1941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>John Jay</td>
<td>1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>William Wirt Henry</td>
<td>1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892–93</td>
<td>James Burrill Angell</td>
<td>1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893–94</td>
<td>Henry Adams</td>
<td>1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>George Frisbie Hoar</td>
<td>1946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>Richard Salter Storrs</td>
<td>1947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>James Schouler</td>
<td>1948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>George Park Fisher</td>
<td>1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>James Ford Rhodes</td>
<td>1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Edward Eggleston</td>
<td>1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Charles Francis Adams</td>
<td>1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Alfred Thayer Mahan</td>
<td>1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>Henry Charles Lea</td>
<td>1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Goldwin Smith</td>
<td>1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905</td>
<td>John Bach McMaster</td>
<td>1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Simeon E. Baldwin</td>
<td>1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1907</td>
<td>J. Franklin Jameson</td>
<td>1958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1908</td>
<td>George Burton Adams</td>
<td>1959</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1909</td>
<td>Albert Bushnell Hart</td>
<td>1960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1910</td>
<td>Frederick Jackson Turner</td>
<td>1961</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1911</td>
<td>William Milligan Sloane</td>
<td>1962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912</td>
<td>Theodore Roosevelt</td>
<td>1963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1913</td>
<td>William Archibald Dunning</td>
<td>1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1914</td>
<td>Andrew C. McLaughlin</td>
<td>1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1915</td>
<td>H. Morse Stephens</td>
<td>1966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1916</td>
<td>George Lincoln Burr</td>
<td>1967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Worthington C. Ford</td>
<td>1968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1918–19</td>
<td>William Roscoe Thayer</td>
<td>1969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1920</td>
<td>Edward Channing</td>
<td>1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1921</td>
<td>Jean Jules Jusserand</td>
<td>1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1922</td>
<td>Charles H. Haskins</td>
<td>1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1923</td>
<td>Edward P. Cheyney</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1924</td>
<td>Woodrow Wilson</td>
<td>1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1924–25</td>
<td>Charles M. Andrews</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1926</td>
<td>Dana C. Munro</td>
<td>1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1927</td>
<td>Henry Osborn Taylor</td>
<td>1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1928</td>
<td>James H. Breasted</td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1929</td>
<td>James Harvey Robinson</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930</td>
<td>Evarts Boutell Greene</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1931</td>
<td>Carl Lotus Becker</td>
<td>1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1932</td>
<td>Herbert Eugene Bolton</td>
<td>1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1933</td>
<td>Charles A. Beard</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1934</td>
<td>William E. Dodd</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1935</td>
<td>Michael I. Rostovtzeff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1936</td>
<td>Charles McIlwain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1985 William H. McNeill
1986 Carl N. Degler
1987 Natalie Zemon Davis
1988 Akira Iriye
1989 Louis R. Harlan
1990 David Herlihy
1991 William E. Leuchtenburg
1992 Frederic E. Wakeman Jr.
1993 Louise A. Tilly
1994 Thomas C. Holt
1995 John H. Coatsworth
1996 Caroline Walker Bynum
1997 Joyce Appleby
1998 Joseph C. Miller
1999 Robert C. Darnton

AHA HEADQUARTERS STAFF

Karen Adams
Editorial Assistant

Cecelia J. Dadian
Senior Editor

Debbie Ann Doyle
Graduate Assistant

Noralee Frankel
Assistant Director, Women, Minorities, and Teaching

Susan W. Gillespie
Editor

Michelle Hewitt
Membership Assistant

Vernon Horn
Internet Projects Coordinator

Arnita A. Jones
Executive Director

Frances Lilly
Administrative Assistant

Cristina Del Borrello Marshall
Assistant Controller

Katherine Masur
Staff Assistant, Research Division

Edward McCurty
Membership Assistant

Randy B. Norell
Controller

Andrea R. Robbins
Executive Office Assistant

James T. Robertson
Publications Sales and Mail

Elizabeth M. Russell
Business Office Administrative Assistant

Pamela Scott-Pinkney
Membership Manager

Flannery Shaughnessy
Administration and Convention Assistant

Pillarisetti Sudhir
Managing Editor, Perspectives

Liz Townsend
Editorial Assistant

Robert B. Townsend
Manager, Publications and Information Systems and Editor, Perspectives

Sharon K. Tune
Assistant Director, Administration

AHA PROGRAM EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor and Convention Director: Sharon K. Tune
Assistant Editor, Production and Layout: Susan W. Gillespie
With assistance from: Cecelia J. Dadian, Corrie Housman, Andrea R. Robbins, Andrew Schulkin, Flannery Shaughnessy, Stacey Shelton, and Liz Townsend
PLANNING AND ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE 2000 ANNUAL MEETING

PROGRAM COMMITTEE

Chair: Claire Moses
University of Maryland at College Park
Cochair: James Henretta
University of Maryland at College Park
Michael Bernstein
University of California at San Diego
Palmira Brummett
University of Tennessee
Barbara Hanawalt
University of Minnesota
Albert Hurtado
University of Oklahoma
John Kicza
Washington State University

Sucheta Mazumdar
Duke University
Peter Reill
University of California at Los Angeles
Claire Robertson
Rutgers University
Carolyn Williams
University of North Florida
Jessica Young
Oak Park (IL) Forest River High School
Jeffrey M. Hornstein
Graduate Student Assistant
University of Maryland at College Park

LOCAL ARRANGEMENTS COMMITTEE

Cochair: Albert Erlebacher
DePaul University
Cochair: Joseph C. Morton
Northeastern Illinois University
Sharon Alter
William Rainey Harper College
Robert W. Butler
Elmhurst College
Andrew Eisenberg
Northeastern Illinois University
Ellen Eslinger
DePaul University
Steven Hahn
Northwestern University
Walter E. Kaegi
University of Chicago
Thomas O. Kay
Wheaton College

Glenn V. Longacre
National Archives and Records Administration, Great Lakes
Robert Lyons
Stevenson High School
J. Ignacio Mendez
Northeastern Illinois University
Diane Oppliger
Elk Grove High School
Harold Platt
Loyola University Chicago
Margaret Rung
Roosevelt University
P. Craig Smith
Northeastern Illinois University
## Contents

### General Information
- Map of Hotels and Area Attractions
- Local Arrangements: Historians and Chicago
- Teaching-Related Activities
- Two-Year College Faculty
- Graduate Student Activities

### Meetings of the AHA, Affiliated Societies, and Other Groups

### Floor Plans of the Sheraton and Marriott Hotels

### Joint and Sponsored Sessions: Key to Abbreviations

### Daily Schedule of AHA and Affiliate Sessions

#### 2000 AHA Annual Meeting Program
- Thursday, January 6
- Friday, January 7
- Saturday, January 8
- Sunday, January 9

#### Luncheons
- 96, 97
- 122, 123

### Indexes and Lists
- Topical Index
- Participants’ Index
- Scholars from Abroad Index
- Map of Book Exhibit Hall
- Exhibitors’ List

### AHA Information and Reports
- Awards, Prizes, Fellowships, and Grants for 2000
- Fifty-Year Members of the AHA
- Annual Report of the Executive Director
- Annual Report of the AHR Editor
- The AHA’s Annual Job Register

### Advertisers’ Index

### Advertising
- follows page 204
General Information

The Association's 114th annual meeting will be held in Chicago at the Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers and Chicago Marriott Downtown. Many of the profession's most distinguished members will be present to deliver papers and over 800 scholars, including sixty-one foreign scholars, will participate in the three-day meeting. In addition, more than three dozen specialized societies will meet in conjunction with the AHA. Each society will hold its own sessions, luncheons, and/or meetings, as well as some joint sessions with the Association. Robert C. Darnton of Princeton University will deliver the presidential address the evening of January 7, and the Association's book awards, Awards for Scholarly Distinction, the Eugene Asher Distinguished Teaching Award, the Beveridge Family Teaching Prize, the William Gilbert Award, the Gutenberg-e Prizes, the John E. O'Connor Film Award, the Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship Award, and the 1999 Honorary Foreign Member will be announced.

Noted below are the locations of various events:

**AHA sessions**
Sheraton Chicago and Chicago Marriott hotels

**Affiliated societies events**
Sheraton Chicago and Chicago Marriott hotels

**AHA headquarters/staff office**
Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor A

**Press room**
Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor C

**Local Arrangements Committee office**
Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor C

**AHA Job Register**
Marriott, Grand Ballroom

**Book Exhibit**
Sheraton, River Exhibition Hall

**AHA meeting registration and meal ticket cashiers**
Sheraton, River Exhibition Hall Promenade
Accommodations

The AHA has reserved substantial blocks of rooms at four hotels: the Sheraton Chicago, the Chicago Marriott Downtown, the Hyatt Regency Chicago, and the Inter-Continental Chicago. There will be free shuttle service among all hotels; see page 10 for the schedule.

The Sheraton Chicago (312-464-1000), located at 301 East North Water Street, will serve as headquarters and will house the Book Exhibit and AHA and affiliate sessions. The hotel is one block east of Michigan Avenue and adjacent to the Chicago River at Columbus Avenue. The Chicago Marriott Downtown (312-836-0100), at 540 North Michigan Avenue, will serve as co-headquarters and will accommodate AHA sessions, the Job Register, and affiliate events. The Hyatt Regency Chicago (312-565-1234) is located at 151 East Wacker Drive, and the Hotel Inter-Continental Chicago (312-944-4100) is at 505 North Michigan Avenue. Rates at the hotels are: Sheraton $89 single and $98 double, Marriott $90 single and double, Hyatt $86 single and $99 double, and Inter-Continental $93 single and $103 double. The additional person charge at all hotels is $15. All rooms are subject to city and state occupancy taxes of 14.9 percent per room, per night. Rates will be in effect three days before and after the January 6–9 meeting dates.

Reservations

Hotel reservations must be made exclusively through One-Stop Chicago, a service of the Chicago Convention and Tourism Bureau. Reservations will be processed by mail, toll-free number, and fax, with separate phone and fax numbers for international attendees. Reservation office hours of phone operations are Monday through Friday, 8:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M. Central Standard Time. Incoming fax service is available twenty-four hours a day, seven days a week.

You may fax the form to One-Stop Chicago at 800-521-6017, call 800-424-5248, or mail the form to 108 Wilmot Road, P.O. Box 825, Deerfield, IL 60015-0825. International attendees may fax the form to 847-940-2386 or call 847-940-2152 to make a reservation.

The housing service offers confirmations by e-mail, mail, and fax. All processing deadlines and cancellation policies will be noted on the confirmation. The cutoff date to make reservations is December 9.

Deposit

All guests will be required to pay a standard $150 deposit per room reservation. Deposits will be accepted by credit card or by check payment. If payment is to be by check, the check must accompany the housing request form. Credit cards will be billed immediately for deposit. Reservations will not be processed without a deposit.

Changes, Cancellations, and Refunds

The housing service will process all new, changed, and canceled reservations prior to the cut-off date of December 9. Prior to December 9, contact One-Stop Chicago—not your hotel—by telephone, fax, or mail to make changes or to cancel without penalty. After December 17, contact the hotels directly for reservations, changes, and cancellations.
Map of Hotels and Area Attractions

AHA Hotels Indicated by Circled Numbers:

1. Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers (AHA Headquarters)
   301 East North Water Street

2. Chicago Marriott Downtown (AHA Co-headquarters)
   540 North Michigan Avenue

3. Hyatt Regency Chicago
   151 East Wacker Drive

4. Hotel Inter-Continental Chicago
   505 North Michigan Avenue
(Between December 9 and 17, all reservations will be finalized and transferred between One-Stop Chicago and the hotels.)

The housing service will process any necessary credits and debits of deposit prior to December 9, and refunds will be in the same form of payment as originally made. Cancellations made after December 9 are subject to a $16 cancellation fee by the hotel. Deposits are completely nonrefundable if reservations are not canceled at least 72 hours prior to arrival date.

Arrangements for Persons Requiring Physical, Sight, or Hearing Accessibility

To facilitate hotel reservations and participation in the annual meeting for those who need physical, sight, or hearing accessibility, the following information is provided. The hotel selected should be informed about special needs when the reservation is made.

Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers

- **Entrances:** The hotel is accessible and in complete compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) regulations and guidelines. Thresholds and doormats used are also in compliance with ADA regulations.
- **Lobby:** The lobby area offers low-pile carpeting in addition to marble floors. Upon request, guest service agents will greet wheelchair guests on the front desk lobby side to assist in the check-in process.
- **Parking:** Accessible parking spaces are available, and the hotel has two accessible entrances from the self-parking facilities.
- **Elevators:** Control panels in all elevators are marked in Braille (by each floor button) and lowered to accommodate wheelchair guests.
- **Restrooms:** Accessible restrooms are available for men and women on all meeting function space event levels, 1 through 4.
- **Guest rooms:** The hotel has 51 king and 3 double/double room accommodations designated for persons with accessibility requirements. TDD devices (printing and non-printing), knock alerts, telephone alerts, visual smoke alarms, time clocks, and bathtub seats are available upon request.
- **Meeting rooms:** All meeting room floors are accessible by elevator (located on the east side of the building) via ballroom, lobby levels. Entrance doors to meeting event rooms are at least 32 inches wide.
- **Restaurants:** Streeterville and Spectators Lounge on the lobby level and Riverside Cafe on level 2 are all accessible.

Chicago Marriott Downtown

- **Entrance:** The hotel's Rush Street and Michigan Avenue entrances are accessible and in compliance with ADA regulations.
- **Lobby:** The lobby has marble flooring and low-pile carpeting. The concierge desk and the registration area are wheelchair accessible.
- **Parking:** Valet parking at the Rush Street entrance. The self-park lot is located at the corner of Rush Street and Ohio Street with 20 accessible spots.
Elevators: All levels of the hotel are connected by elevators. All elevators are wheelchair accessible and feature audible and visual car arrival signals and Braille numerals beside each control button.

Restrooms: All public restrooms on the meeting floors are accessible: floors 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 10.

Guest rooms: The hotel has 25 accessible rooms, with bathroom grab bars, low sinks with insulated pipes, accessible closets, and towel racks. Six rooms have roll-in showers. Twelve assistive device kits for use in any guest room, with closed-caption television decoders, text telephones, audible and visual emergency warning devices, are available.

Meeting rooms: Meeting rooms, located on floors 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 10, are all accessible by elevator.

Restaurants: Allie's American Grille, JW's Steakhouse, and the 4th Edition Lounge located on the 4th floor and the Lobby Bar and Gourmet Bean located on the lobby level are all accessible.

Hyatt Regency Chicago

Entrances: The hotel's main entrance, located in the East Tower, is accessible with automatic doors, ramp, and driveway to the hotel's lobby.

Lobby: The lobby has marble floors and low-pile carpet. There is an accessible registration area.

Parking: Valet-only parking is available, with several accessible parking spaces.

Elevators: All levels of the hotel are connected by elevators. All elevators are wheelchair accessible with Braille numerals beside each button.

Restrooms: There are wheelchair-accessible restrooms on the lobby level as well as all meeting room levels.

Guest rooms: The hotel has 41 accessible rooms, with the following features: lever handles instead of round doorknobs; grab bar in the bathtub/shower with hand-held shower heads; wheelchair-accommodating vanity; lowered towel bars; elevated toilet; off-set bathroom door hinges; lowered door viewer, door lock, and entrance; and visually operated smoke detector. Available on request: TDD machine, Alert Plus, and notebooks for the visually impaired, which provide information on everything from general hotel information to phone dialing instructions to room service menus.

Restaurants: The hotel's six restaurants are all accessible.

Hotel Inter-Continental Chicago

Entrances: The hotel's North Tower entrance is accessible via a sliding glass door that easily accommodates people in wheelchairs. The threshold is in compliance with ADA regulations.

Lobby: The main lobby is mainly marble flooring with a ramp that leads to the bar and a crossover that connects both lobbies. Directional signs are clearly posted.

Parking: Valet-only service available, and the hotel has several accessible parking spaces.

Elevators: All levels of the hotel are accessible by elevators. All elevators are wheelchair accessible and feature audible and visual car arrival signals and Braille numerals beside each control button.

Restrooms: The lobby and public space level restrooms meet ADA regulations.
**Guest rooms:** The hotel has 11 rooms that can accommodate wheelchair guests. Six rooms have showers accessible for physically challenged guests. Nine rooms are king bed and two rooms are twin. TDD equipment is available for guest use, with audible and visual warning devices. Rooms have accessible doors, ample room space, bathroom grab bars, low sinks with insulated pipes, and accessible closets and towel racks.

**Restaurants:** The hotel’s restaurant, Cafe 525, located in the North Tower main lobby, is wheelchair accessible. The Bar, located in the South Tower lobby, has a ramp leading from the North Tower lobby for easy access. The tables are not secured to the floor, so rearranging tables for wheelchair guests can be arranged.

**Transportation to Chicago**

**Flight Information**

The AHA encourages participants to make flight arrangements through Association Travel Concepts (ATC) at 800-458-9383, the AHA’s official travel agency for the meeting. As the official agency, ATC has negotiated discounts with United Airlines and Alamo Rent-A-Car to bring you special airfares and car rental rates that are lower than those available to the public. By calling ATC, you will save 10 to 15 percent on United (I.D. # 558 DV) tickets purchased more than 60 days prior to the meeting. For tickets purchased less than 60 days prior, the discounts will be 5 to 10 percent off the lowest available fares. Some restrictions may apply. Discounts apply for travel January 3–12, 2000.

ATC will also search for the lowest available fare on any airline serving Chicago’s O’Hare and Midway airports. ATC also provides personalized service, advance seat assignments, special meal requests, frequent flier programs, electronic ticketing, e-mail access for convenient booking of your tickets, and more. To take advantage of these rates and benefits, call ATC at 800-458-9383; fax 619-581-3988; e-mail: atc@assoctravel.com; web page: [http://www.assoctravel.com](http://www.assoctravel.com). ATC is available for reservations from 9:00 A.M. to 9:00 P.M. EST, Monday through Friday.

**Car Rental**

Discounted car rental rates have been negotiated with Alamo Rent-A-Car, with rates effective from December 31, 1999, through January 16, 2000. Contact Association Travel Concepts at 800-458-9383. You can also call Alamo at 800-732-3232 or your local travel agency and refer to ID # 75911 and request Rate Code GR.

**Train**

Chicago is known as the “hub” of all Amtrak transportation with 50 trains arriving or departing daily. The main station is located downtown within Union Station at 210 South Canal Street. Cabs, the suggested means of transportation to the hotels, are available on the lower level of Union Station at Adams and Canal Streets. A cab ride from Union to any of the hotels runs between 10 and 20 minutes and costs approximately $5 to $10.
Ground Transportation

AIRPORTS SERVING THE CHICAGO AREA: The city is served by an international airport, Chicago O'Hare, and a smaller, close-in airport, Midway. Both airports offer excellent ground transportation throughout the day with service available between airports to the hotels. Taxis, vans, limousines, and rental cars are available. Both are served by the Chicago Rapid Transit. To review terminal layouts and ground transportation availability, visit the airports' web pages: O'Hare at http://www.ci.chi.il.us/Aviation/OHare and Midway at http://www.ci.chi.il.us/Aviation/Midway.

ARRIVING AT O'HARE: Chicago O'Hare International Airport handles more passengers than any other airport in the world. It has three domestic terminal buildings and one international facility, which are linked on the upper level of each terminal to allow passengers quick and easy access between them and the new Airport Transit System. O'Hare is approximately 17 miles from downtown Chicago. Taxicabs are located on the lower level of each domestic terminal and are available from 6:00 A.M. to 1:00 A.M. A ride from the airport to the hotels takes approximately 30 minutes and costs between $28 and $30, depending on traffic. A shared-ride program allows visitors to be charged a flat rate of $15. Continental's Airport Express provides daily van service between O'Hare and all downtown hotels from 6:00 A.M. to 11:30 P.M. Departures are as frequent as every 5 to 10 minutes. Continental's uniformed ticket agents are located in the baggage claims areas of Terminals 1, 2, and 3 and outside U.S. Customs in Terminal 5. Lift-equipped vehicles are available upon request, with advanced notice strongly urged. Phone 312-454-7800 or 800-654-7871. A one-way ticket from O'Hare to the Loop area is $16, round-trip is $29. Vans depart as frequently as every 5 minutes.

ARRIVING AT MIDWAY: Midway Airport is located 20 minutes from downtown Chicago. The one-building airport is divided into three terminals: Concourse A (Southwest Airlines), Concourse B (AirTran Airways, America West, American, American Trans Air, ATA Connections/Chicago Express, Continental Airlines, ComAir, Delta, Frontier Airlines, Northwest Airlines, Pro Air, Southwest Airlines, Vanguard Airlines), and Concourse C (American Trans Air) for the arrival and departure of each airline's passengers. The main lobby area at the center entrance of the airport is where the information booth and all vehicle pick-up services are available. Taxis are located in front of the Main Terminal. A ride from Midway to the downtown hotels takes between 20 and 30 minutes and costs between $18 and $20, depending on the time of day. Continental's Airport Express also provides transportation to downtown hotels. Vans depart Midway every 15 to 20 minutes, and should be boarded in front of the Southwest Airlines ticket counter. The trip takes 30 minutes. The ticket agent is also located opposite the Southwest Airlines counter; a one-way ticket is $11 and round-trip is $20. Lift-equipped vehicles are available upon request, with advanced notice strongly urged. Phone 312-454-7800 or 800-654-7871.

Public Transit

The Chicago Transit Authority (CTA) (http://www.yourcta.com) offers rapid transit between downtown Chicago and O'Hare (40 minutes) and Midway (25 minutes) airports. The fare is $1.50.

At O'Hare, follow the signs to the CTA Blue Line. Purchase a ticket for the "El" train (cost $1.50 each way, but you must purchase a $3.00 ticket, which you can share
with someone else or use for your return trip). Board the train to the Loop (down-
town Chicago)—O’Hare is the beginning of the line so the only choice is down-
town. Exit at State and Lake Street, and walk upstairs to street level. At this point,
you may prefer to take a short cab ride to your hotels, especially if the weather is 
bad or if you have bulky luggage. The distance can be walked—go east to Michigan 
Avenue, north across the bridge, then east along the river to the hotel. The Blue 
Line train runs 24 hours a day, with trains leaving from outside terminals on the 
lower level every 5 to 10 minutes, days and evening, and every 30 minutes from 
1:00 A.M. to 5:00 A.M.

At Midway Airport, follow the signs to the CTA Orange Line. Purchase a ticket for 
the “El” train (cost $1.50 each way, but you must purchase a $3.00 ticket, which you 
can share with someone else or use on the return trip). Board the train to the Loop 
downtown Chicago)—Midway is the beginning of the line so the only choice is 
downtown. You will exit at State and Lake Street on street level. At this point, you 
may prefer to take a short cab ride to your hotels, especially if the weather is bad or 
if you have bulky luggage. The distance can be walked—go east to Michigan 
Avenue, north across the bridge, then east along the river to the hotel. The Orange 
Line train runs weekdays and Saturdays from 5:00 A.M. to 11:30 P.M.; Sundays and hol-
days from 7:25 A.M. to 11:30 P.M.

Riders can purchase CTA Visitor Pass or CTA One-Day Fun Pass, which are $5.00 for 
one person’s use. Each One-Day Fun Pass or CTA Visitor Pass is valid for 24 hours from 
the first use for unlimited riding on CTA only. For visits of longer than one day, CTA also 
offers a Two-Day Visitor Pass for $9.00, a Three-Day Visitor Pass for $12.00, and a Five-
Day Visitor Pass for $18.00. These visitor passes are available at O’Hare Airport, at Visitor 
Information Centers and other tourist locations, at some hotels, and through CTA’s web 
page. Once a Visitor Pass is first used, it is valid on CTA for the specified number of con-
secutive days. A One-Day Fun Pass is sold for $5.00 at currency exchanges and on CTA’s web 
page. It is valid for the stated number of days beginning with the date of first use. 
Value cannot be added and these types of passes cannot be shared.

**Taxicabs in Chicago**

You may hail a cab, or prearrange a trip by calling any one of the hundreds of taxi-
cab companies operating in Chicago. At O’Hare and Midway airports, an employee 
of the Department of Aviation, called a starter, is available in case of questions or 
problems in finding a taxi. Easily identifiable by a city identification, the starter will 
help arrange the ride. In Chicago, you pay the amount shown on the taximeter, plus 
any tolls. The meter should start at $1.60, then increase $1.40 for every mile, or $0.20 
for every 45 seconds of waiting time. There is an extra $0.50 charge for additional 
passengers over the age of 12 and under the age of 65. There is no charge for bag-
gage, and tipping is optional. Drivers are not required to carry or to change bills 
larger than $20.00. For trips over five miles, the driver may agree to charge either a 
flat rate or discount fare. However, the meter must continue to run, and an agree-
ment must be made with the driver before the trip begins. An additional charge of 
$1.00 is added to the total fare on each trip to or from O’Hare or Midway Airports 
under the State of Illinois MPEA Airport Departure Ordinance. The tax should appear 
on the meter as an “extra” charge.
Parking at the Hotels

All hotels have parking available. Current published rates for each 24-hour period are: Sheraton—$18 self-park, $27 valet; Marriott—$18 self-park, $26 valet; Hyatt—no self service, $26 valet; Inter-Continental—no self service, $26 valet.

Additional Parking Near Hotels

Public parking in the vicinity of the Sheraton Chicago, the Chicago Marriott, and the Hyatt Regency is available at the following facilities. All are 24-hour garages and rates indicated are for a 24-hour period. Ogen Plaza Self Park, 300 East North Water, $19; Erie Ontario Self Park, 321 East Erie, $16; North Pier Self Park, 505 East Illinois, $16; Grant Park South Self Park, 325 South Michigan, $19; Prudential Plaza Self Park, 130 East Randolph, $17; The Buckingham Valet, 360 East Randolph, $10.75. There are more than two dozen River North Area Parking facilities near the hotels; rates range from $11 to $30 for a 24-hour period.

Driving Directions to the Hotels

The following roads are among the major highways leading into the city: Interstate 90 (the Chicago Skyway) runs northwest from the state of Indiana toward Chicago. It joins Highway 94 at which point it becomes the Ryan Expressway and then the John F. Kennedy Expressway. Highway 55 (the Adlai E. Stevenson Expressway) leads into the city from the southwest. Interstate 294 (the Tri-state Tollway) runs north-south about 15 miles west of downtown. Highway 41 follows the lake shore and runs right through the city where it is known as Lake Shore Drive.

From the northwest suburbs or O'Hare, take the Kennedy Expressway (I-90/94) into downtown Chicago. Take the Ohio Street exit—Ohio is a one-way street eastbound. For the Sheraton, go east on Ohio for one mile to Fairbanks/Columbus and then turn right (south) on Fairbanks/Columbus. The Sheraton is three blocks on the left. For the Marriott, take Ohio Street to Rush Street. Right (south) on Rush; hotel entrance is on left. For the Hyatt, take Ohio to State Street and turn right. Turn left at Wacker Drive—the hotel is one block on the right. For the Inter-Continental, follow Ohio Street to Michigan Avenue, which is approximately one and one-quarter miles, then turn right (south) on Michigan and proceed one block. Turn left at the next corner (Illinois Street) and proceed east on Illinois one block to the traffic circle to turn around to come back to Michigan Avenue and take a right.

From Midway via Stevenson Expressway, the southwest suburbs of Chicago, or Lake Shore Drive North, I-55 will merge with Lake Shore Drive North, approximately three miles from the downtown area. When arriving on Lake Shore Drive North, drivers will pass Soldier's Field, the Shedd Aquarium, and the Field Museum. Shortly thereafter, exits will appear on the left side. Take the third exit, Monroe Street, and follow it two blocks to Michigan Avenue. Turn right on Michigan, then proceed one-half mile and cross the bridge over the Chicago River.

From Lake Shore Drive south via Chicago's North Shore, exit at Grand Avenue. Follow Grand, which is one way heading west, three blocks to Columbus Drive. Turn left on Columbus, which is south, and proceed two blocks to the NBC Tower, located on the right hand side of the street. Take a right turn into the NBC driveway and follow it all the way to Michigan Avenue. Turn right on Michigan.
Shuttle Service

A complimentary shuttle service operated by American Sightseeing Chicago will operate among the four meeting hotels between 1:00 P.M. Thursday, January 6, and 2:00 P.M. Sunday, January 9. A complete schedule will be included in your registration packet. The shuttle will operate on the following four routes: Route 1: Inter-Continental, Illinois Street door; Route 2: Chicago Marriott, Rush Street door; Route 3: Hyatt Regency, Wacker/Stetson door; and Route 4: Special direct service, Chicago Marriott to and from Hyatt Regency. All routes will be directed to the Sheraton Chicago's North Water Street Entrance, East Lobby Circle. Dispatchers will be placed at each hotel during all hours of the shuttle to maintain schedules and assist attendees with information of service and of other information on the city's attractions.

On Thursday, January 6, 10 to 14 buses will operate beginning at 1:00 P.M. From 1:00 to 6:30 P.M., buses will run every 10 to 15 minutes. Additional buses will be added and will run with greater frequency between 6:30 and 8:00 P.M. to the Sheraton for the plenary session from 7:30 to 9:30 P.M. From 8:00 to 9:30 P.M., buses will run every 20 minutes and from 9:30 to 10:30 P.M., every 7 to 10 minutes.

On Friday, January 7, and Saturday, January 8, 16 to 22 buses will operate from 7:30 A.M. to 12:00 A.M. Buses will generally run every 7 to 10 minutes except between 8:30 and 9:30 A.M., 11:30 A.M. and 2:30 P.M., and 4:30 and 5:30 P.M. when they will operate every 5 to 7 minutes. Buses will continue to operate in 5- to 10-minute intervals between 5:30 P.M. and 12:00 A.M. each day.

On Sunday, January 9, 12 buses will operate between 7:30 A.M. and 2:00 P.M. They will run every 5 to 7 minutes an hour before and after sessions, and every 7 to 10 minutes at other times.

Local Arrangements: Historians and Chicago

For the 114th annual meeting, the Local Arrangements Committee, cochaired by Albert Erlebacher (DePaul Univ.) and Joseph C. Morton (Northeastern Illinois Univ.) are making plans that will be of special interest to historians. Members should review the November and December issues of Perspectives for several articles, including a list of restaurants in the area of the hotels emphasizing moderate-priced establishments.

If you want to do some advance planning for your Chicago stay, you can check out various aspects of the city and the region at a number of web pages. A good starting point is the city of Chicago's page at http://www.ci.chi.il.us/Tourism, offering an interactive downtown map and a virtual tour of Chicago's world-famous architecture.

The National Endowment for the Humanities's Federal/State Partnership Office, the Illinois Humanities Council, and the Chicago Public Library will sponsor a session on Telling Chicago's Stories Neighborhood by Neighborhood at the Chicago Public Library's Harold Washington Library Center Auditorium, 400 South State Street, on Saturday, January 8, from 1:00 to 2:30 P.M. The session will consist of brief presentations and a discussion with the audience on the history of various Chicago neighborhoods through community history and oral history. Dominic A. Pacyga, (Columbia Coll.) will speak on "The Southeast Chicago Historical Project: Cooperation
on the Federal, State, and Local Levels." Gerald Adelmann and Ronald Vasile (Canal Corridor Association) will discuss their project on the Illinois and Michigan Canal Heritage Corridor Project. Padma Rangaswamy (Chicago Historical Society) will discuss CHS's new project on Chicago community history, "My History Is Your History." Kristina Valaitis (executive director, Illinois Humanities Council) will moderate the discussion.

The Harold Washington Library Center is conveniently located in the South Loop on the west side of State Street between Congress Parkway and Van Buren Street and is easily accessible by public transportation. The Brown, Purple, and Orange Lines of the "El" or subway stop at the library and several bus lines stop on State Street. For help in planning your trip via public transportation, call 312-836-7000. Be prepared to give your departure location and the address of your destination, 400 South State Street.

The Chicago Historical Society (CHS) will offer AHA meeting attendees free admission to its museum. Please show your meeting badge to the front desk receptionist. Located at 1601 North Clark Street at the corner of Clark and North Avenue, the CHS is a privately endowed, independent institution devoted to collecting, interpreting, and presenting the multicultural history of Chicago and Illinois, as well as selected areas of American history. For further information, call 312-642-4600. Visit the CHS web page at http://www.chicagohistory.org for information on collections, exhibitions, programs, and events.

The CHS is open Monday through Saturday from 9:30 A.M. to 4:30 P.M. and Sunday from 12:00 to 5:00 P.M. The CHS Research Center is open Tuesday through Saturday from 10:00 A.M. to 4:30 P.M. If traveling by car, take Lake Shore Drive or the Kennedy Expressway (I-90/94) to the North Avenue exit. The CHS is just north of North Avenue on Clark Street. Public parking is located one block north at Clark and LaSalle streets; enter on Stockton Drive. Handicapped parking is available upon request. CHS is also easy to reach by public transit. CTA bus numbers 11, 22, 36, 72, 151, and 156 stop nearby.

The Newberry Library also invites annual meeting attendees to visit the library while in Chicago. The library is located at 60 West Walton Street and occupies the block between Clark and Dearborn on the west and east, and Oak and Walton on the north and south, three blocks west of Michigan Avenue. The Newberry is an independent research library concentrating in the humanities with an active educational and cultural presence in Chicago. Privately funded, but free and open to the public, it houses an extensive noncirculating collection of rare books, maps, and manuscripts. For more information on the library's programs for scholars and teachers, collections, and events, visit its web page at http://www.newberry.org.

The Newberry offers free tours on Thursdays at 3:00 P.M. and Saturdays at 10:30 A.M. General hours for the reading rooms, reference, and the bibliographical center are Tuesday through Thursday from 10:00 A.M. to 6:00 P.M. and Friday and Saturday from 9:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M. If traveling by car, take the Ohio East exit off the Kennedy Expressway. Follow Ohio East about one mile to Dearborn, turn left onto Dearborn, and go north to Walton. The library will be on the left. If approaching from Lake Shore Drive, exit at LaSalle Drive and follow it to Clark Street, turn left onto Clark, and go south past Division to Walton. The library will be on the left. Public transit is also convenient. The Clark Street No. 22 bus has an exit at the door of the library coming north from the
Loop, or on the west side of the library if coming south. If using the "El" or subway, take the Howard/Dan Ryan line to the Clark and Division stop. Walk three blocks south on Clark and the library will be on the left.

**Sign Interpreting**

To make the necessary arrangements, hearing-impaired members who will need sign-interpreting service at the annual meeting must notify the AHA headquarters and register for the meeting by December 3, 1999. After reviewing the Program, but not later than December 4, members who have made such requests should inform headquarters of the sessions they plan to attend. With the assistance of the Local Arrangements Committee and the Registry of Interpreters, headquarters will then secure the service of appropriate interpreters. The AHA will assume the cost for up to nine hours of interpreting service or a maximum of $400 per member, whichever is less.

**Meeting Registration**

Members are urged to preregister at the reduced rate of $65 (nonmembers $85, students and unemployed $40, precollege teachers $15) by the cut-off date of **December 3**. A preregistration form is included as an insert in the Program, and the form is also available through the AHA headquarters office and the AHA's web page ([http://www.theaha.org/annual](http://www.theaha.org/annual)). Your badge and receipt will be mailed in advance; badge holders and other materials will be distributed at the preregistration booths beginning Thursday, January 6, at 12:00 P.M. Registration for members at the meeting will be $80 (nonmembers $100, students and unemployed $45, and precollege teachers $15—evidence of employment is required for the precollege teachers' rate). The registration desks will be located in the Sheraton's River Exhibition Hall Promenade and will be open during the following hours:

- **Thursday, January 6**: 12:00 P.M.—7:00 P.M.
- **Friday, January 7**: 8:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M.
- **Saturday, January 8**: 8:30 A.M.—4:00 P.M.

**Refund Policy**

Advance registrants who are unable to attend the annual meeting may request a full refund of their registration fee if a written request accompanied by the receipt and badge is postmarked by or on **December 17, 1999**. No refunds will be issued for requests postmarked after December 17, 1999.
Locator File, Information Desks, and Bulletin Boards

These will be located beside the AHA registration desks in the Sheraton's River Exhibition Hall Promenade. Information about the annual meeting, Chicago, and the American Historical Association will also be available. The bulletin boards will serve both as informal message centers and as a place to announce special meetings, schedule changes, and the like.

Business Meeting

The AHA Council, divisions, and committees will report to the Association at the annual business meeting. Reports are subject to discussion and appropriate motions relating to them. Resolutions on other matters for the business meeting will be handled as follows: (1) resolutions signed by 25 members of the Association will be accepted until December 15, 1999; (2) resolutions received by October 15, 1999, will take precedence and will be published in the December issue of Perspectives; and (3) resolutions must be no more than 300 words in length. Resolutions should be sent to the Executive Director at the AHA headquarters, with a copy to the Parliamentarian, Michael Les Benedict, Department of History, Ohio State University, 230 W. 17th Avenue, Columbus, OH 43210.

At its meeting on May 15–16, 1980, the Council adopted the following bylaw pursuant to Article VII, Section 14, of the constitution: There shall be a quorum for the annual meeting of one hundred members in good standing.

Voting Cards

Voting cards will be distributed to members at the meeting.

Affiliated Societies

An area in the Sheraton's River Exhibition Hall Promenade has been reserved from 11:30 A.M. to 2:30 P.M. on Friday, January 7, for affiliated societies to display materials and to meet with members of the profession.

Exhibit Hall

The exhibits are located in the Sheraton's River Exhibition Hall and will be open during the following hours:

- Thursday, January 6: 3:00 P.M. – 7:00 P.M.
- Friday, January 7: 9:00 A.M. – 6:00 P.M.
- Saturday, January 8: 9:00 A.M. – 6:00 P.M.
- Sunday, January 9: 9:00 A.M. – 12:00 P.M.

Admission to the Exhibit Hall requires an AHA registration badge.
Job Register

The Job Register, located in the Marriott's Grand Ballroom, will be open during the following hours:

- **Thursday, January 6**: 12:30 P.M.–6:00 P.M.
- **Friday, January 7**: 9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M.
- **Saturday, January 8**: 9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M.
- **Sunday, January 9**: 9:00 A.M.–12:00 P.M.

Admission to the Job Register facility requires an AHA registration badge.

Childcare

The AHA provides the names of the following childcare suppliers as a service to members who may be interested, but the AHA assumes no responsibility for their performance, licensing, insurance, and so on. Both companies note that they are fully insured, licensed, and bonded, and they will make arrangements to provide childcare in the client's hotel room or elsewhere. Pay rates are generally based on a caregiver's training and experience and the requirements of the particular engagement. Typical rates are $10 to $12 per hour.

- **American Childcare Services Inc.**
  445 E. Ohio St., Suite 306
  Chicago, IL 60611
  312-644-7300; fax 312-744-1914
  E-mail: hotelcare@aol.com
  Web page: http://www.americanchildcare.com/guest.htm

- **KiddieCorp, Inc.**
  7747 W. Hortense Ave.
  Chicago, IL 60631
  800-942-9947; fax 619-455-5841
  E-mail: info@kiddiecorp.com
  Web page: http://www.kiddiecorp.com

Meal Meetings

After clearance of room allocation with the convention director, all other arrangements for meal meetings must be conducted directly between the organization and the hotel.

Breakfasts are scheduled as indicated. All luncheons are scheduled for 12:15 P.M. Tickets for breakfasts and luncheons (except those sponsored by organizations that sell their own tickets) will be available from the meal ticket cashiers in the AHA registration area, located in the Sheraton's River Exhibition Hall Promenade. All payments must be made in U.S. currency, by cash or traveler's check.
Schedule of Breakfast Meetings

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8
AHA Committee on Women Historians (p. 111)
Committee on History in the Classroom (p. 40)

Schedule of Luncheon Meetings

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7 (p. 96, 97)
American Society of Church History
Conference on Asian History
Conference on Latin American History
Organization of History Teachers
Phi Alpha Theta

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8 (p. 122, 123)
Advanced Placement American and European History
American Catholic Historical Association
American Society of Church History
Coordinating Council for Women in History
History Department Chairs
AHA Modern European History Section
Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations

You’ve read the Program...

But for the very latest on the annual meeting, be sure to read the December issue of Perspectives. Included in our special annual meeting issue:

- Session highlights
- Information about cultural activities in Chicago
- Services for graduate students
- Procedures for using the Job Register at the meeting
- The very latest employment ads
- Parliamentary procedures for the business meeting
- Articles on teaching-related sessions

Arriving in mailboxes at the end of November!
Teaching-Related Activities

The AHA Teaching Division encourages meeting registrants with a special interest in history teaching to attend the following sessions and activities. This special program reflects the combined efforts of the Division, the Program Committee, our affiliated societies, and other groups.

In addition, the Program Committee has asked commentators in all sessions to address the implications of the papers being given not only for research but also for teaching.

Friday, January 7

9:30—11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom VIII. **Session:** Roundtable: Historians in the Schools (p. 85). Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the National History Education Network.

9:30—11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom II. **Session:** Collaboration and Innovative Instruction: A Roundtable Discussion of Team Teaching in History (p. 86). Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division.

9:30—11:30 A.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon B. Organization of History Teachers **Session and Book Discussion** (p. 50).

12:15—1:45 P.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon C. Organization of History Teachers **Luncheon** (preregistration required) (p. 97).

2:30—4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom II. **Session:** Teaching and Learning in the Digital Age: The Impact of Electronic Media on the Understanding and Teaching of History (p. 99). Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division.

2:30—4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Ohio Room. **Session:** From Area Studies to World History (p. 41). Sponsored by the Community College Humanities Association.

5:30—6:30 P.M. Marriott, Los Angeles Room. Organization of History Teachers **Business Meeting** (p. 51).

Saturday, January 8

7:30—9:30 A.M. Marriott, Illinois Room. Committee on History in the Classroom **Breakfast and annual business meeting** (p. 40).

9:30—11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Superior Room A. **Workshop:** Teaching Urban History: Chicago, a Laboratory for Learning (p. 111). Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division, the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education, the Coordinating Council for Women in History, and the National History Education Network.

9:30—11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Superior Room B. **Session:** History Education Presentation and Discussion: Why and How Should College History Departments Train Secondary Social Studies Teachers? (p. 112). Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the National Council for History Education.


12:15–1:45 P.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon C. Advanced Placement American and European History **Luncheon** (preregistration required) (p. 122). Sponsored by the College Board, the AHA Teaching Division, and the World History Association.

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Superior Room A. **Workshop:** Teaching World History: Towards a Comparative History of Consumerism (p. 125). Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division, the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education, the Coordinating Council for Women in History, the National History Education Network, and the World History Association.

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon A. **Session:** A City for the People: Teaching History through Architecture (p. 126). Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the National Endowment for the Humanities.

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon A. **Session:** Students on the Web: Using the WWW in the American Survey (p. 48). Sponsored by H-Net: Humanities and Social Science OnLine.

9:00–11:00 P.M. Marriott, Wrigleyville Room. **Session:** The Uses of Film in the Classroom: Robert Duvall's *The Apostle* (p. 36). Sponsored by the American Society of Church History.

**Sunday, January 9**

8:30–10:30 A.M. Sheraton, Superior Room A. **Session:** Reinventing the Survey Course Using Original Source Material: AP History's Quarter Century Teaching and Assessing with Documents (p. 137). Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division, the College Board, and the World History Association.

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Sheraton, Erie Room. **Session:** Computers and History: Expectations, Realities, and Transformations (p. 147). Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division.

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Sheraton, Ontario Room. **Session:** Teaching Teaching: Training Graduate Students in the Art of Teaching (p. 147). Sponsored by the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education and the AHA Teaching Division.
Two-Year College Faculty

History faculty from two-year colleges are invited to a special cash-bar reception on Friday, January 8, from 5:30 to 7:00 P.M. in the Sheraton's Colorado Room. Members of the AHA Council, divisions, and committees will host this opportunity to become better acquainted and to discuss informally how the Association might better serve this constituency’s needs.

Graduate Student Activities

We call attention to these Program highlights, many of which have been scheduled with the special interests and concerns of graduate students in mind. Assuming you will quickly find topical sessions of interest, we have focused here on professional issues and exposure to new approaches that may help in job applications. For other sessions and activities of interest, see the complete Program and the schedule of meetings of affiliated societies and other groups.

Friday, January 7


5:30–6:30 P.M. Sheraton, Arkansas Room. Open forum for graduate students (p. 109). Sponsored by the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education.

6:30–8:00 p.m. Sheraton, Missouri Room. Cash-bar reception for graduate students. Graduate students are invited to meet fellow students from other institutions as well as the Association’s leadership.

Saturday, January 8

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Superior Room A. Session: Teaching Workshop Session: Teaching Urban History: Chicago, a Laboratory for Learning (p. 111). Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division, the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education, the Coordinating Council for Women in History, and the National History Education Network.
9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Superior Room B. **Session:** History Education Presentation and Discussion: Why and How Should College History Departments Train Secondary Social Studies Teachers? (p. 112). Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the National Council for History Education.

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom III. **Session:** Women, Men, and the Historical Profession in the Twenty-First Century (p. 113). Sponsored by the AHA Committee on Women Historians.


2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom II. **Session:** Journalists, Scholars, and Historical Writing (p. 125). Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division.

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Superior Room B. **Session:** Research in History Museums (p. 125). Sponsored by the AHA Research Division.

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Superior Room A. **Session:** Teaching Workshop Session: Teaching World History: Towards a Comparative History of Consumerism (p. 125). Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division, the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education, the Coordinating Council for Women in History, the National History Education Network, and the World History Association.

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Michigan Room B. **Session:** Postacademic Careers in the Twenty-First Century: Continuity and Change beyond the Academy (p. 126). Sponsored by the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education.

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Ohio State Room. **Session:** Careers in Librarianship: What’s in It for Historians? (p. 39). Sponsored by the Association for the Bibliography of History.

5:30–7:00 P.M. Sheraton, Missouri Room. **Reception** sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians.

**Sunday, January 9**

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Sheraton, Ontario Room. **Session:** Teaching Teaching: Training Graduate Students in the Art of Teaching (p. 147). Sponsored by the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education and the AHA Teaching Division.

Graduate students are also invited to use the lounge in the Marriott, Iowa Room. Graduate student members of the Coordinating Council for Women in History will staff this drop-in room. Hours will be Friday–Saturday, January 7 and 8, 7:30 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Come by and get to know future colleagues.

**Changes in the AHA Job Register**

In response to many complaints about the limited number of suites the AHA can offer to interviewing committees, we have revised our policy on interviews in non-AHA-sponsored facilities. See pages 199–202 for details.
Meetings of the AHA, Affiliated Societies, and Other Groups

Those historical societies and groups that have arranged special meetings or social functions and have notified the AHA are listed below. Groups that have not yet notified the Local Arrangements Committee should send their requests for room space by November 15 to the AHA Convention Director, Sharon K. Tune, AHA, 400 A St., SE, Washington, DC 20003, not to the hotel. They should specify date, inclusive hours, attendance forecast, equipment desired, and telephone number of the organization officials who can clear details. When cleared with the AHA convention director, refreshments and other arrangements should be made final between the hotel and the organization directly. Room arrangements required at the time of the annual meeting should be made through the AHA convention director in the Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor A.

Titles of affiliated society sessions are noted in bold. Complete details of joint sessions are on pages indicated.

Of special note: Affiliated society representatives are invited to attend the annual meeting of affiliates and the AHA Committee on Affiliated Societies on Friday, January 7, 4:45–6:15 P.M. in the Sheraton’s Executive Center Parlor B. Chair: Eric Foner, Columbia University, president-elect of the AHA and chair of the committee.

American Historical Association

THURSDAY, JANUARY 6

9:00 A.M.—4:00 P.M. Sheraton, Lincoln Executive Boardroom. AHA Council meeting
12:00—7:00 P.M. Sheraton, River Exhibition Hall Promenade. AHA Meeting Registration open
12:00—6:00 P.M. Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor A. AHA Headquarters Office open
12:00—6:00 P.M. Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor C. Local Arrangements Committee/Press room open
12:30—6:00 P.M. Marriott, Grand Ballroom. Job Register open
3:00—7:00 P.M. Sheraton, River Exhibition Hall. Exhibit Hall open
7:30—9:30 P.M. Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom X. Plenary session (p. 85)

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

8:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M. Sheraton, River Exhibition Hall Promenade. AHA Meeting Registration open
8:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M. Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor A. AHA Headquarters Office open
8:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M. Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor C. Local Arrangements Committee/Press room open
9:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M. Marriott, Grand Ballroom. Job Register open
9:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M. Sheraton, River Exhibition Hall. Exhibit Hall open

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom III. Session sponsored by the AHA Professional Division, the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education, and the Coordinating Council for Women in History. Interviewing in the Job Market of the New Millennium (p. 85)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom VIII. Roundtable sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the National History Education Network. Historians in the Schools (p. 85)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom II. Roundtable sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division. Collaboration and Innovative Instruction: A Roundtable Discussion of Team Teaching in History (p. 86)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Lincolnshire Room. Session sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians. Minorities and the Construction of Political Communities: A Comparative View (p. 86)

11:30 A.M.—2:30 P.M. River Exhibition Hall Promenade. Affiliated societies display (p. 13)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Superior Room A. Session sponsored by the AHA Professional Division. History Departments in a New Century (p. 98)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom III. Session sponsored by the AHA Research Division. Scholarly Publishing in the Twenty-First Century (p. 98)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom II. Session sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division. Teaching and Learning in the Digital Age: The Impact of Electronic Media on the Understanding and Teaching of History (p. 99)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom X. Roundtable sponsored by the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education. Negotiating the "ABD" Gap: Survival Strategies for Advanced Graduate Students (p. 99)

4:45–6:15 P.M. Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor B. Annual meeting of affiliated society representatives

5:30–6:30 P.M. Sheraton, Arkansas Room. AHA Task Force on Graduate Education Open Forum (p. 109)

5:30–7:00 P.M. Sheraton, Colorado Room. Reception for two-year college faculty

6:30–8:00 P.M. Sheraton, Missouri Room. Reception for graduate students

7:00–8:20 P.M. Sheraton, Columbus Room A. Reception for recipients of 1999 AHA awards and prizes

8:30–10:30 P.M. Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom X. General Meeting of the American Historical Association (p. 110)

10:30 P.M.—12:30 A.M. Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom VIII. Reception hosted by the American Historical Association for Robert C. Darnton, Princeton University, 1999 President of the American Historical Association
SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

7:30–9:00 A.M. Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom II. Breakfast meeting of the AHA Committee on Women Historians (p. 111)

8:30 A.M.–4:00 P.M. Sheraton, River Exhibition Hall Promenade. AHA Meeting Registration open

8:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor A. AHA Headquarters Office open

8:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor C. Local Arrangements Committee/Press room open

9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Marriott, Grand Ballroom. Job Register open

9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Sheraton, River Exhibition Hall. Exhibit Hall open

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Superior Room A. Workshop sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division, the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education, the Coordinating Council for Women in History, and the National History Education Network. Teaching Urban History: Chicago, a Laboratory for Learning (p. 111)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Superior Room B. Session sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the National Council for History Education. History Education Presentation and Discussion: Why and How Should College History Departments Train Secondary School Social Studies Teachers? (p. 112)


9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom III. Session sponsored by the AHA Committee on Women Historians. Women, Men, and the Historical Profession in the Twenty-First Century (p. 113)


11:30 A.M.–2:00 P.M. Sheraton, Illinois Executive Boardroom. AHR Board of Editors luncheon and meeting

12:15–1:45 P.M. Sheraton, Ohio Room. AHA Modern European History Section luncheon (p. 123)

12:15–1:45 P.M. Sheraton, Mississippi Room. History Department Chairs luncheon (p. 123)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom II. Session sponsored by the AHA Professional Division. Journalists, Scholars, and Historical Writing (p. 125)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Superior Room B. Session sponsored by the AHA Research Division. Research in History Museums (p. 125)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Superior Room A. Workshop sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division, the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education, the Coordinating Council for Women in History, the National History Education Network, and the World History
Association. Teaching World History: Towards a Comparative History of Consumerism (p. 125)

2:30–4:30 p.m. Sheraton, Huron Room. Session sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the National Endowment for the Humanities. A City for the People: Teaching History through Architecture (p. 126)

2:30–4:30 p.m. Sheraton, Michigan Room B. Session sponsored by the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education. Postacademic Careers in the Twenty-First Century: Continuity and Change beyond the Academy (p. 126)

2:30–4:30 p.m. Marriott, Great America Room. Roundtable sponsored by the AHA-Canadian Historical Association Joint Committee. Labor History at the Millennium: International Capitalism and the Comparative Historical Dimension (p. 127)

4:45–6:00 p.m. Sheraton, Ohio Room. Business Meeting of the American Historical Association (p. 136)

5:30–7:00 p.m. Sheraton, Missouri Room. Reception sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians (p. 136)

6:30–7:30 p.m. Sheraton, Mississippi Room. Reception for life members of the AHA

**SUNDAY, JANUARY 9**

8:30 a.m.–12:30 p.m. Sheraton, Lincoln Executive Boardroom. AHA Council meeting

8:30 A.M.–2:00 P.M. Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor A. AHA Headquarters Office open

8:30 A.M.–2:00 P.M. Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor C. Local Arrangements Committee/Press room open

8:30–10:30 A.M. Sheraton, Superior Room A. Session sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division, the College Board, and the World History Association. Reinventing the Survey Course Using Original Source Material: AP History’s Quarter Century Teaching and Assessing with Documents (p. 137)

9:00 A.M.–12:00 P.M. Marriott, Grand Ballroom. Job Register open

9:00 A.M.–12:00 P.M. Sheraton, River Exhibition Hall. Exhibit Hall open

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Sheraton, Erie Room. Session sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division. Computers and History: Expectations, Realities, and Transformations (p. 147)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Sheraton, Ontario Room. Session sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education. Teaching Teaching: Training Graduate Students in the Art of Teaching (p. 147)
Alcohol and Temperance History Group

Friday, January 7

9:30—11:30 A.M. Marriott, Illinois Room. Session. Reinterpreting the Woman’s Crusade of 1873–74

Chair: Scott C. Martin, Bowling Green State University

Papers: The Panic of 1873 and the Woman’s Crusade of 1873–74: The Crusade against the Saloon As a Critique of Capitalism
Nancy G. Garner, Wright State University

Mother Stewart and the Ohio Woman’s Temperance Crusade, 1873–74
Michelle Stecker, University of Toledo

Comment: Alison M. Parker, University of Texas at Arlington
Madelon Powers, University of New Orleans

American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain

Friday, January 7

2:30—4:30 P.M. Marriott, Wisconsin Room. Session. Between the Lines: Oblique Readings of Archival Sources

Chair: Donna M. Rogers, Middlebury College

Papers: An Intellectual Historian in the Archives, 2: Dating Arnau de Vilanova’s Withdrawal from Court and Return to Teaching
John A. Bollweg, Chicago, Illinois

The Archbishop in the Archives: Rodrigo Jiménez de Rada’s Friends and Family
Lucy K. Pick, University of Chicago

Jews in the Archives: Toledan Scribes and the Creation of Formulas Identifying Jews
Nina Melechen, Fordham University and Bronx Community College

5:00—5:30 P.M. Marriott, Wisconsin Room. Business meeting

5:30–7:30 P.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon C. Reception cosponsored with the Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies

American Association for the Study of Hungarian History

Friday, January 7

5:30–6:30 P.M. Marriott, Purdue Room. Business meeting
American Catholic Historical Association

The ACHA registration table will be located on the lobby level near the entrance of the Executive Center of the Sheraton Chicago Hotel.

**Thursday, January 6**

8:00 p.m. Sheraton, Lincoln Executive Boardroom. Executive Council meeting

**Friday, January 7**

9:30–11:30 a.m. Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor F. Session 1. Catholics, Republicans, and Papal Diplomacy in the Cold War Era

**Chair:** R. Emmett Curran, Georgetown University

**Papers:**
- *In the Service of Rome: An Expanded Role for American Catholics after 1945*
  Richard Dominic Wiggers, Georgetown University
- *Father John Cronin, Richard Nixon, and the 1960 Presidential Race*
  John Donovan, Marquette University
- *Late and Never: Ronald Reagan and Tuition Tax Credits*
  Lawrence J. McAndrews, St. Norbert College

**Comment:** R. Emmett Curran

9:30–11:30 a.m. Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor G. Session 2. Religion, Humanism, and Philosophy in the Renaissance and Reformation

**Chair:** David Rutherford, Central Michigan University

**Papers:**
- *The Pre-Socratic Heritage and the Search for Ancient Wisdom in Early Modern Europe: Reuchlin and Agrippa*
  Christopher Celenza, Michigan State University
- *Religious Critiques of Humanism in Early Fifteenth-Century Italy*
  Arthur Field, Indiana University
- *The Augustinian Platonists in the Renaissance and Reformation*
  John Monfasani, State University of New York at Albany

**Comment:** The Audience

2:30–4:30 p.m. Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor E. Session 3. Transcending Enclosure: Women in Counter-Reformation Europe

**Chair:** Allyson Poska, Mary Washington College

**Papers:**
- *The Struggle for Autonomy: Administration and Identity in Early Modern Spanish Convents*
  Elizabeth Lehfeldt, Cleveland State University
- *Conflict and Community: Ursulines in the Counter-Reformation*
  P. Renée Baernstein, Miami University
Redefining Enclosure: The Active Vocation of the Daughters of Charity
Susan E. Dinan, Long Island University

Comment: The Audience

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor F. Session 4, joint session with the American Conference for Irish Studies. Popular Devotion: The Irish Experience

Chair: Emmet Larkin, University of Chicago

Papers:
- The Meaning of Religion in Seventeenth-Century Ireland
  Raymond Gillespie, National University of Ireland, Maynooth
- The Revival of Knock Shrine
  James S. Donnelly, University of Wisconsin at Madison
- The Irish Experience in Chicago's Hull House Neighborhood
  Ellen Skerrett, Independent Scholar

Comment: The Audience

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor G. Session 5. Catholic Work with Immigrants in 1930s El Paso and New York City

Chair: Most Reverend George V. Murry, S.J., Coadjutor Bishop of St. Thomas in the Virgin Islands

Papers:
  Marjorie Sanchez-Walker, California State University at Stanislaus
- The International Catholic Refugee Committee, 1939–41
  Mary Elizabeth Brown, Independent Scholar

Comment: Elizabeth Milliken, Seton Hall University

4:45–5:30 P.M. Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor F. Business meeting

5:30–6:30 P.M. Sheraton, Ohio Room. Social hour

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8


Chair: Stuart Stehlin, New York University

Papers:
- Piedmont, France, and the Papacy in the Age of Unification
  Frank J. Coppa, St. John's University, New York
- Lord Richard Lyons, Britain's Unofficial Representative at the Holy See: Anglo-Papal Relations, 1853–58
  Scott Cairns, London School of Economics

Comment: Marion S. Miller, University of Illinois at Chicago
9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor G. Session 7. Catholic Communities in Early Modern Asia

Chair: Ann Waltner, University of Minnesota

Papers: For the True Religion: Chinese Catholics and Anti-Christian Polemics in Seventeenth-Century China
Ronnie Po-Chia Hsia, New York University

Fishing in Troubled Waters: The Christian Parvas in Southeast India in the Seventeenth Century
Markus Vink, State University of New York at Fredonia

Comment: Ann Waltner

12:15–1:45 P.M. Sheraton, Erie Room. Presidential luncheon (p. 122)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor F. Session 8. Without the Counter-Reformation: Catholic Minorities in Protestant Europe

Chair: Susan Karant-Nunn, University of Arizona

Papers: The Meaning of Martyrdom: English Catholicism and the Martyrs of 1535
Brad S. Gregory, Stanford University

Becoming Catholic: Issues of Confessional Identity in Early Modern Augsburg
Thomas Max Safley, University of Pennsylvania

Coming to Terms with Calvinists and Jesuits: Catholic Identity in Seventeenth-Century Holland
Charles H. Parker, St. Louis University

Comment: Larissa Juliet Taylor, Colby College


Chair: Paul George, Miami Dade Community College

Papers: "The Rape of St. Augustine": Episcopal Politics and the Creation of the Diocese of Miami, 1958–65
Charles Gallagher, Archives of the Diocese of St. Augustine

Bishop Coleman Carroll and the Cuban Exiles, 1958–65
Francis Sicius, St. Thomas University, Miami

Comment: Paul George
SUNDAY, JANUARY 9

7:00—7:45 A.M. Sheraton, Mississippi Room. Mass for the Living and Deceased Members of the Association

**Principal Celebrant and Homilist:**
The Reverend John M. Padberg, S. J.,
Institute of Jesuit Sources, St. Louis

8:30—10:30 A.M. Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor G. Session 10. **Medieval Liturgy and the Social Sciences**

**Chair:** Richard Gyug, Fordham University

**Papers:**
- *Ritualizing Death in Early Medieval Europe*
  Fred Paxton, Connecticut College
- *Gender and the Liturgy of Churcing in Late Medieval France*
  Paula Marie Rieder, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
- *Consecratio Cemeterii: Ritual and the Sacred in Christian Burial during the Middle Ages*
  Derek Rivard, Fordham University

**Comment:** Richard Gyug

8:30—10:30 A.M. Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor F. Session 11. **Early Twentieth-Century Chicago Catholicism**

**Chair:** Ann Durkin Keating, North Central College

**Papers:**
- *Brickbats, Bombs, and Bayonets: Chicago’s Response to Anti-Catholicism in the 1920s*
  Michael D. Jacobs, Marquette University
- *Missionary Nuns to Chicago’s Black Belt*
  Suellen Hoy, Independent Scholar
- *Mass Media: The 1926 International Eucharistic Congress and the Catholic Church’s Entrance into American Popular Culture*
  Sean B. Scanlon, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

**Comment:** The Audience

11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor G. Session 12, joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History. **The Counter-Reformation in Central Europe**

**Chair:** Ronnie Po-Chia Hsia, New York University

**Papers:**
- *Catholic Missions and Catholic Reform in Sixteenth- and Seventeenth-Century Hungary*
  Istvan Toth, Central European University and the Hungarian Academy of Sciences
Mechanisms of the Counter-Reformation in Austria: The Activities of Queen Ysabell of Habsburg
Joseph Patrouch, Florida International University

Catholics, Culture, and Memory in Seventeenth-Century Bohemia: Re-evaluating the Czech Dark Ages
Howard Louythan, University of Notre Dame

Comment: James Palmitesse, Western Michigan University

American Conference for Irish Studies

Friday, January 7
2:30–4:30 p.m. Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor F. Joint session with the American Catholic Historical Association. Popular Devotion: The Irish Experience

Chair: Emmet Larkin, University of Chicago

Papers: The Meaning of Religion in Seventeenth-Century Ireland
Raymond Gillespie, National University of Ireland, Maynooth

The Revival of Knock Shrine
James S. Donnelly, University of Wisconsin at Madison

The Irish Experience in Chicago's Hull House Neighborhood
Ellen Skerrett, Independent Scholar

Comment: The Audience

American Jewish Historical Society

Sunday, January 9
8:30–10:30 a.m. Sheraton, Huron Room. Joint session with the AHA. The Jewish Presence in American Sociology and Psychology, 1900–40 (p. 140)

American Society of Church History

All events scheduled in the Chicago Marriott second floor conference rooms unless noted.

ASCH registration desk will be located near the Oldtown Room. Hours: Thursday, January 6, 1:00–4:30 p.m.; Friday and Saturday, January 7 and 8, 9:30 a.m.–12:00 p.m. and 1:00–5:00 p.m.

Thursday, January 6
1:30–4:00 p.m. Marriott, Streetersville Room. Church History Editorial Board meeting
4:15–6:15 p.m. Marriott, Streetersville Room. ASCH Council meeting
FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

7:00–8:30 A.M. Marriott, Lakeview Room. Breakfast for Women in Theology and Church History

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Bucktown Room. Session 1. **Demons in Late Antiquity**

**Chair:** J. Albert Harrill, DePaul University

**Papers:**
- *The Physiology of Demonology*
  Dale B. Martin, Yale University
- *Creative Demons in Ascetic Perspective: The Case of the Nag Hammadi Documents*
  Richard Valantasis, Iliff School of Theology
- *Robbers in the House: The Demons in the Earliest Monastic Literature from Egypt*
  David Brakke, Indiana University

**Comment:** Teresa Shaw, Claremont Graduate University


**Chair:** John C. Eby, Loras College

**Papers:**
- *The Witness of Heaven: The Persecution of Buddhist and Catholic Sectarians in Confucian China*
  Tom Reilly, Pepperdine University
- *Nez Perce and Dakota Presbyterian Pastors: Orthodoxy and Cultural Integrity*
  Bonnie-Sue Lewis, University of Dubuque Theological Seminary
- *The Petrification of Heresy: Concepts of Heterodoxy in the Early Middle Ages*
  John C. Eby

**Comment:** George Shriver, Georgia Southern College


**Chair:** Patrick Allitt, Emory University

**Papers:**
- *Entrepreneurs for Souls: Catholic Nuns and the Development of Health Care Institutions*
  Barbara M. Wall, University of Notre Dame
- *Hospital Hierarchies: Medical Men, Women Religious, and the Art of Compromise*
  Kathleen M. Joyce, Duke University
- *Fear, Frustration, and Fortitude: Catholic Sisters and Japanese Occupation*
  James T. Carroll, Iona College

**Comment:** Patrick Allitt
9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Streeterville Room. Session 4. **Youth, Religion, and American Culture**

**Chair:** Larry Eskridge, Institute for the Study of American Evangelicals

**Papers:**
- *Youth, Christianity, and the Crisis of Civilization, 1930–45*
  Thomas Bergler, University of Notre Dame
- *Pro Parvulis: Catholic Children’s Literature from 1930 to 1945*
  Cecilia A. Moore, University of Dayton
- *Recreating America: Christian Youth Ministry and Cultural Change since 1930*
  Jon Pahl, Valparaiso University

**Comment:** Robert Orsi, Indiana University

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Wrigleyville Room. Session 5. **Popular Religion in America**

**Chair:** Ann Taves, Claremont School of Theology

**Papers:**
- *Maternalism vs. Materialism in Mary Baker Eddy’s Mother Church of Christian Science: Or, How Architecture and Gender Compromised Mind*
  Jeanne Halgren Kilde, Macalester College
- *Jesus of Nashville: Bible Editions and Popular Religion in Twentieth-Century America*
  Michael J. McClymond, Saint Louis University

**Comment:** Gary Laderman, Emory University

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, River North Room. Session 6. **Christianity and the Coming of the Civil War**

**Chair:** Harry S. Stout, Yale University

**Papers:**
- *Religion, Social Mobility, and the Culture of Aspiration in the Old South*
  Beth Barton Schweiger, Journal of Southern Religion
- *Abraham Lincoln, the Churches, and the Mobilization of Union Sentiment during the American Civil War*
  Richard Carwardine, University of Sheffield
- *Death and the Validation of Evangelicalism in the Civil War South*
  Charles Wilson, University of Mississippi

**Comment:** Phillip Shaw Paludan, University of Kansas

12:15–1:45 P.M. Marriott, Lakeview Room. Luncheon (p. 96)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Miami Room. Joint session with the AHA and the Renaissance Society of America. The Church on the Eve of the Reformation (p. 101)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Bucktown Room. Session 8. **Ritual in the Reformation**

**Chair:** Lee Palmer Wandel, University of Wisconsin at Madison

**Papers:**
- *The Social Location of Baptism in Early Modern Germany*
  Susan Karant-Nunn, University of Arizona
Some Aspects of Baptism in the Reformation
Karen Spierling, University of Wisconsin

The Spiritual Eye of Processions
Edward Muir, Northwestern University

Comment: Lee Palmer Wandel

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Oldtown Room. Session 9. Women’s Voices, Women’s Actions in Early Modern European Christianity

Chair: Sharon Michalove, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Papers: Virgins of Remarkable Virtue: The Influence of Women Religious on Peter Canisius
Kirsten Christensen, University of Notre Dame

Prayer as Gendered Voice in Early Modern Puritanism
Robert Naeher, University of Connecticut and Emma Willard School

“In My Hand for Lending”: Quaker Women’s Meetings in London, 1654–97
Michele Ryan, University of California at Santa Cruz

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Printers Row Room. Session 10. Gender and the Social Gospel

Chair: Margaret Bendroth, Calvin College

Papers: Walter Rauschenbusch and “The Woman Movement”: A Gender Analysis
Janet F. Fisburn, Drew University

“The Woman’s Cause is Man’s?” Frances Willard and the Social Gospel
Carolyn DeSwarte Gifford, Northwestern University

Women and “Social Betterment” in the Social Gospel Work of Josiah Strong
Wendy J. Deichmann Edwards, Ashland Theological Seminary

Comment: Margaret Bendroth


Chair: David Hall, Harvard University

Papers: New England’s Daughters and the Tree of Knowledge: Puritan Perceptions of the Female Intellect
Kristin Kobes, University of Notre Dame

Cosmopolitan Provincialis: Religious Literary Culture in Eighteenth-Century Boston
John T. O’Keefe, Harvard University

Protestants, Popery, and Prognostications: Almanacs and Changing Religious Culture in Early Eighteenth-Century New England
Thomas S. Kidd, University of Notre Dame

Comment: The Audience
2:30–4:30 p.m. Marriott, Wrigleyville Room. Session 12. **Queer Theory and the Study of Ancient Christianity**

**Chair:** Elizabeth A. Clark, Duke University

**Papers:**
- *Queering Clements Queerness*
  Denise K. Buell, Williams College
- *Queering Origin*
  Stephen D. Moore, Drew University
- *The Queer Lives of Saints*
  Virginia Burrus, Drew University

**Comment:** Elizabeth Castelli, Barnard College, Columbia University

2:30–4:30 p.m. Marriott, River North Room. Session 13. **Early Modern Anglo-American Religious Reform**

**Chair:** Karen Bruhn, Arizona State University

**Papers:**
- *Accommodation and Attraction: William Perkins and the Creation of Calvinist Culture*
  Lori Ferrell, Claremont Graduate University
- *The Laws and Rules of Exchange in Anglo-American Puritanism*
  Mark Valeri, Union Theological Seminary, Richmond
- *Spectral Bodies and Haunted Minds*
  Janice Knight, University of Chicago

**Comment:** Peter I. Kaufman, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

7:30–8:30 p.m. Marriott, River North Room. Session 14. **Plenary Address**

**Chair:** Ron Numbers, University of Wisconsin at Madison and president, ASCH

**Paper:** *Democracy's Demons: Authority, Alterity, and Coercion in American Religious History*
  Robert Orsi, Indiana University

**Comment:** The Audience

**Saturday, January 8**

9:30–11:30 a.m. Marriott, Scottsdale Room. Session 15, joint session with the AHA and the North American Conference on British Studies. At the Margins of Empire: British Missionaries and the Colonial Encounter (p. 116)

9:30–11:30 a.m. Marriott, Bucktown Room. Session 16. **American Restorationism**

**Chair:** Richard L. Bushman, Columbia University

**Papers:**
- *Back to the Future: The Latter-day Saints Transition to the Twentieth Century*
  Kathleen Flake, University of Chicago
Separate but Equal: The Reorganized Latter-day Saints and the Lure of the Twentieth Century
Paul M. Edwards, Center for the Study of the Korean War

The Transformation of the Restoration Vision in the Stone-Campbell Tradition, 1900–30
Richard T. Hughes, Pepperdine University

Comment: Jan Shipps, Indiana University—Purdue University at Indianapolis

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Oldtown Room. Session 17. Teaching the History of Christianity: Pedagogy and Technology
Chair: David Holmes, College of William and Mary
Panel: Richard Heitzenrater, Duke University
Lawrence R. Rast Jr., Concordia Theological Seminary, Fort Wayne
Maureen Tilley, University of Dayton
Peter W. Williams, Miami University

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Printers Row Room. Session 18. Constructing Identities: Theology and Culture in Colonial America
Chair: E. Brooks Holifield, Emory University
Papers: A Mirror of Anglican Gentility: Descriptions of Amerindian Culture and the Description of Civic Identity in Late Seventeenth- and Early Eighteenth-Century Virginia
Kevin Hardwick, James Madison University

Visible Saints and Notorious Sinners: Presbyterianism and the Vicissitudes of the Baptist Movement in New England
Peter Wallace, University of Notre Dame

“A Little Sorry, Scandalous Drove”: Congregational Reaction to Anglicanism in Boston, 1719–25
R. Bryan Bademan, University of Notre Dame

Comment: E. Brooks Holifield

12:15–1:45 P.M. Marriott, Lakeview Room. Luncheon 2 (p. 122)

2:00–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Bucktown Room. Session 19. Tour of Chicago Houses of Worship
Leaders: David Holmes, College of William and Mary
Peter W. Williams, Miami University

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Oldtown Room. Session 20. Richard Marius’ Martin Luther: Biography As History or Theology
Chair: David Lotz, Union Theological Seminary, New York
Panel: Scott Hendrix, Princeton Theological Seminary
Hartmut Lehmann, Göttingen University
Gerald Strauss, Indiana University

**Chair:** John W. Boyer, University of Chicago

**Papers:**
- Protestant Music, Liturgy, and Religious Identity in Strasbourg, 1871–1914
  Anthony J. Steinhoff, University of Tennessee at Chattanooga
- The Dilemma of Ethnic vs. Religious Identity in a Secularizing German Jewish Community
  Steven Lowenstein, University of Judaism
- Good Catholics and Free Citizens: Parishes, Politics, and Community in Upper Silesia, 1890–1914
  James Bjork, University of Chicago

**Comment:** Helmut W. Smith, Vanderbilt University

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Streeterville Room. Session 22. **Religion and Social Structure in Modernizing America**

**Chair:** Amanda Porterfield, University of Wyoming

**Papers:**
- Catholic Charities and the Making of the Public Welfare State in Indianapolis, 1930
  Mary Mapes, Indiana University—Purdue University
- Rolling Religion Down the Hill: White Mill Workers in a Southern City in the Late Nineteenth Century
  Julia Walsh, Webster University
- Better Living through Religion: Dayton, Tennessee, As a Progressive Religious Community in 1928
  Andrew Nolan, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

**Comment:** Michael Hamilton, Seattle Pacific University

4:30–5:15 P.M. Marriott, River North Room. Business meeting

5:30–6:30 P.M. Marriott, River North Room. Presidential address

**Chair:** Hans J. Hillerbrand, Duke University

**Address:** Ron Numbers, University of Wisconsin at Madison and president, ASCH

6:45–7:45 P.M. Marriott, Lakeview Room. Reception

9:00–11:00 P.M. Marriott, Wrigleyville Room. Session 23. **The Uses of Film in the Classroom: Robert Duvall's The Apostle.** Robert Duvall's *The Apostle* will be shown, followed by a discussion of the film and its classroom use.

**Chair:** Jay Blossom, Duke University
SUNDAY, JANUARY 9

8:30—10:30 A.M. Marriott, Bucktown Room. Session 24. New Perspectives on Early American Methodism

Chair: Russell E. Richey, Duke University

Panel: Dee E. Andrews, California State University at Hayward
Cynthia Lynn Lyerly, Boston College
William R. Sutton, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
John H. Wigger, University of Missouri at Columbia

8:30—10:30 A.M. Marriott, Oldtown Room. Session 25. Interlocking Christian Histories: Africa and the West

Chair: Grant Wacker, Duke University

Papers: Anti-Slavery and Antistructure in West African History
Lamin Sanneh, Yale University

The Autonomy of the African Church in a Colonial Context
Jehu Hanciles, African University, Zimbabwe and Fuller Theological Seminary

Missionary and Post-Missionary Christianity in Africa: Christianity As an African Religion
Andrew Walls, Princeton Theological Seminary

Comment: Marcia Wright, Columbia University


Chair: Joyce Goodfriend, University of Denver

Papers: The Revolt of the Long Swede and the Problem of Pluralism in Early Colonial New York
Evan Haefeli, Princeton University

The “Ubiquitarians” of West Jersey: Rural Protestantism and the Problem of Denominational Order in the Early Delaware Valley
John Fea, State University of New York at Stony Brook

Suffering Shepherds and Scattering Sheep: Reliving the Lutheran Reformation in America, 1703–48
Beth Lewis Pardoe, Princeton University

Comment: A. Gregory Roeber, Pennsylvania State University

11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Marriott, Bucktown Room. Session 27. Continental Pietism and German-American Religious Traditions

Chair: J. Steven O'Malley, Asbury Theological Seminary

Papers: Virgins and Hermits on the Conestoga Frontier: Gender Understandings of the Ephrata Cloister
Jeff Bach, Bethany Theological Seminary
Piety and Tolerance in Colonial Pennsylvania
Stephen Longenecker, Bridgewater College

Comment: Mary Beth Stein, George Washington University

11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Marriott, Oldtown Room. Session 28. Modern Catholicism Encounters Modernity

Chair: Scott Appleby, University of Notre Dame

Papers:
- "A Work to Do": Pastoral Ministry at John Henry Newman's Oratory in Birmingham during the 1850s and 1860s
  Nancy Benvenga, Union Theological Seminary, New York
- "Damned if they do, damned if they don't": Religious Leadership and Radical Change
  Cecilia Murray, O.P., Mount Saint Mary College
- Before casti connubii: Early Roman Catholic Responses to the Eugenics Movement in the United States
  Sharon M. Leon, University of Minnesota

Comment: Sandra Yocum-Mize, University of Dayton

Association of Ancient Historians

Friday, January 7

2:30—4:30 P.M. Marriott, Purdue Room. Session 1. "A Home of Our Own"—Late Antiquity and the Study of Ancient History

Chair: Elizabeth Digeiser, McGill University

Saturday, January 8

9:30—11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Erie Room. Joint session with the AHA. Current Concepts and the Study of Ancient History (p. 113)

Association for the Bibliography of History

Saturday, January 8


Chair: James P. Niessen, Texas Tech University

Panel:
- Donald Altschiller, Boston University
- Bryan Skib, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor
- Keir Sterling, U.S. Army Combined Arms Support Command, Fort Lee
- Sara Tucker, Washburn University
- Hope Yelich, College of William and Mary

11:30 A.M.—12:30 P.M. Marriott, Ohio State Room. Business meeting
2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Ohio State Room. Session 2. **Careers in Librarianship: What’s in It for Historians?**

**Chair:** Charles D’Aniello, State University of New York at Buffalo

**Panel:** Debra Gold, San Jose State University
John Jentz, Marquette University
Kathleen A. Jonak, State University of New York at Buffalo
Harriet Lightman, Northwestern University Library
Marilyn H. Pettit, St. John’s University Archives

---

**Leo Baeck Institute**

**Sunday, January 9**

8:30–10:30 A.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon C. Joint session with the AHA. Gender and the Boundaries of the Jewish Community in Nineteenth-Century Germany (p. 139)

---

**Chinese Historians in the United States**

**Saturday, January 8**

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Northwestern Room. Session 1. **Grassroots Democracy and Social Reforms in Twentieth-Century China**

**Chair:** Hanchao Lu, Georgia Institute of Technology

**Papers:**
- *Modernizing China: YMCA and China’s Social Reforms, 1900–25*
  - Liping Bu, West Virginia State College
- *The Three Principles of the People in Action: National Planning and Water Management in Wartime China*
  - Liangwu Yin, Mount Union College
- *Challenges of China’s Local Elections*
  - Yawei Liu, The Carter Center
- *The Elected Villager Committees and Rural Stability in China*
  - Zhaohui Hong, Savannah State University
- *No Longer Restless? Student Attitudes and Activities in China in the 1990s*
  - Luo Xu, State University of New York at Cortland

**Comment:** Hanchao Lu

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Northwestern Room. Session 2. **Changing Dynamics of China’s Foreign Relations**

**Chair:** Qiang Zhai, Auburn University Montgomery

**Papers:**
- *Cautious Cooperation: The Developments of China’s Relations with Central Asia*
  - Yi Sun, University of San Diego
Between Confrontation and Cooperation: Beijing-Pyongyang Relations in the Post–Cold War Era
Xiaobing Li, University of Central Oklahoma

Embracing the Polar Bear: Chinese Policies toward Russia in Post–Cold War Years
Peng Deng, High Point University

Comment: Qiang Zhai

Committee on History in the Classroom

Saturday, January 8
7:30–9:30 A.M. Marriott, Illinois Room. Breakfast and annual business meeting

Committee on Lesbian and Gay History

Friday, January 7
9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Michigan Room A. Joint session with the AHA. Sexual and Personal Identities in Lesbian and Gay History (p. 93)

6:30–8:00 P.M. Marriott, Illinois Room. Session 2. Roundtable: The CLGH: Past, Present, Future

Chair: Marc Stein, York University
Panel: Allida Black, George Washington University
Vicki Eaklor, Alfred University
Jeffrey Merrick, University of Wisconsin at Milwaukee
Marc Stein

Comment: The Audience

8:00–8:30 P.M. Marriott, Illinois Room. Business meeting

Saturday, January 8
2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Illinois Room. Session 3. The Deployment of Michel Foucault

Chair: Allen J. Frantzen, Loyola University of Chicago

Papers: Foucault and the Problem of the Text
Benjamin C. Sax, University of Kansas

"Syphilis and Prostitution": A Regulatory Couplet
Andrew R. Aisenberg, Scripps College

Punishment and Power: Russian Penal Discourse in the Nineteenth Century
William J. Drummond, University of Kansas

Comment: Robert A. Nye, Oregon State University

5:30–8:00 P.M. Gerber/Hart Library, 1127 West Granville Avenue, Chicago. Reception
Community College Humanities Association

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

2:30—4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Ohio Room. Session. From Area Studies to World History
This panel will feature new scholarship based on the Ford Foundation-funded summer 1999 seminar, "Globalizing Regional Studies," an AHA-CCHA-Library of Congress sponsored faculty research opportunity. Join seminar directors Jerry Bentley, University of Hawaii at Manoa; Charles Evans, Northern Virginia Community College; Les Vogel, Library of Congress; and participants from the seminar for this special session. Attendees are encouraged to attend the AHA reception for two-year college faculty from 5:30 to 7:00 P.M. in the Sheraton's Colorado Room following this event.

Chairs: David A. Berry, Essex County College
        Nadine Hata, El Camino Community College

Panel: Jerry Bentley, University of Hawaii at Manoa
       Michael Kasprowicz, Morton College
       Maureen Murphy Nutting, North Seattle Community College
       Jan Tyler, Black River Community College
       Joseph Walwick, Blue River Community College

Comment: Charles Evans, Northern Virginia Community College

Conference on Asian History

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

12:15—1:45 P.M. Sheraton, Mississippi Room. Luncheon (p. 96)

Conference on Faith and History

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

7:30 A.M. Marriott, Wisconsin Room. Coffee hour
9:15 A.M. Marriott, Purdue Room. Business meeting

Presiding: William Vance Trollinger Jr., University of Dayton

9:30—11:30 A.M. Marriott, Purdue Room. Session. Reflections on Canadian History

Chair: John B. Roney, Sacred Heart University

Paper: George Rawlyk's Contribution to Canadian History
       As a Contribution to U.S. History
       Mark A. Noll, Wheaton College

Comment: The Audience
Conference Group for Central European History

Friday, January 7

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom VIII. Joint session with the AHA. What Is Central Europe? Constructions of a Cultural-Geopolitical Concept I: The Nineteenth Century (p. 105)

Saturday, January 8

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom VIII. Joint session with the AHA. What Is Central Europe? Constructions of a Cultural-Geopolitical Concept II: The Twentieth Century (p. 118)

5:00 P.M. Marriott, Lincolnshire Room. Annual business meeting followed at 6:00 P.M. by the Bierabend in the Marriott’s Great America Room.

Sunday, January 9

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor G. Session 3, joint session with the American Catholic Historical Association. The Counter-Reformation in Central Europe

Chair: Ronnie Po-Chia Hsia, New York University

Papers: Catholic Missions and Catholic Reform in Sixteenth-and Seventeenth-Century Hungary
Istvan Toth, Central European University and the Hungarian Academy of Sciences

Mechanisms of the Counter-Reformation in Austria: The Activities of Queen Ysabell of Habsburg
Joseph Patrouch, Florida International University

Catholics, Culture, and Memory in Seventeenth-Century Bohemia: Re-evaluating the Czech Dark Ages
Howard Louythan, University of Notre Dame

Comment: James Palmitesse, Western Michigan University

Conference of Historical Journals

Saturday, January 8

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, McHenry Room. Annual business meeting

Presiding: Sara B. Bearss, Virginia Magazine of History and Biography, and CHJ president
Conference on Latin American History

The CLAH information table will be located in the Chicago Marriott. The table will be staffed Thursday, January 6, 2:30–6:00 P.M. (McHenry Room); Friday, January 7, 7:30–11:00 A.M. (fifth floor registration desk); and Saturday, January 8, 8:30–10:30 A.M. (fifth floor registration desk). Brochures, applications, and other materials will remain on the table each day for anyone interested.

Thursday, January 6

2:30–6:00 P.M. Marriott, Third floor outside McHenry Room. CLAH Information Table
4:00–5:00 P.M. Marriott, Cook Room. CLAH Regional Committee meeting
5:00–7:00 P.M. Marriott, Kane Room. CLAH business meeting
7:00–9:00 P.M. Marriott, McHenry Room. Centroamerican Studies Committee
7:00–9:00 P.M. Marriott, Kane Room. Brazilian Studies Committee
7:00–9:00 P.M. Marriott, Cook Room. Projects and Publications Committee

Friday, January 7

7:30–11:00 A.M. Marriott, Fifth floor Registration Desk. CLAH Information Table
9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Superior Room B. Joint session with the AHA. State Projects, Political Cultures, and Civil Society in Latin America, 1890–1950 (p. 89)
12:00–2:00 P.M. Hancock Building, The Signature Room at the 95th, 875 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago. CLAH Luncheon (p. 96)
2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Erie Room. Joint session with the AHA. The Virtual and the Real: The Case of the Mysterious Manuscripts from Naples, Their Potential Implications for Andean Studies, and Document-Based Historical Scholarship at Large (p. 100)
2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon F. Session 5. State-Making and Local Hierarchies: Monarchy, the State, and Provincial Politics in Brazil, 1808–53
2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon G. Session 6. Reclaiming “the Political” in Latin American History
5:00–7:00 P.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon F. Andean Studies Committee
5:00–7:00 P.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon G. Gran-Colombian Studies Committee
5:00–7:00 P.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon H. Borderlands/Frontiers Studies Committee
7:00–9:00 P.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon F. Caribbean Studies Committee
SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

8:30–10:30 A.M. Marriott, Fifth floor Registration Desk. CLAH Information Table

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom IX. Joint session with the AHA and the Coordinating Council for Women in History. Latin American Gender History: Into a New Millennium (p. 115)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon F. Session 8. Claiming Brazil’s Indigenous History: From the Eighteenth through the Twentieth Centuries


12:00–2:00 P.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon H. The Americas Board of Directors luncheon

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Michigan Room A. Joint session with the AHA. Brazilian Beginnings: Encounters in Text and Flesh (p. 131)


5:00–7:00 P.M. Marriott, Ohio State Room. Mexican Studies Committee

5:00–7:00 P.M. Marriott, Purdue Room. Chile-Rio de la Plata Studies Committee

5:00–7:00 P.M. Marriott, Wisconsin Room. Teaching and Teaching Materials Study Committee

7:00–9:00 P.M. Marriott, Avenue Ballroom. CLAH cocktail party

SUNDAY, JANUARY 9


Coordinating Council for Women in History

THURSDAY, JANUARY 6

4:00–7:00 P.M. Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor B. CCWH Executive Board meeting
FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

7:30 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Marriott, Iowa Room. Graduate Student Drop-In Room for graduates on the job market. Watch AHA bulletin boards for meeting announcements.

9:30-11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom III. Joint session with the AHA Professional Division and the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education. Interviewing in the Job Market of the New Millennium (p. 85)

12:15—1:45 P.M. Sheraton, Arkansas Room. CCWH business meeting


SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

7:30 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Marriott, Iowa Room. Graduate Student Drop-In Room for graduates on the job market. Watch AHA bulletin boards for meeting announcements.

9:30—11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Superior Room A. Joint session with the AHA Teaching Division, the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education, and the National History Education Network. Teaching Workshop Session: Teaching Urban History: Chicago, a Laboratory for Learning (p. 111)


9:30—11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom IX. Joint session with the AHA and the Conference on Latin American History. Latin American Gender History: Into a New Millennium (p. 115)

12:15—1:45 P.M. Sheraton, Ontario Room. Luncheon (p. 123). “Celebrating Thirty Years of Accomplishment,” with Eileen Boris, University of Virginia; Berenice A. Carroll, Purdue University; Marguerite Renner, Glendale College; and Margaret Strobel, University of Illinois at Chicago. Tickets ($29; $15 for students with a copy of school ID) should be purchased from Sarah Larson, Reston Historic Trust, P.O. Box 2803, Reston, VA 20195, no later than December 24, 1999. Make checks payable to CCWH. Winners of the CCWH/Berkshire Conference, Ida B. Wells, and Catherine Prelinger awards will be introduced.

2:30—4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Superior Room A. Joint session with the AHA Teaching Division, the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education, the National History Education Network, and the World History Association. Teaching Workshop Session: Teaching World History: Towards a Comparative History of Consumerism (p. 125)
2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom X. Session 6. **Continuity and Diversity in Twentieth-Century Feminism**

**Chair:** June E. Hahner, State University of New York at Albany and co-president, CCWH

**Paper:** *Midwestern Origins of the Modern Women’s Movement*
Gerda Lerner, University of Wisconsin at Madison

**Screening:** *Step by Step: Building a Feminist Movement*
Joyce Follet, Sophia Smith Collection, Smith College

---

**Economic History Association**

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 8**

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Indiana Room. Session. **Consumer Behavior and the Early Modern European Economy**

**Chair:** Peter A. Coclanis, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

**Paper:** *Making Men Slaves to Their Wants Instead of to Their Needs: Did Consumer Behavior Transform the Early Modern European Economy?*
Jan de Vries, University of California at Berkeley

**Comment:** T. H. Breen, Northwestern University
Terence McIntosh, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Joel Mokyr, Northwestern University

---

**Charles Homer Haskins Society**

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 8**

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Arkansas Room. Joint session with the AHA. **(Un)Lawful Text: Memory, Forgery, and Law in Medieval England and France** (p. 129)

---

**Historians Film Committee**

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 8**

5:30–7:00 P.M. Sheraton, Superior Room. Session. **Amistad: Steven Spielberg As Historian**

**Chair:** Robert Brent Toplin, University of North Carolina at Wilmington

**Papers:** 
- *Being a Cultural Advisor to the Film Amistad*
  Arthur Abraham, Yale University
- *Being an Historical Advisor to the Film Amistad*
  Clifton Johnson, *Amistad* Archive
- *Giving the Filmmaker His Due: Spielberg and Artistic License*
  Tom Cripps, Morgan State University

**Comment:** Robert Brent Toplin and the audience
H-Net: Humanities and Social Science OnLine

Visit H-Net in booth 523 in the Sheraton’s River Exhibition Center. Hours: Thursday, January 6, 3:00—7:00 P.M.; Friday and Saturday, January 7 and 8, 9:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M.; and Sunday, January 9, 9:00 A.M.—12:00 P.M.

THURSDAY, JANUARY 6

9:30 A.M.—4:30 P.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon D. H-Net editors meeting

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon A. Session 1. Pushing the Limits of Technology to Enable New Historical Scholarship

Chair: Marilyn Levine, Lewis and Clark State College

Papers: Disparate Voices: The Challenges of Interdisciplinary Cooperation and Invention in Creating the National Gallery of the Spoken Word
Mark Lawrence Kornbluh and Melanie Shell-Weiss, Michigan State University

Project Endeavour: Explorations in Cross-Cultural Multimedia
Paul Turnbull, Australian National University

America’s Nineteenth Century Crossroads: River Web’s Humanities Toolsuite—Concepts and Implementation
Vernon Burton, David Herr, and Ian Binnington, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Comment: Marilyn Levine

11:30 A.M.—2:30 P.M. Marriott, Indiana Room. Executive Committee meeting


Chair: Kelly A. Woestman, Pittsburgh State University

Papers: Kansas Characters Live and on the Web: Report on an Evolving Student Website and Performance Class
Sara Tucker, Washburn University

Building Social Networks with Computer Networks: A New Deal for Teaching and Learning
Thomas Thurston, New Deal Network

Active History: Personal Encounters in the Ivy Project
Steven Park, University of Montana
Internet Approaches to Global History: Building Community and Creativity through Distance Learning
Michael G. Smith, Purdue University

Comment: Kelly A. Woestman

4:30–7:00 P.M. H-Net Planning Committees meeting

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8


Chair: K. Austin Kerr, Ohio State University

Papers: For Better or for Worse: The Marriage of Web and Classroom
T. Mills Kelly, Texas Tech University

The Rewards of the Virtual Classroom
Ellis L. Knox, Boise State University

“We Shall Be All”: Designing History for the Web
Paula Evans Petrik, University of Maine at Orono

Comment: Stanley N. Katz, Princeton University

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon A. Session 4. Students on the Web: Using the WWW in the American Survey

Chair: Fred McFarland, W.W. Norton Co.

Papers: Web Projects for the U.S. Survey
Richard Jensen, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute

Student Success at Web Work
Joseph Fitzharris, St. Thomas University

Using a Web Syllabus: Friend or Foe?
Kriste Lindenmeyer, Tennessee Tech University

Comment: Fred McFarland

Labor and Working-Class History Association

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

1:30–5:30 P.M. Marriott, Cook Room. LAWCHA and the Illinois Labor History Society will sponsor a Tour of the Historic Town of Pullman. Cost: $15. Send check and reservation by December 1 to LAWCHA, History Dept., Wayne State Univ., Detroit, MI 48202.

Medieval Academy of America

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Arkansas Room. Joint session with the AHA. Researching Medieval Landscapes: Approaches to an Elusive Subject (p. 87)
**Sunday, January 9**

8:30—10:30 A.M. Marriott, Scottsdale Room. Joint session with the AHA. Manlio Bellomo’s Vision of the Ius Commune: Its Importance for Historical Scholarship (p. 142)

**National Coordinating Committee for the Promotion of History**

**Friday, January 7**

8:00–11:00 A.M. Sheraton, Executive Director’s Suite. Semiannual meeting of the representatives of NCC member organizations

**National Endowment for the Humanities**

Visit NEH staff at booth 327 in the Sheraton’s River Exhibition Center. Hours: Thursday, January 6, 3:00–7:00 P.M.; Friday and Saturday, January 7 and 8, 9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M.; and Sunday, January 9, 9:00 A.M.–12:00 P.M.

**Saturday, January 8**


**Chair:** Alan LeBaron, Kennesaw State University

**Papers:**

*Using Maps in Teaching and Learning World History*

Gerald A. Danzer, University of Illinois at Chicago

*Using Maps in Social Studies Preservice Methods Classes*

Paul Beulow, University of Illinois at Chicago

**Comment:**

Ronald Edgerton, University of Northern Colorado

Dennis Reinhartz, University of Texas at Arlington

Catherine Ann Weatherbee, University of Northern Colorado

1:00–2:30 P.M. Auditorium, Chicago Public Library’s Harold Washington Library Center, 400 South State Street. Joint session with the Illinois Humanities Council and the Chicago Public Library. **Telling Chicago’s Stories Neighborhood by Neighborhood**

**Chair:** Kristina Valaitis, Illinois Humanities Council

**Papers:**

*The Southeast Chicago Historical Project: Cooperation on the Federal, State, and Local Levels*

Dominic A. Pacyga, Columbia College

*The Illinois and Michigan Canal Pioneers’ Stories*

Gerald Adelmann and Ronald Vasile, Canal Corridor Association

*The Chicago Historical Society’s Project on Chicago Community History: “My History Is Your History”*

Padma Rangaswamy, Chicago Historical Society
Comment: The Audience

Please see p. 11 for directions to the library

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Huron Room. Joint session with AHA Teaching Division. A City for the People: Teaching History through Architecture (p. 126)

North American Conference on British Studies

Saturday, January 8

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Scottsdale Room. Joint session with the AHA and American Society of Church History. At the Margins of Empire: British Missionaries and the Colonial Encounter (p. 116)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Ontario Room. Joint session the AHA. British Imperialism in Historical Perspective: A Roundtable Discussion of The Oxford History of the British Empire (p. 128)

5:30–7:30 P.M. Sheraton, Michigan Room B. Reception

Sunday, January 9

8:30–10:30 A.M. Sheraton, Ontario Room. Joint session with the AHA. Caricatures, Broadsides, and the Print Culture in Britain and America, 1770–1830 (p. 141)

National History Education Network

Friday, January 7

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom VIII. Joint session with the AHA Teaching Division. Roundtable: Historians in the Schools (p. 85)

Saturday, January 8

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Superior Room A. Joint session with the AHA Teaching Division, the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education, and the Coordinating Council for Women in History. Teaching Workshop Session: Teaching Urban History: Chicago, a Laboratory for Learning (p. 111)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Superior Room A. Joint session with the AHA Teaching Division, the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education, the Coordinating Council for Women in History, and the World History Association. Teaching Workshop Session: Teaching World History: Towards a Comparative History of Consumerism (p. 125)

Organization of History Teachers

Friday, January 7

Participants are encouraged to read the book before the session. The author will be present to respond to questions and comments.

**Presiding:** Gloria Sesso, Half Hollow Hills High School East and past president, OHT
Ron Briley, Sandia Preparatory School and president, OHT
12:15–1:45 P.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon C. OHT luncheon (p. 97)
5:30–6:30 P.M. Marriott, Los Angeles Room. OHT business meeting

**Peace History Society**

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 7**


**Chair:** Geoffrey Smith, Queen’s University

**Papers:**

*Nonviolence and the Paradigms of Race, Class, and Gender in U.S. History*
Carol Hunter, Earlham College

*The Myth of Redemptive Violence and the War for Independence*
James Juhnke, Bethel College

**Comment:** Barbara Steinson, DePauw University
William Vance Trollinger Jr., University of Dayton

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, State Room. Joint session with the AHA. Peace and War in European Thought at the Dawn of the Twentieth Century (p. 109)

**Phi Alpha Theta**

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 7**

12:15–1:45 P.M. Sheraton, Mayfair Room. Luncheon (p. 97)

**Polish American Historical Association**

PAHA registration will be located in the hallway outside the Marriott’s Minnesota Room.

**THURSDAY, JANUARY 6**

3:00–6:00 P.M. Marriott, Bucktown Room. Board of Directors meeting
7:00–9:00 P.M. Marriott, Oldtown Room. General membership business meeting

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 7**

8:30–9:00 A.M. Registration
9:00—11:30 A.M. Marriott, Minnesota Room. Session 1. Chicago Polonia, 1880–1999

Chair: Mary P. Erdmans, University of North Carolina at Greensboro

Papers: 
- Reading and Reform: Cultural and Political Aspects of Adult Literacy Programs in Chicago, 1890–1930
  Frederick J. Augustyn Jr., Library of Congress
- Immigration Incarnate: A Study of Elderly Polish Immigrants and Polish American Ethnics in Chicago
  Celia Berdes, Northwestern University
- Why Chicago? Polish Immigrant Destinations
  Mary P. Erdmans
- Polish American Congressional Committee Chairman, 1945–99
  Philip A. Grant, Pace University
- How to Betray Polonia: A Case Study of a Chicago-Based Journal
  Tomasz Tobako, Northwestern University

Comment: The Audience

1:00—2:30 P.M. Marriott, Minnesota Room. Session 2. The U.S., Polonia, and the New Poland, 1919–20: Reconsiderations after Eighty Years

Chair: Frank Thackeray, Indiana University Southeast

Papers: 
- The United States and the “Polish Pogroms,” 1918–19
  Neal Pease, University of Wisconsin at Milwaukee
- Paderewski and the Vision of an American Poland
  M. B. Biskupski, St. John Fisher College

Comment: David Stefancic, St. Mary’s College

2:45—4:30 P.M. Marriott, Minnesota Room. Session 3. Polish American Fraternal Publications: Their Past, Current, and Future Roles

Chair: Angela T. Pienkos, past president, PAHA

Panel: 
- Delphine Lytell, president, Polish Women's Alliance of America and former editor, GLOS POLEK
- Kathryn Rosypal, executive editor, NAROD POLSKI
- Wojciech Wierzewski, editor in chief, ZGODA, Polish National Alliance

Comment: John Kulczycki, University of Illinois at Chicago

Donald Pienkos, University of Wisconsin at Milwaukee

7:00—9:00 P.M. Polish Consulate, Lake Shore Drive. Reception

Saturday, January 8

8:30—9:00 A.M. Registration
9:00–11:00 A.M. Marriott, Minnesota Room. Session 4. **Poles in the Wars of America**

**Chair:** William Galush, Loyola University of Chicago

**Papers:**
- *Engineering American Independence: The Contribution of Tadeusz Kosciuszko*
  
  James Pula, Utica College, Syracuse University

- *A Social History of Polonia in World War II*
  
  John Radzilowski, Polish American Cultural Institute of Minnesota

- *An Iconography of Haller's Army*
  
  Paul Valasek, Polish Genealogical Society
  
  Jan Lorys, Polish Museum of America

- *Recruiting the Haller Army*
  
  Joseph T. Hapak, Moraine Valley Community College

**Comment:** M. B. Biskupski, St. John Fisher College

11:15 A.M.–12:45 P.M. Marriott, Minnesota Room. Session 5. **Polka! Polka! Polka!**

**Chair:** Dominic A. Pacyga, Columbia College

**Papers:**
- *Polka As Counter-Hegemonic Ethnic Practice*
  
  Ann Hetzel Gunkel, Columbia College

- *Polka Theory: Perspectives on the Will to Party*
  
  Charles Keil, State University of New York at Buffalo

- *Three Polonias: Photographs from 1970–90*
  
  Dick Blau, University of Wisconsin at Milwaukee

**Comment:** Victor Greene, University of Wisconsin at Milwaukee

2:00–3:30 P.M. Marriott, Minnesota Room. Session 6. **Affairs of Church**

**Chair:** Thaddeus Gromada, Polish Institute of Arts and Sciences of America

**Papers:**
- *Typologies of American Parishes: A Preliminary Reconnaissance*
  
  Leonard F. Chrobot, University of Notre Dame

- *'In No Sense An Inquisition': Alexander Zaleski and the Bishops Committee on Doctrine, 1966–70*
  
  Samuel J. Thomas, Michigan State University

- *The Evolving Polish American Parish: St. Stanislaus Kostka, Bristol, Connecticut, 1919–94*
  
  Stanislaus Blejwas, Central Connecticut State University

**Comment:** Thaddeus Gromada
3:45–5:15 p.m. Marriott, Minnesota Room. Session 7. **Stuart Dybek: Chicago's Writer**

**Chair:** Thomas S. Gladsky, St. Mary's College

**Panel:**
- Mary Cygan, University of Connecticut at Stamford
- Karen Majewski, St. Mary's College
- Thomas Napierkowski, University of Colorado at Colorado Springs

**Reading:** Stuart Dybek, Western Michigan University

7:00 p.m. Polish Museum of America, 984 N. Milwaukee Avenue. PAHA Awards Dinner

**Popular Culture Association**

**Saturday, January 8**

7:30–9:00 p.m. Sheraton, Superior Room. **The American Presidency and Popular Culture: Images in the American Mind**

**Chair:** David H. Culbert, Louisiana State University

**Papers:**
- *Nixon on Stage and Screen: The Thirty-Seventh President As Depicted in Films, Television, Plays, and Opera* (McFarland)  
  Thomas Monsell, Independent Scholar
- *Abraham Lincoln: Twentieth-Century Portrayals* (Taylor Publishing)  
  Frank Thompson, Independent Scholar
- *Ronald Reagan: Media Research at the Reagan Library*  
  Mark Burson, Ronald Reagan Presidential Library
- *Teaching the Presidency with C-SPAN*  
  Bob Rodey, Marian Catholic High School, Chicago Heights, IL

**Comment:** The Audience

**Renaissance Society of America**

**Friday, January 7**

2:30–4:30 p.m. Marriott, Miami Room. Joint session with the AHA and the American Society of Church History. The Church on the Eve of the Reformation (p. 101)

**Society for Austrian and Habsburg History**

**Sunday, January 9**

8:30–10:30 a.m. Marriott, Denver Room. Joint session with the AHA. The Other Modernism: Culture and Politics in East Central Europe (p. 142)
Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 7**
5:15–7:15 P.M. Sheraton, Huron Room. SHAFR Reception

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 8**
7:30–9:00 A.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon H. SHAFR Council meeting
12:15–1:45 P.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon B. SHAFR Luncheon (p. 123)

**SUNDAY, JANUARY 9**
8:30–10:30 A.M. Sheraton, Erie Room. Joint session with the AHA. Roundtable: The Korean War: A Fifty-Year Perspective (p. 141)

Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 7**
2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Colorado Room. Joint session with the AHA. Manhood, Race, Class, and the Politics of Consumption in the Gilded Age and the Progressive Era (p. 90)

5:00–6:15 P.M. Marriott, McHenry Room. Council meeting (open to SHGAEPE members)

6:30–8:30 P.M. Marriott, Kane Room. Reception. All SHGAEPE members, friends, and others with an interest in the Gilded Age and Progressive Era are encouraged to attend.

Society for History Education

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 7**
7:30–9:00 A.M. Marriott, Ohio State Room. National Advisory Board meeting

Society for Italian Historical Studies

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 7**
2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Huron Room. Joint session with the AHA. Italian Colonialism: Histories and Historiographies (p. 99)

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 8**
5:15–6:00 P.M. Marriott, Northwestern Room. Business meeting
6:00–7:00 P.M. Marriott, Ohio State Room. Social hour
Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies

Friday, January 7

5:30–7:30 p.m. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon C. Reception cosponsored with the American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain

Saturday, January 8

9:30–11:30 a.m. Marriott, Kansas City Room. Joint session with the AHA. “In the Service of God and King”: State-Sponsored Charity in Early Modern Iberian Empires (p. 119)

Sunday, January 9

11:00 a.m.–1:00 p.m. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon C. Joint session with the AHA. Material Culture in the Atlantic World: Consumption Patterns in the Household Economy, 1500–1800 (p. 153)

Society for the History of Authorship, Reading and Publishing

Friday, January 7

9:30–11:30 a.m. Marriott, State Room. Session 1. Library Records As a Touchstone of American Culture

Chair: James Danky, State Historical Society of Wisconsin

Papers: Antebellum Southern Readers of Historical Fiction: A Study of Circulating Records of Libraries in Richmond and New Orleans Emily B. Todd, Westfield State College

In Good Company: Families and Friends As Reading Communities of the Past Christine Pawley, Center for the History of Print Culture in Modern America

Collecting Contested Titles: Controversial Books in Rural Midwest Libraries, 1890–1956 Wayne A. Wiegand, University of Wisconsin at Madison

Comment: Scott Casper, University of Nevada at Reno

Saturday, January 8

9:30–11:30 a.m. Marriott, State Room. Session 2. Popular Literature and Readers in Early Modern Print Cultures

Chair: Bradford Verter, Williams College

Papers: How Can We Know What Women Read in Early Modern England? Erica Longfellow, University of Oxford, Lincoln College
Troy Bickham, University of Oxford, Somerville College

Almanacs and Their Readers: A Case Study of Literacy in Late Imperial Russia
Margaret Foley, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

Comment: Larry Sullivan, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, City University of New York

SUNDAY, JANUARY 9


Chair: Sharon Hamilton, Carleton University

Papers: “Printers are Better than Booksellers”: Bradbury & Evans and the Personal Politics of Mid-Victorian Publishing
Patrick Leary, Indiana University

From Wetnurse to Midwife of the Author: The Rise of the Editeur in France
Christine Haynes, University of Chicago

A Battle over Books: Textbook Publishers and the State in Nineteenth-Century Japan
Giles Richter, Columbia University

Comment: Jonathan Rose, Drew University

11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Marriott, Houston Room. Joint session with the AHA. Discovering the American Common Reader, 1780–1861 (p. 153)

Society for the History of Technology

SUNDAY, JANUARY 9

11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Sheraton, Mississippi Room. Joint session with the AHA. The Political Culture of Information Technology in the Modern United States (p. 155)

Study Group on International Labor and Working-Class History

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

5:15–7:00 P.M. Marriott, McHenry Room. Meeting and discussion

Urban History Association

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

4:45–6:00 P.M. Marriott, Wrigleyville Room. Annual business meeting
SATURDAY, JANUARY 8


World History Association

THURSDAY, JANUARY 6

3:00–6:00 P.M. Marriott, Printers Row Room. Executive Council meeting

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Missouri Room. Joint session with the AHA. World History As a Research Field (p. 91)

9:30–11:30 a.m. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon H. Joint session with the AHA. On the Silk Roads: The Many Roles of Nomadic Peoples (p. 95)

4:45–5:45 P.M. Marriott, State Room. Regional affiliate meeting

6:00–7:00 P.M. Marriott, State Room. Business meeting

7:00–8:30 P.M. Marriott, Avenue Ballroom. Reception

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Missouri Room. Joint session with the AHA and the Coordinating Council for Women in History. Restoring Women to World History (p. 114)


Chair: Alan LeBaron, Kennesaw State University

Papers:
Using Maps in Teaching and Learning World History
Gerald A. Danzer, University of Illinois at Chicago

Using Maps in Social Studies Preservice Methods Classes
Paul Beulow, University of Illinois at Chicago

Comment: Ronald Edgerton, University of Northern Colorado
Dennis Reinhartz, University of Texas at Arlington
Catherine Ann Weatherbee, University of Northern Colorado
12:15–1:45 p.m. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon C. Advanced Placement American and European History luncheon sponsored with the College Board and the AHA Teaching Division (p. 122)

2:30–4:30 p.m. Sheraton, Superior Room A. Joint session with the AHA Teaching Division, the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education, the Coordinating Council for Women in History, and the National History Education Network. Teaching Workshop Session: Teaching World History: Towards a Comparative History of Consumerism (p. 125)

2:30–4:30 p.m. Marriott, Houston Room. Joint session with the AHA. Conflict in the Islamic World in the Modern Period (p. 131)

**Sunday, January 9**

8:30–10:30 a.m. Sheraton, Superior Room A. Joint session with the AHA Teaching Division and the College Board. Reinventing the Survey Course Using Original Source Material: AP History’s Quarter Century Teaching and Assessing with Documents (p. 137)

**World War Two Studies Association**

**Friday, January 7**

5:30–7:00 p.m. Marriott, Miami Room. Business meeting

**Saturday, January 8**

9:30–11:30 a.m. Marriott, Kane Room. Session. The Battles Continue: World War II Issues in the 1990s

**Chair:** Edward Drea, Pentagon

**Papers:**

*The Enola Gay Debacle and the Failings of Modern History*

Jeffrey Roberts, Tennessee Tech University

*My Own Gaiatsu (Foreign Pressure) or, Whatever Happened to the “Comfort Women”?

Grant Goodman, University of Kansas

*The Uniqueness of National Socialism and the Question of Historical Judgments*

Robert Pois, University of Colorado at Boulder

**Comment:** Edward Drea
Floor Plans
Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers
Floor Plans
Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers

LEVEL 2 - MEETING ROOMS
Floor Plans

Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers
Floor Plans
Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers
Floor Plans
Chicago Marriott Downtown

4TH FLOOR
CONFERENCE ROOMS / JR BALLROOM
Floor Plans
Chicago Marriott Downtown

7TH FLOOR
GRAND BALLROOM

10TH FLOOR
BREAKOUTS
**Joint and Sponsored Sessions**

**Key to Abbreviations**

The following abbreviations are used to refer to AHA affiliates and other organizations, as well as AHA division or committee sponsorship in the daily schedule of events that begins on page 71, and elsewhere throughout the text. The numbers in parentheses refer to sessions on the AHA program for which the group is a joint sponsor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AAH</td>
<td>Association of Ancient Historians (58)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AARHMS</td>
<td>American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABH</td>
<td>Association for the Bibliography of History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACHA</td>
<td>American Catholic Historical Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACIS</td>
<td>American Conference for Irish Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHA-CHA</td>
<td>AHA-Canadian Historical Association Joint Committee (83)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJHS</td>
<td>American Jewish Historical Society (112)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCH</td>
<td>American Society of Church History (33) (64)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATHG</td>
<td>Alcohol and Temperance History Group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCHA</td>
<td>Community College Humanities Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCWH</td>
<td>Coordinating Council for Women in History (1) (53) (60) (62) (80)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFH</td>
<td>Conference on Faith and History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CGCEH</td>
<td>Conference Group for Central European History (43) (68)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHUS</td>
<td>Chinese Historians in the United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLAH</td>
<td>Conference on Latin American History (10) (30) (62) (91)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLGH</td>
<td>Committee on Lesbian and Gay History (19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMH</td>
<td>AHA Committee on Minority Historians (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CWH</td>
<td>AHA Committee on Women Historians (56)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EHA</td>
<td>Economic History Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEEGI</td>
<td>Forum on European Expansion and Global Interaction (134)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFC</td>
<td>Historians Film Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HNET</td>
<td>H-Net: Humanities and Social Sciences OnLine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS</td>
<td>Charles Homer Haskins Society (87)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LBI</td>
<td>Leo Baeck Institute (110)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAA</td>
<td>Medieval Academy of America (7) (116)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbreviation</td>
<td>Full Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NACBS</td>
<td>North American Conference on British Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NCHE</td>
<td>National Council for History Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEH</td>
<td>National Endowment for the Humanities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHEN</td>
<td>National History Education Network</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHT</td>
<td>Organization of History Teachers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAHA</td>
<td>Polish American Historical Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCA</td>
<td>Popular Culture Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PD</td>
<td>AHA Professional Division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHS</td>
<td>Peace History Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RD</td>
<td>AHA Research Division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSA</td>
<td>Renaissance Society of America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAHH</td>
<td>Society for Austrian and Habsburg History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHAFFR</td>
<td>Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHARP</td>
<td>Society for the History of Authorship, Reading and Publishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHGAPE</td>
<td>Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHOT</td>
<td>Society for the History of Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIHS</td>
<td>Society for Italian Historical Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSPHS</td>
<td>Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TD</td>
<td>AHA Teaching Division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TFGA</td>
<td>AHA Task Force on Graduate Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHA</td>
<td>World History Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WWTSA</td>
<td>World War Two Studies Association</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Daily Schedule of AHA and Affiliate Sessions

As is customary in the professional meetings, the papers given here are intended solely for the hearing of those present and should not be tape recorded or otherwise reproduced without the consent of the author. Recording or reproducing a paper without consent may encounter legal difficulties.

All sessions are in the Sheraton Chicago and the Chicago Marriott Downtown hotels. Affiliated society sessions are denoted by italics.

Thursday, January 6

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>7:30 P.M. SESSION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom X</td>
<td>Consigning the Twentieth Century to History (p. 85)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Friday, January 7

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>9:30 A.M. SESSION</th>
<th>2:30 P.M. SESSION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom II</td>
<td>Collaboration and Innovative Instruction: A Roundtable Discussion of Team Teaching in History (3) (TD)</td>
<td>Teaching and Learning in the Digital Age: The Impact of Electronic Media on the Understanding and Teaching of History (27) (TD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom III</td>
<td>Interviewing in the Job Market in the New Millennium (1) (PD) (TFGE) (CCWH)</td>
<td>Scholarly Publishing in the Twenty-First Century (26) (RD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom X</td>
<td>Reconfiguring American History: How Bringing in Science and Technology Changes Old Stories (22)</td>
<td>Roundtable Discussion: Negotiating the “ABD” Gap: Survival Strategies for Advanced Graduate Students (28) (TFGE)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Friday, January 7

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>9:30 A.M. SESSION</th>
<th>2:30 P.M. SESSION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton, Executive</td>
<td><strong>Transcending Enclosure: Women in Counter-Reformation Europe (p. 26) (ACHA)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center Parlor E</td>
<td><strong>Catholics, Republicans, and Papal Diplomacy in the Cold War Era (p. 26) (ACHA)</strong></td>
<td><strong>Popular Devotion: The Irish Experience (p. 27, p. 30) (ACHA) (ACIS)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton, Executive</td>
<td><strong>Religion, Humanism, and Philosophy in the Renaissance and Reformation (p. 26) (ACHA)</strong></td>
<td><strong>Catholic Work with Immigrants in 1930s El Paso and New York City (p. 27) (ACHA)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center Parlor F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton, Executive</td>
<td><strong>The Holocaust and American Culture: New Interpretations (5)</strong></td>
<td><strong>Italian Colonialism: Histories and Historiographies (29) (SIHS)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center Parlor G</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton, Huron</td>
<td><strong>Conservative Radicalism and the Critique of Progress in the Twentieth Century (8)</strong></td>
<td><strong>Repercussions of Global War: Fantasy, Memory, and Justice in the Wake of World War II (48)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton, Ontario</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton, Erie</td>
<td><strong>Aesthetics and Politics: From Cologne Cathedral to the Holocaust Memorial (20)</strong></td>
<td><strong>The Virtual and the Real: The Case of the Mysterious Manuscripts from Naples, Their Potential Implications for Andean Studies, and Document-Based Historical Scholarship at Large (30) (CLAH)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton, Superior</td>
<td><strong>Twentieth-Century Travel and the Politics of Identity (9)</strong></td>
<td><strong>History Departments in a New Century (25) (PD)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton, Superior</td>
<td><strong>State Projects, Political Cultures, and Civil Society in Latin America, 1890–1950 (10) (CLAH)</strong></td>
<td><strong>The Maturation of Modern Chinese History in the United States: Selected Types of Programs for the Twenty-First Century (47)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton, Michigan</td>
<td><strong>Sexual and Personal Identities in Lesbian and Gay History (19) (CLGH)</strong></td>
<td><strong>Roundtable: Getting beyond Chicago’s City Limits: The Challenge of Exploring the City of the Nineteenth Century in the Twenty-First Century (45)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Friday, January 7

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>9:30 a.m. Session</th>
<th>2:30 p.m. Session</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton, Missouri</td>
<td>World History As a Research Eunuchs in the Late Antique Missouri Field (15) (WHA)</td>
<td>Eunuchs in the Late Antique World: Perception and Social Construction (40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton, Colorado</td>
<td>Manhood, Race, Class, and the Politics of Consumption in the Gilded Age and the Progressive Era (12) (SHGAPE)</td>
<td>The Future of Marxist History (37)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton, Arkansas</td>
<td>Researching Medieval Landscapes: Approaches to an Elusive Subject (7) (MAA)</td>
<td>Pacific History in the Twenty-First Century: New Historiographical Approaches (31)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton, Mississippi</td>
<td></td>
<td>Performative Protest in the 1960s and Early 1970s (49)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton, Ohio</td>
<td></td>
<td>From Area Studies to World History (p. 41) (CCHA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Bucktown</td>
<td>Demons in Late Antiquity (p. 31) (ASCH)</td>
<td>Ritual in the Reformation (p. 32) (ASCH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Oldtown</td>
<td>Religion on the Edge: Heterodoxy and Orthodoxy on Frontiers of Christianity (p. 31) (ASCH)</td>
<td>Women's Voices, Women's Actions in Early Modern European Christianity (p. 33) (ASCH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Printers Row</td>
<td>Negotiating Gender and Autonomy: Nuns, Religion, and Conflict at the Crossroads (p. 31) (ASCH)</td>
<td>Gender and the Social Gospel (p. 33) (ASCH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Streeterville</td>
<td>Youth, Religion, and American Culture (p. 32) (ASCH)</td>
<td>Reading, Learning, and Changing Religious Culture in Colonial New England (p. 33) (ASCH)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Friday, January 7**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>9:30 A.M. SESSION</th>
<th>2:30 P.M. SESSION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Wrigleyville</td>
<td><strong>Popular Religion in America</strong> (p. 32) (ASCH)</td>
<td><strong>Queer Theory and the Study of Ancient Christianity</strong> (p. 34) (ASCH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, River North</td>
<td><strong>Christianity and the Coming of the Civil War</strong> (p. 32) (ASCH)</td>
<td><strong>Early Modern Anglo-American Religious Reform</strong> (p. 34) (ASCH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, State</td>
<td><strong>Library Records As a Touchstone of American Culture</strong> (p. 56) (SHARP)</td>
<td><strong>Peace and War in European Thought at the Dawn of the Twentieth Century</strong> (52) (PHS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon B</td>
<td><strong>William R. Everdell's The First Moderns: Profiles in the Origins of Twentieth-Century Thought</strong> (p. 50) (OHT)</td>
<td><strong>At Home in the “Socialist City”: Visions of Domesticity in Dunaujvaros (Hungary), Eisenhuttenstadt (GDR), and Nowa Huta (Poland)</strong> (51)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon F</td>
<td><strong>Independence Wars and Slavery: The Course and Consequences of Slave Recruitment</strong> (p. 43) (CLAH)</td>
<td><strong>State-Making and Local Hierarchies: Monarchy, the State, and Provincial Politics in Brazil, 1808–53</strong> (p. 43) (CLAH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon G</td>
<td><strong>Colonial Migrations: Population Movement and Ethnogenesis in Mesoamerica and Spanish North America</strong> (p. 43) (CLAH)</td>
<td><strong>Reclaiming “the Political” in Latin American History</strong> (p. 43) (CLAH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Los Angeles</td>
<td><strong>Visions of the Virgin: Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Marian Devotion in Early Modern Germany</strong> (6)</td>
<td><strong>Social Demography and the American Civil War</strong> (32)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROOM</td>
<td>9:30 A.M. SESSION</td>
<td>2:30 P.M. SESSION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Scottsdale</td>
<td>Women’s Minds, Women’s Bodies: Constructions of Female Medical Expertise in Early Twentieth-Century Japan, the Ottoman Empire, and the United States (13)</td>
<td>Material Culture Studies in the Consumer Revolution (34)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Lincolnshire</td>
<td>Minorities and the Construction of Political Communities: A Comparative View (4) (CMH)</td>
<td>Conscription and Modern Politics in Europe and America: Thoughts at the End of an Era (42)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Illinois</td>
<td>Reinterpreting the Woman’s Crusade of 1873–74 (p. 25) (ATHG)</td>
<td>Race, Class, and Conflict in Comparative Perspective: The United States, France, and South Africa (50)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Friday, January 7

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>9:30 A.M. SESSION</th>
<th>2:30 P.M. SESSION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Purdue</td>
<td><em>The Nonviolent Re-envisioning of U.S. History</em> (p. 51) (PHS)</td>
<td><em>A Home of Our Own</em>—Late Antiquity and the Study of Ancient History (p. 38) (AAH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Wisconsin</td>
<td><em>Women, Men, and the Historical Profession in the Twenty-First Century</em> (56) (CWH)</td>
<td><em>Between the Lines: Oblique Readings of Archival Sources</em> (p. 25) (AARHMS)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Other Friday Activities

- **12:15 P.M.** Luncheons (p. 96, 97)
- **8:30 P.M.** General Meeting of the American Historical Association (p. 110)

## Saturday, January 8

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>9:30 A.M. SESSION</th>
<th>2:30 P.M. SESSION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom II</td>
<td><em>Women, Men, and the Historical Profession in the Twenty-First Century</em> (56) (CWH)</td>
<td><em>Roundtable: Democratic Traditions and Revolutionary Traditions</em> (98)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom VIII</td>
<td><em>Latin American Gender History: Into a New Millennium</em> (62) (CLAH) (CCWH)</td>
<td>*Natural Forces and Human Actions in the Fates of Societies: Historians Assess Jared Diamond’s <em>Guns, Germs, and Steel</em> (104)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom IX</td>
<td><em>The Impeachment Imbroglio: History and the Role of Historians</em> (69)</td>
<td><em>Continuity and Diversity in Twentieth-Century Feminism</em> (p. 46) (CCWH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor F</td>
<td><em>Papal Diplomacy in the Nineteenth Century</em> (p. 27) (ACHA)</td>
<td><em>Without the Counter-Reformation: Catholic Minorities in Protestant Europe</em> (p. 28) (ACHA)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Saturday, January 8

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>9:30 a.m. Session</th>
<th>2:30 p.m. Session</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton, Executive</td>
<td>Catholic Communities in Early Modern Asia (p. 28) (ACHA)</td>
<td>Revolution from the South, Litigation from the North: <em>A Baptism of Fire</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center Parlor G</td>
<td></td>
<td>for the New Diocese of Miami, Florida, 1958–65 (p. 28) (ACHA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton, Huron</td>
<td>Court, Patronage, and Elites in Early Modern Europe (66)</td>
<td>A City for the People: Teaching History through Architecture (81) (TD) (NEH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton, Ontario</td>
<td>The New Academic Labor System and Its Discontents: Contingent Faculty and the</td>
<td>British Imperialism in Historical Perspective: <em>A Roundtable Discussion of</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Future of the Profession (59) (PD)</td>
<td><em>The Oxford History of the British Empire</em> (86) (NACBS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton, Superior</td>
<td>Teaching Workshop Session: Teaching Urban History: Chicago, a Laboratory for</td>
<td>Teaching Workshop Session: Teaching World History: Towards a Comparative History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room A</td>
<td>Learning (53) (TD) (TFGE) (CCWH) (NHEN)</td>
<td>of Consumerism (80) (TD) (TFGE) (CCWH) (NHEN) (WHA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton, Superior</td>
<td>History Education Presentation and Discussion: Why and How Should College</td>
<td>Research in History Museums (79) (RD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room B</td>
<td>History Departments Train Secondary Social Studies Teachers? (54) (TD) (NCHE)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton, Michigan</td>
<td>Towards a Framework for Web-Based History Teaching? Evidence from the U.K. and</td>
<td>Brazilian Beginnings: Encounters in Text and Flesh (91) (CLAH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room A</td>
<td>U.S.A. (55) (TD)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room B</td>
<td>(77)</td>
<td>the Academy (82) (TFGE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton, Missouri</td>
<td>Restoring Women to World History (60) (CCWH) (WHA)</td>
<td>Political Culture Reconsidered: The Mid-Nineteenth-Century United States (85)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room</td>
<td>9:30 A.M. Session</td>
<td>2:30 P.M. Session</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Arkansas</td>
<td>Engendering Political History in Britain, France, and Peru, 1600–1850 (65)</td>
<td>(Un)Lawful Text: Memory, Forgery, and Law in Medieval England and France (87) (HS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Mississippi</td>
<td>Don't Old Soldiers Ever Die? The Second World War and Public Memory in Germany, the Soviet Union, and the United States (57)</td>
<td>The Part of a Man: Manliness, Gentility, and Citizenship in Eighteenth-Century New England (84)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Ohio</td>
<td>American Restorationism (p. 34) (ASCH)</td>
<td>Toward a History of Emotions, Honor, Shame, and Recognition in Germany and France, 1790–1945 (95)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Bucktown</td>
<td>Teaching the History of Christianity: Pedagogy and Technology (p. 35) (ASCH)</td>
<td>Richard Marius's Martin Luther: Biography As History or Theology (p. 35) (ASCH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Oldtown</td>
<td>Constructing Identities: Theology and Culture in Colonial America (p. 35) (ASCH)</td>
<td>Religious Identity and Religious Experience in Imperial Germany, 1870–1918 (p. 36) (ASCH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Streeterville</td>
<td>The Geographic Context for Teaching World History (p. 49, p. 58) (NEH) (WHA)</td>
<td>Religion and Social Structure in Modernizing America (p. 36) (ASCH)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Saturday, January 8

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>9:30 A.M. SESSION</th>
<th>2:30 P.M. SESSION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Armitage</td>
<td>Science, Technology, and Social Engineering in the Colonized World (73)</td>
<td>The State, Eugenics, and Reproductive Policies in Comparative Perspective: Gender, Race, and Medicine in Germany and Japan in the Late Nineteenth and Early Twentieth Century (96)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Belmont</td>
<td>The Politics of Laughter: Redefining the Roles of Class, Gender, and Taste in 1930s and 1960s American Comedy (75)</td>
<td>New Ways of Knowing: Rethinking Locations of Knowledge in Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century American History (99)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, State</td>
<td><strong>Popular Literature and Readers in Early Modern Print Cultures</strong> (p. 56) (SHARP)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Chicago</td>
<td>Wired for Trouble? The Teaching and Practice of History in the Twenty-First Century (p. 48) (HNET)</td>
<td>Students on the Web: Using the WWW in the American Survey (p. 48) (HNET)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Chicago</td>
<td>Claiming Brazil’s Indigenous History: From the Eighteenth through the Twentieth Centuries (p. 44) (CLAH)</td>
<td>Punishment and Modernity: The Reform of the Prison System in Latin America (1845–1940) (p. 44) (CLAH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Chicago</td>
<td>Popular Mobilization in the Independence Wars of Spanish America (p. 44) (CLAH)</td>
<td>Race and Popular Politics in Colombia and Cuba, 1849–1936 (p. 44) (CLAH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Los Angeles</td>
<td>Continuities and Disjunctions: Families Divided by the Civil War (70)</td>
<td>Building History: New Research in the Analysis of Spaces and Structures (101)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Scottsdale</td>
<td>At the Margins of Empire: British Missionaries and the Colonial Encounter (64) (ASCH) (NACBS)</td>
<td>Workers, Managers, and Struggles over Corporate Culture at General Electric in the Twentieth Century (90)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Saturday, January 8

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Room</strong></th>
<th><strong>9:30 A.M. Session</strong></th>
<th><strong>2:30 P.M. Session</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Kansas City</td>
<td>“In the Service of God and King”: State-Sponsored Charity in Early Modern Iberian Empires (71) (SSPHS)</td>
<td>Post-Confessionalization(s): Rethinking the Study of Early Modern European Religion for the Twenty-First Century (89)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Lincolnshire</td>
<td>Religion and the European Contest for Indian Allegiance on the Margins of the Atlantic World (74)</td>
<td>Comparing France (97)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Great America</td>
<td>Justice and Authority in Medieval Catalonia (76)</td>
<td>Roundtable: Labor History at the Millennium: International Capitalism and the Comparative Historical Dimension (83) (AHA-CHA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Illinois</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Deployment of Michel Foucault (p. 40) (CLGH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Indiana</td>
<td></td>
<td>Consumer Behavior and the Early Modern European Economy (p. 46) (EHA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Northwestern</td>
<td>Grassroots Democracy and Social Reforms in Twentieth-Century China (p. 39) (CHUS)</td>
<td>Changing Dynamics of China’s Foreign Relations (p. 39) (CHUS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Purdue</td>
<td>Reflections on Canadian History (p. 41) (CFH)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Other Saturday Activities

12:15 P.M.  
Luncheons (p. 122, 123)

4:45 P.M.  
Business Meeting of the American Historical Association (p. 136)

### Sunday, January 9

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>8:30 A.M. SESSION</th>
<th>11:00 A.M. SESSION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor F</td>
<td><em>Early Twentieth-Century Chicago Catholicism (p. 29)</em> (ACHA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor G</td>
<td><em>Medieval Liturgy and the Social Sciences (p. 29)</em> (ACHA)</td>
<td><em>The Counter-Reformation in Central Europe (p. 29, p. 42)</em> (ACHA) (CGCEH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton, Huron</td>
<td>The Jewish Presence in American Sociology and Psychology, 1900–40 (112) (AJHS)</td>
<td>Orthodoxies and Heresies in Imperial Russia: Remembering, Forgetting, and Embellishing the Past (146)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton, Ontario</td>
<td>Caricatures, Broadsides, and Print Culture in Britain and America, 1770–1830 (113) (NACBS)</td>
<td>Teaching Teaching: Training Graduate Students in the Art of Teaching (130) (TFGE) (TD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton, Superior Room A</td>
<td>Reinventing the Survey Course Using Original Source Material: AP History’s Quarter Century Teaching and Assessing with Documents (105) (TD) (WHA)</td>
<td>Gender and the Gregorian Reform (141)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton, Superior Room B</td>
<td>Regional Perspectives on Indigenous Policy and Resistance in Latin America (120)</td>
<td>The Origins of Civil War Historical Memory in the North (142)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Sunday, January 9

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>8:30 A.M. SESSION</th>
<th>11:00 A.M. SESSION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton, Missouri</td>
<td>Waging War: Spies and Traitors in Imperial and Soviet Russia (123)</td>
<td>Gender, the State, and Labor Policy in Early Twentieth-Century America (133)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton, Colorado</td>
<td>Commodification and Its Discontents: Race, Religion, and Market Practices in U.S. History (125)</td>
<td>Families and Female Enterprise in International Perspective (147)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton, Arkansas</td>
<td>Religious Frontiers of the Colonial Northeast (127)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Bucktown</td>
<td>New Perspectives on Early American Methodism (p. 37) (ASCH)</td>
<td>Continental Pietism and German-American Religious Traditions (p. 37) (ASCH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Oldtown</td>
<td>Interlocking Christian Histories: Africa and the West (p. 37) (ASCH)</td>
<td>Modern Catholicism Encounters Modernity (p. 38) (ASCH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Printers Row</td>
<td>Religious Pluralism in the Early Mid-Atlantic Colonies (p. 37) (ASCH)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Streeterville</td>
<td>Authors, Publishers, and the State: The Nineteenth-Century Publishing Revolution (p. 57) (SHARP)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Chicago Ballroom</td>
<td>Hard Labor in Tender Years: Black Children as Servants and Slaves in Early America (106)</td>
<td>State-Labor Relations in Mexico and Peru, 1910–40 (150)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Sunday, January 9

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>8:30 A.M. SESSION</th>
<th>11:00 A.M. SESSION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon B</td>
<td>International Sensibilities in American Thought and Culture from the Late Nineteenth to the Mid-Twentieth Century (108)</td>
<td>Anti-Democratic Thought and Politics in Nineteenth-Century America (148)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon C</td>
<td>Gender and the Boundaries of the Jewish Community in Nineteenth-Century Germany (110) (LBI)</td>
<td>Material Culture in the Atlantic World: Consumption Patterns in the Household Economy, 1500–1800 (144) (SSPHS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon E</td>
<td>Hip-Hop History: New Directions in Scholarship and Thought (114)</td>
<td>Roundtable: Women and Gender History: The Paradigm Challenged (151)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon F</td>
<td>Replacing Colonial Legacies with Colonial Histories: Rereading Sexuality, Race, and Religion for Contemporary Peru (p. 44) (CLAH)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon G</td>
<td>The Subtleties of Status: Culture, Citizenship, and Hierarchy in Latin America (1810–1930) (p. 44) (CLAH)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Los Angeles Ballroom</td>
<td>The Colonization of Identity: Negotiating the Terms of Difference in French Colonial Frameworks (109)</td>
<td>Mamluks in World Historical Context (136)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Miami Ballroom</td>
<td>Rethinking Historical Approaches to Gender, Race, and Science (111)</td>
<td>Historicizing Modernization Theory (137)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Sunday, January 9

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>8:30 A.M. SESSION</th>
<th>11:00 A.M. SESSION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Scottsdale</td>
<td>Manlio Bellomo's Vision of the Commune: Its Importance for Historical Scholarship</td>
<td>Race, Representation, and Spectacle in Early Twentieth-Century America (139)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(116) (MAA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Denver</td>
<td>The Other Modernisms: Culture and Politics in East Central Europe (117) (SAHH)</td>
<td>Masculinity, Identity, and Politics in Comparative Perspective (140)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Houston</td>
<td>Rethinking Classicism and Modernity in Early Modern and Modern Europe (118)</td>
<td>Discovering the American Common Reader, 1780–1861 (143) (SHARP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott, Lincolnshire</td>
<td>Identity, Anxiety, and Technology: Men and Machines in the United States, 1870–1950 (122)</td>
<td>Across Oceans, Generations, and Disciplines: Persistence and Adaptation in the German-American Experience (131)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2000 Annual Meeting Program

History for the Twenty-First Century: Continuity and Change

Plenary Session

Thursday, January 6, 7:30–9:30 p.m.

Consigning the Twentieth Century to History
Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom X

Chair: Robert C. Darnton, Princeton University and president, American Historical Association

Panel: Carol Gluck, Columbia University
David Levering Lewis, Rutgers University
Charles Maier, Harvard University
Hans-Ulrich Wehler, Bielefeld University

Friday, January 7, 9:30–11:30 a.m.

1. Interviewing in the Job Market in the New Millennium
Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom III

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division, the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education, and the Coordinating Council for Women in History

Chair: Barbara Metcalf, University of California at Davis and vice president, AHA Professional Division

2. Roundtable: Historians in the Schools
Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom VIII

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the National History Education Network

Chair: William Weber, California State University at Long Beach

Panel: Bret Eynon, American Social History Project, City University of New York
Nora Faires, University of Michigan at Flint
Paula Nassen Poulos, National Archives and Records Administration

Comment: James Loewen, author, Lies My Teacher Told Me
3. Collaboration and Innovative Instruction: A Roundtable Discussion of Team Teaching in History

*Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom II*

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

**Chair:** Bruce Field, Northern Illinois University

**Panel:**
- *War and Society in Modern History: An Experiment in Collaborative Teaching*
  - Eric Duskin, Northern Illinois University
  - Simon Newman, University of Glasgow
  - Jim Schmidt, Northern Illinois University
  - Bruce Field

  *From First Contact to the Present: Rethinking Primary Sources, Computer Technology, and the U.S. Survey in Scotland*
  - Ann Gow, University of Glasgow
  - Phillips O’Brien, University of Glasgow
  - Simon Newman

  *Team Teaching the Cold War: The American and Soviet Perspectives*
  - Eric Duskin
  - Bruce Field

**Comment:** C. J. Grimes, Northern Illinois University

Jeff Stein, Northern Illinois University

4. Minorities and the Construction of Political Communities: A Comparative View

*Marriott, Lincolnshire Room*

Sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians

**Chair:** Tera Hunter, Carnegie Mellon University

**Papers:**
- *Islam’s Holy Minority: Race, Ethnicity, and Genealogy in the Creation of Mauritania*
  - Timothy Cleaveland, University of Florida

- *Race, Nationness, and Minorities: Perspectives from Latin America*
  - Ada Ferrer, New York University

- *Separate but Weighted: The Concept of Minorities in Colonial India*
  - David Gilmartin, North Carolina State University

**Comment:** Douglas Howland, DePaul University

---

The 2001 annual meeting of the AHA will be held in Boston from January 4–7.
5. The Holocaust and American Culture: New Interpretations
Sheraton, Huron Room

Chair: Sander L. Gilman, University of Chicago

Papers:
- An Accident of Geography: Stanley Milgram, the Holocaust, and American Culture
  Kirsten Fermaglich, New York University

  Historicizing the Debate: Anne Frank and the Holocaust in American Culture
  Alex Sagan, Harvard University

  “A Saga of Heroism”: The Holocaust in American Jewish Education, 1945–60
  Rona Sheramy, Brandeis University

Comment: Peter Novick, University of Chicago

6. Visions of the Virgin: Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Marian Devotion in Early Modern Germany
Marriott, Los Angeles Room

Chair: Rachel Fulton, University of Chicago

Papers:
- Continuity and Change in Marian Devotion in Germany, 1500–1600
  Bridget Margaret Heal, Courtauld Institute of Art

  Music and Marian Devotion in Counter-Reformation Germany, c. 1580–1650: Strategies of Style, Text, and Usage
  Alexander J. Fisher, Harvard University

  Marian Miracles and Proofs of Piety: German Catholicism in the Age of Enlightenment
  Duane J. Corpis, New York University

Comment: Corine Schleif, Arizona State University

7. Researching Medieval Landscapes: Approaches to an Elusive Subject
Sheraton, Arkansas Room

Joint session with the Medieval Academy of America

Chair: William H. TeBrake, University of Maine at Orono

Papers:
- Understanding Medieval Landscape: On the Origins and Change of a Cultural Landscape in Austria
  Christoph Sonnlechner, University of Vienna

  Ditches, Nature, and Power
  Paolo Squatriti, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

  Medieval Land Clearance: Expanding Arable Land in England
  Kevin D. Hill, Iowa State University

Comment: Katherine L. French, State University of New York at New Paltz
8. Conservative Radicalism and the Critique of Progress in the Twentieth Century
Sheraton, Ontario Room

Chair: Rochelle Gurstein, Bard Graduate Center

Papers:
Dwight Macdonald and the Critique of Progress
Robert Cummings, Truman State University

The Southern Agrarians, Conservative Thought, and the Transformation of the American Right
Paul V. Murphy, Grand Valley State University

Would That All the People Were Prophets: Populism and Religion in Christopher Lasch's Critique of "Progress"
Eugene B. McCarraher, University of Delaware

Comment: Jean Bethke Elshtain, University of Chicago

9. Twentieth-Century Travel and the Politics of Identity
Sheraton, Superior Room A

Chair: Shelley Baranowski, University of Akron

Papers:
A Lesson of Things: Tourism, the Nation, and Empire in France, 1931–60
Ellen Furlough, University of Kentucky

"Experiencing" Nazi Germany: Travel Guidebooks and the Third Reich
Rudy Koshar, University of Wisconsin at Madison

Travels in Jewish Utopias: Tourism in Palestine and the Soviet Union in the Interwar Period
Daniel Soyer, Fordham University

Comment: John R. Gillis, Rutgers University

Did you know...?

The AHA has greatly expanded its web page in the past year. Members can renew their membership online, view employment ads updated weekly, peruse articles from previous issues of Perspectives, or read a number of online publications, including an essay by Peter Stearns on "Why Study History?"

10. State Projects, Political Cultures, and Civil Society in Latin America, 1890–1950
Sheraton, Superior Room B

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: Elizabeth Kuznesof, University of Kansas

Papers:

Incorporating “The Proletariat” in Brazil’s First Republic: Founding Moments in Rio Grande do Sul, 1889–92
Joan Bak, University of Richmond

The Rise and Fall of an Agrarian Civil Society in Cardenista Mexico, 1928–38
Christopher Boyer, Harvard University

Policing the Public Sphere: Working-Class Interests and Political Representation in Argentina, 1912–30
Matthew Karush, George Mason University

Socialist Morality and Social Control: Chile, 1920–50
Karin Rosemblatt, Syracuse University

Comment: John H. Coatsworth, Harvard University

11. The Diverse Japanese: Local History’s Challenge to National Narratives
Marriott, Miami Room

Chair: Jonathan Dresner, Coe College

Papers:

The Uses of Local History: Schooling and State Formation in Nagano Prefecture
Brian W. Platt, George Mason University

Reading the Nineteenth-Century Japanese Village, in Multiple Voices
Edward E. Pratt, College of William and Mary

Place and Practice: Negotiating Local Identities at State Shinto Shrines
Sarah E. Thal, Rice University

Lost in History: Aizu, the Meiji Restoration, and the Wakamatsu Colony
John E. Van Sant, University of Southern Mississippi

Comment: Philip C. Brown, Ohio State University
12. Manhood, Race, Class, and the Politics of Consumption in the Gilded Age and the Progressive Era
_Sheraton, Colorado Room_

Joint session with the Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era

**Chair:** Norbert Finzsch, Universität Hamburg

**Papers:**
- _Transforming Desire: Labor, Marginalism, and Male Consumption_
  Rosanne Currrarino, Princeton University
  
  _From the Jungle to the Final Mile: Empire, Africa, and the Global Divide between Production and Consumption, 1910–30_
  Matthew Guterl, Rutgers University
  
  _Sentimental Workers, Pious Consumers: The YMCA, Manhood, Class, and the Language of Sentiment_
  Thomas Winter, Bilkent University

**Comment:** Robyn Muncy, University of Maryland at College Park

13. Women’s Minds, Women’s Bodies: Constructions of Female Medical Expertise in Early Twentieth-Century Japan, the Ottoman Empire, and the United States
_Marriott, Scottsdale Room_

**Chair:** Paul Forage, Florida Atlantic University

**Papers:**
- _Taking the Measure of Japanese Women: The Medical Research of Takeuchi Shigeyo (1881–1975)_
  Sally A. Hastings, Purdue University
  
  _Every Woman Her Own Doctor: The Serial Press, Medical Practitioners, and Health Reform in the Late Ottoman Era_
  Elizabeth B. Frierson, University of Cincinnati
  
  _Reducing Menstruation to a Sneeze: Dr. Clelia Mosher and “Functional Periodicity”_
  Sharra L. Vostral, Washington University in St. Louis

**Comment:** Elinor A. Accampo, University of Southern California
Marriott, Great America Room

Chair: Claudio Lomnitz-Adler, University of Chicago

Papers: Peninsular Practices, American Realities: “Vecindad” in the Viceroyalty of Peru (Sixteenth Century)
Tamar Herzog, University of Chicago

El Cuzco: A Reconsideration of Sovereignty, Territoriality, and the Inca State
Susan Ramirez, DePaul University

Discourses of Nobility and Purity among Spaniards and Creoles in Early Modern Mexico
Maria Elena Martinez, University of Chicago

Comment: Ida Altman, University of New Orleans

15. World History As a Research Field
Sheraton, Missouri Room

Joint session with the World History Association

Chair: Lauren Benton, New Jersey Institute of Technology/Rutgers University at Newark

Papers: The Biological and Demographic Foundations of Global History: A Paradigm for Research
Paul Adams, Shippensburg University

Rise of the Rich: An Alternate Paradigm to the Rise of the West in Modern History
Peter Gran, Temple University

Conceptualizing Migration beyond Nation-Based History
Adam McKeown, Northeastern University

Comment: David J. Hancock, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

During your visit to Chicago...

You can visit the Chicago Historical Society free of charge. Simply show your AHA registration badge to the front desk receptionist. For more information, see page 11 of this Program and visit CHS’s web page at http://www.chicagohistory.org.
*Marriott, Denver Room*

**Chair:**  
Quintard Taylor Jr., University of Washington at Seattle

**Papers:**  
*Designing and Managing the Second Ghetto: Public Housing's Decline in Chicago, 1950–70*  
D. Bradford Hunt, University of California at Berkeley

*Assessing Ideas and Realities: The Legacy of the Model Cities Program*  
R. Jake Sudderth, Independent Scholar

*Planned to Fail: Federal Intervention in 1960s and 1970s Suburban Development*  
Nicholas Bloom, Brandeis University

**Comment:**  
Robert Halpern, Loyola University of Chicago

17. Transgressions: Episodes of Race, Sexuality, and Crossings, 1889–1945  
*Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom IX*

**Chair:**  
Susan M. Hartmann, Ohio State University

**Papers:**  
*An Inability to Notice: Cultural Refusals in Milwaukee's Anti-Chinese Riots, 1889–90*  
Victor Jew, Michigan State University

*"White Girl Trap": A Political History of "White Slave" Narratives*  
Nancy D. Campbell, Ohio State University

*Mom Chung's Family of Bastards: Nationalism, Maternalism, and Sexuality during World War II*  
Judy Tzu-Chun Wu, Ohio State University

**Comment:**  
Peggy Pascoe, University of Oregon

---

**Looking for your housing and registration forms?**

The housing form can be found on page 40 of the September and page 24 of the October *Perspectives*. A preregistration form was printed on page 26 of the October issue of *Perspectives*. Both are also included in with the mailing of the annual meeting *Program*. All forms relating to annual meeting events can be found at [http://www.theaha.org/annual](http://www.theaha.org/annual).
18. Traders, Traitors, and Culture Brokers: Negotiating Loyalty and Power in the Early Southeast
_Marriott, Houston Room_

**Chair:** Nancy Shoemaker, University of Connecticut

**Papers:**
- An “Intimate Friend”*: Turner Brashears As Culture Broker among the Choctaws
  Greg O'Brien, University of Southern Mississippi
- On the Edges of Empire: Thomas Nairne, Native Americans, Treason, and Torture on the Carolina Frontier, 1704–15
  Steven C. Bullock, Worcester Polytechnic Institute
- Creeks and Southerners: Bicultural Brokers in the Eighteenth Century
  Andrew K. Frank, California State University at Los Angeles

**Comment:** James Merrell, Vassar College

19. Sexual and Personal Identities in Lesbian and Gay History
_Sheraton, Michigan Room A_

Joint session with the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History

**Chair:** Jeffrey Merrick, University of Wisconsin at Milwaukee

**Papers:**
- Sexing the History of Female Same-Sex Sexuality
  Leila J. Rupp, Ohio State University
- Conceptions of Gender in Lesbian/Gay History
  Leisa Meyer, College of William and Mary
- Digging for Gold: Researching and Writing Lesbian and Gay History in Latin America
  James Green, California State University at Long Beach
- Lesbian and Gay Studies: What Happens When Everybody (It Seems) Claims to Do It?
  Michael Sherry, Northwestern University

**Comment:** The Audience

---

**Concerns about childcare?**

See page 14 of this Program for a list of licensed, insured, and bonded childcare suppliers in the Chicago area.
20. Aesthetics and Politics: From Cologne Cathedral to the Holocaust Memorial  
Sheraton, Erie Room

Chair: Anson Rabinbach, Princeton University

Papers:
- Presenting the Past: The Rise of History and the Politics of Representation in the Nineteenth Century  
  Cordula A. Grewe, German Historical Institute
- The Visibility of History: Bridging the Gap between Historiography and the Fine Arts  
  Joern Ruesen, Kulturwissenschaftliches Institut des Wissenschaftszentrums, Nordhein-Westfalen
- Rebuilding Berlin: History, Aesthetics, and Politics  
  Felix Phillip Lutz, Sinus/Sociovision Heidelberg

Comment: Jay Winter, Yale University

Sheraton, Michigan Room B

Chair: Ann E. Moyer, University of Pennsylvania

Papers:
- The Debate between Cassirer and Heidegger and the Origins of Cassirer’s Philosophy of the Enlightenment  
  Daniel L. Gordon, University of Massachusetts at Amherst
- “That Abominable Science”: Arendt and Sociology, Sociology and Arendt  
  Peter Baehr, Memorial University of Newfoundland
- “The Social Construction of Reality”: From Sociological Theory to Historical Practice  
  Martin J. Burke, City University of New York

Comment: Steven Lestition, Princeton University

Graduate student drop-in room

Graduate students are invited to use the lounge in the Marriott, Iowa Room. Graduate student members of the Coordinating Council for Women in History will staff this drop-in room. Hours will be Friday–Saturday, January 7–8, 7:30 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Come by and get to know future colleagues.
22. Reconfiguring American History: How Bringing in Science and Technology Changes Old Stories  
*Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom X*

**Chair:** David E. Nye, Odense University  
**Papers:**  
*The American Revolution*  
Pauline Maier, Massachusetts Institute of Technology  

*The War of 1812 and the Civil War*  
Merritt Roe Smith, Massachusetts Institute of Technology  

*The Late Nineteenth Century*  
Alexander Keyssar, Duke University  

*World War II–Present*  
Daniel J. Kevles, California Institute of Technology  

**Comment:** The Audience

23. On the Silk Roads: The Many Roles of Nomadic Peoples  
*Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon H*

Joint session with the World History Association  

**Chair:** Carter Vaughn Findley, Ohio State University  
**Papers:**  
*From Yuezhi to Kushan: Processes of Transition from Nomadic People to Rulers of a Sedentary Society*  
Xinru Liu, Chinese Academy of Social Sciences  

*Steppe Empires and the Silk Route: Nomads As a Force in International Trade and Politics*  
Thomas Barfield, Boston University  

*Gateway to the Silk Roads and Beyond: The Use of Art and Artifacts to Teach World History*  
Heidi Roupp, Aspen Public High School  

**Comment:** William H. McNeill, University of Chicago
*Marriott, Kansas City Room*

**Chair:** Linda K. Salvucci, Trinity University

**Papers:**
- *Mexico and the Pacific Trade*
  Katharine Bjork, University of Chicago

  *Chinese Silk, Mexican Silver, and Western European Luxury Textiles: The Transition from Seventeenth-Century Crisis to Eighteenth-Century Growth*
  David J. Weiland, Utah State University

  *War and Risk: Maritime Insurance and Spanish-Mexican Trade during the Wars of the French Revolution and Napoleon*
  Jeremy Baskes, Ohio Wesleyan University

**Comment:** Richard Salvucci, Trinity University

---

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 7, 12:15—1:45 P.M., LUNCHEONS**

**American Society of Church History**
*Marriott, Lakeview Room*

**Presiding:** Robert M. Kingdon, University of Wisconsin at Madison

**Address:** "Deep-Breasted Beauties": How Leopold von Ranke Discovered Catholicism
Thomas A. Brady, University of California at Berkeley

**Conference on Asian History**
*Sheraton, Mississippi Room*

**Presiding:** George M. Wilson, Indiana University

**Address:** History in the Shadow of Loss
Sumathi Ramaswamy, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

**Conference on Latin American History**
*875 North Michigan Avenue, Hancock Building, The Signature Room at the 95th*

**Presiding:** Susan Socolow, Emory University and president, CLAH

**Address:** Cárdenas, Bosques, and the Refugés
Friedrich Katz, University of Chicago
Organization of History Teachers
*Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon C*

**Presiding:** Ron Briley, Sandia Preparatory School and president, OHT  
Gloria Sesso, Half Hollow Hills High School East and past president, OHT

**Address:** *The Tea Party, History, and Memory*  
Alfred A. Young, Newberry Library

Phi Alpha Theta
*Sheraton, Mayfair Room*

**Presiding:** Kenneth E. Hendrickson Jr., Midwestern State University and president, PAT

**Address:** *Between Two Worlds: The Opening of the San Francisco Conference of the United Nations*  
Robert C. Hilderbrand, University of South Dakota

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 7, 12:30—1:30 P.M.**
**CONVERSATIONS WITH AHA PRESIDENTS**

To assist us to reflect upon the history—and the historiography—of the twentieth century, the Program Committee invited all living presidents of the Association to participate in the annual meeting. We are pleased and honored that ten presidents accepted our invitations to appear in special sessions, “Conversations with AHA Presidents.”

The committee envisions these meetings as small, informal gatherings in which the presidents will respond to questions and comments of professional colleagues and graduate students. We assume that the main topics of discussion will be the state of scholarship in their field and in the discipline, the experiences of their careers, and the prospects for the profession.

These “Conversations” will take place in small rooms and admission will be limited to those who have signed up in advance. Sign-up sheets will be available at the Information Booth in the meeting registration area. Scheduled for Friday are

_Sheraton Chicago, Executive Conference Parlor E_

**Natalie Zemon Davis** (1987), Princeton University  
and University of Toronto  
**Louise A. Tilley** (1993), New School for Social Research

_Sheraton Chicago, Executive Conference Parlor F_

**John Hope Franklin** (1979), Duke University  
**Louis R. Harlan** (1989), University of Maryland at College Park

_Sheraton Chicago, Executive Conference Parlor G_

**Frederic E. Wakeman Jr.** (1992), University of California at Berkeley

For Saturday sessions, please see p. 124.
FRIDAY, JANUARY 7, 2:30–4:30 P.M.

25. History Departments in a New Century
   Sheraton, Superior Room A
   Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division
   Chair: Jeremy Popkin, University of Kentucky
   Panel: Charlotte Borst, St. Louis University
   Martin Jay, University of California at Berkeley
   Henry Reichman, California State University at Hayward
   Robert Rupp, West Virginia Wesleyan University

26. Scholarly Publishing in the Twenty-First Century
   Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom III
   Sponsored by the AHA Research Division
   Chair: Robert C. Darnton, Princeton University and president, American Historical Association
   Panel: Scholarly Journals in the Twenty-First Century
         Michael Grossberg, Indiana University and editor, American Historical Review
         University Presses in the Twenty-First Century
         Kate Wittenberg, Columbia University Press
         Libraries and Publishing in the Twenty-First Century
         Ann Okerson, Yale University
         Scholarly Monographs in the Twenty-First Century
         John H. D’Arms, American Council of Learned Societies
         Foundations and Publishing in the Twenty-First Century
         Richard Ekman, The Atlantic Philanthropic Service Company
   Comment: Stanley Katz, Princeton University
            and vice president, AHA Research Division
            General Discussion

Pacific Coast Branch of the AHA

The next annual meeting of the Pacific Coast Branch of the American Historical Association will be held on August 3–6, 2000, in Park City, Utah. For more information, contact W. David Baird, Humanities Division, Pepperdine University, Malibu, CA 90263-4225. E-mail: dbaird@pepperdine.edu.
27. Teaching and Learning in the Digital Age: The Impact of Electronic Media on the Understanding and Teaching of History
Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom II

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

Chair: Patricia Seed, Rice University

Papers: Did the Sans-Culottes Wear Nikes? The Impact of Electronic Media on the Understanding and Teaching of History
David S. Trask, Guilford Technical Community College

Creating a Statewide Discussion Group: E-mail and the University of Wisconsin Student History Network
Daniel Kallgren, University of Wisconsin at Marinette
Sue Patrick, University of Wisconsin at Barron County

Comment: Nancy Fitch, California State University at Fullerton
Patricia Seed

28. Roundtable Discussion: Negotiating the “ABD” Gap: Survival Strategies for Advanced Graduate Students
Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom X

Sponsored by the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education

Chair: Theresa Mah, Northwestern University

Panel: Adam Green, Northwestern University
Melanie Gustafson, University of Vermont
Chad Heap, University of Chicago
Alice Kessler-Harris, Columbia University

29. Italian Colonialism: Histories and Historiographies
Sheraton, Huron Room

Joint session with the Society for Italian Historical Studies

Chair: Haile Larebo, Morehouse College

Papers: A Greater Italy: Migration and Colonialism in the Liberal Period
Carl Ipsen, Indiana University

Agency, Blame, and Innocence in Italian Colonialism
Mia Fuller, Rice University

The Italian Colonial Cinema: Agendas and Audiences
Ruth Ben-Ghiat, Fordham University

Comment: Alexander De Grand, North Carolina State University
30. The Virtual and the Real: The Case of the Mysterious Manuscripts from Naples, Their Potential Implications for Andean Studies, and Document-Based Historical Scholarship at Large
Sheraton, Erie Room

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: Kenneth J. Andrien, Ohio State University

Papers: The Naples Manuscripts versus the Chronicles of the Conquest of Peru
Rolena Adorno, Yale University

On the Authorship of the Nueva Coronica I Buen Gobierno
Thomas B. F. Cummins, University of Chicago

The Naples Document and Jesuit Reporting on Inca Culture
R. Tom Zuidema, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Comment: Ann M. Wightman, Wesleyan University

31. Pacific History in the Twenty-First Century: New Historiographical Approaches
Sheraton, Arkansas Room

Chair: John Gascoigne, University of New South Wales

Papers: Is There Death after Captain Cook? Reflections on the Passing of Commodore Goodenough
Jane Samson, University of Alberta

Seeing (De)Faces: The Other in the Image
Bronwen Douglas, Australian National University

From European Conquest to Pacific Colonies: Nineteenth-Century Images of Australian and New Zealand Port Communities
Cindy McCreery, University of New South Wales

Comment: Paul Turnbull, Australian National University

For affiliated society representatives

Affiliated society representatives are invited to attend the annual meeting of affiliates and the AHA Committee on Affiliated Societies on Friday, January 7, 4:45–6:15 P.M. in the Sheraton’s Executive Center Parlor B. Chair: Eric Foner, Columbia University, president-elect of the AHA and chair of the committee.
32. Social Demography and the American Civil War  
*Marriott, Los Angeles Room*

**Chair:** Maris Vinovskis, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

**Papers:**
- *The Life-Cycle Transition in the United States and the Effect of the Civil War: Evidence from the Manuscript Census Records*
  Roger Ransom and Richard Sutch, University of California at Riverside

- *Military Participation in the Union Forces during the Civil War: A Comprehensive Demographic Portrait and Analysis*
  Daniel Scott Smith, University of Illinois at Chicago

  J. David Hacker, California Institute of Technology

**Comment:** Stephanie McCurry, Northwestern University

33. The Church on the Eve of the Reformation  
*Marriott, Miami Room*

Joint session with the American Society of Church History and the Renaissance Society of America

**Chair:** Robert Bireley, S.J., Loyola University Chicago

**Papers:**
- *The Spanish Church and Catholicism, c. 1500*
  Sara T. Nalle, William Paterson University

- *Religion and the Church in Renaissance Italy: Recent Approaches*
  David S. Peterson, Washington and Lee University

- *Piety in France around 1500*
  Larissa Juliet Taylor, Colby College

**Comment:** Elisabeth G. Gleason, University of San Francisco

34. Material Culture Studies in the Consumer Revolution  
*Marriott, Scottsdale Room*

**Chair:** Katherine C. Grier, University of South Carolina

**Papers:**
- *Drab Opulence? Textiles, Clothing, and the Construction of an Early American Sense of Fashion*
  Adrienne Hood, University of Toronto

  Ann Smart Martin, University of Wisconsin at Madison

- *Learning to Be Miserable from British Satiric Prints*
  Jack Crowley, Dalhousie University

**Comment:** T.H. Breen, Northwestern University
35. The Production and Reception of Cold War Culture  
*Marriott, Denver Room*

**Chair:** John Higham, Johns Hopkins University  

**Papers:**  
*How the Soviet Press Told the Story of the Cold War, 1946–50*  
Jeffrey Brooks, Johns Hopkins University  

*Anti-Communism and the Transformation of American Identity*  
Lary May, University of Minnesota at Minneapolis  

*Japanese Reception of American and Soviet Culture during the Cold War, 1945–63*  
Jun Furuya, Hokkaido University  

**Comment:** Lewis Allen Erenberg, Loyola University Chicago  

*Marriott, Houston Room*

**Chair:** Christopher P. Manfredi, McGill University  

**Papers:**  
*The Juvenile Court and Its Public Problems*  
David S. Tanenhaus, University of Nevada at Las Vegas  

*“Upon the Threshold of Manhood”: Pushing the Temporal Boundaries of Juvenile Justice*  
Michael Willrich, Brandeis University  

*From “Bad Parent” to “Irredeemable Child”: The Contradictions of Juvenile Justice Reform in Illinois from 1965 to 1999*  
Mara Dodge, Westfield State College  

**Comment:** Sylvia Schafer, University of Wisconsin at Milwaukee  

37. The Future of Marxist History  
*Sheraton, Colorado Room*

**Chair:** Alexander V. Pantsov, Capital University  

**Papers:**  
*The Shifting Marxist Historiography: From Hard History to Soft History*  
Jie-Hyun Lim, Hanyang University  

*Can Marxist Historical Thinking Survive?*  
Mario Kessler, Free University  

*Continuity and Change in West European Communism*  
Kate Hudson, South Bank University  

**Comment:** William A. Pelz, Institute of Working-Class History
38. Changing Colonial History: New Approaches to Expansion, Contraction, and Identity
Sheraton, Michigan Room B

Chair: A. P. Thornton, University of Toronto

Papers:
- Colonizations and Collective Identities
  James Belich, University of Auckland

  Colonial Trusteeship and the Expansion of the Political Nation
  Susan Pedersen, Harvard University

  The International Politics of Colonialism, c. 1890–1960
  John Darwin, University of Oxford

  Chaos: A Theoretical Explanation of Decolonization
  Gordon Martel, University of Northern British Columbia

Comment: John Cell, Duke University

39. Local Identity, Local Politics, and State Formation: Challenging Dichotomies of Modern Mexican Historiography
Marriott, Kansas City Room

Chair: John Mason Hart, University of Houston

Papers:
- An Identity Crisis? Mexican Religious Identity during the Porfirian Era: The View from the Michoacan Countryside
  Luis Murillo, University of California at San Diego

- Searching for the Mexican in the Veracruzano: Liberalism and Popular Culture in the Port of Veracruz, 1873–1923
  Elizabeth Norvell, Columbia University

- State Formation or Neighborhood Initiatives? Popular Agendas and Cross-Class Alliances in a Modernizing Mexican City
  Christina M. Jimenez, University of California at San Diego

Comment: Margaret Chowning, University of California at Berkeley

Check out the AHA’s publications in the Exhibition Hall, Booths 600 and 602

Copies of our latest publications, including new series on Women’s and Gender History in Global Perspective and Historical Perspectives on Technology, Society, and Culture will be available.
40. Eunuchs in the Late Antique and Medieval Mediterranean World: Perception and Social Construction
Sheraton, Missouri Room

Chair: William D. Phillips, University of Minnesota at Minneapolis

Papers:

“Let them not deny that they are men”: The Gender Politics of Christian Self-Castration in Late Antiquity
Mathew Kuefler, San Diego State University

“As the master of the house trims a fig to make it fruitful…“:
Fashioning Children into Eunuchs in Byzantium
Kathryn M. Ringrose, University of California at San Diego

“Like a Kind Father and a Compassionate Mother”: The “Good” Eunuch in Mamluk Sources
Shaun Marmon, Princeton University

Comment: Vern L. Bullough, University of Southern California

Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon H

Chair: Sonya Michel, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Papers:

Women and Children in the “Trente Glorieuses”: The Contentious Politics of Day Care Policy in Post–World War II France
Kimberly Morgan, Princeton University

Emilie Stoltzfus, Claremont Graduate University

Private Matters Made Public: Women’s Struggles for Child Care in California, 1945–60
Natalie Fousekis, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Comment: Wayne Carp, Pacific Lutheran University

Call for papers for the 2001 annual meeting

See page 180 for details on the call for papers for the 2001 annual meeting of the American Historical Association, to be held in Boston, January 4–7.
42. Conscription and Modern Politics in Europe and America: Thoughts at the End of an Era
*Marriott, Lincolnshire Room*

**Chair:** John Bushnell, Northwestern University

**Papers:**
- *The Nation in Arms in Revolutionary Europe, 1793–1815*
  Daniel Moran, Naval Postgraduate School

- *Military Reform, Military Conscription, and the End of Russia’s Old Regime*
  Josh Sanborn, Lafayette College

- “The Spirit of Selective Service”: Conscription, Coercion, and State Power in World War I America
  Christopher Capozzola, Columbia University

**Comment:** Leonard V. Smith, Oberlin College

*Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom VIII*

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

**Chair:** Ronnie Po-Chia Hsia, New York University

**Papers:**
- *Of Boundaries, Centers, and Margins: Identities of Central Europe in the Nineteenth Century*
  Hillel J. Kieval, Washington University in St. Louis

- *Dynastic, Internationalist, and Nationalist Concepts of Central Europe in the Habsburg Monarchy*
  Istvan Deak, Columbia University

- *Imagining Germany*
  Konrad Jarausch, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

**Comment:** Maria Todorova, University of Florida

44. Roundtable: Liberalism on Trial: The African American Freedom Struggle in the Midwest, 1940–66
*Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom IX*

**Chair:** Darlene Clark Hine, Michigan State University

**Panel:**
- James R. Ralph Jr., Middlebury College
- Thomas J. Sugrue, University of Pennsylvania
- Heather Ann Thompson, University of North Carolina at Charlotte
- William M. Tuttle Jr., University of Kansas
- Ronald Walters, University of Maryland at College Park
45. Roundtable: Getting beyond Chicago’s City Limits: The Challenge of Exploring the City of the Nineteenth Century in the Twenty-First Century
Sheraton, Michigan Room A

Chair: Ann Durkin Keating, North Central College
Panel: Michael P. Conzen, University of Chicago
       Michael H. Ebner, Lake Forest College
       Anthony Orum, University of Illinois at Chicago

46. Negotiating Justice in Early Modern Italy
Marriott, Great America Room

Chair: Edward Muir, Northwestern University
Papers: Village Midwives in Early Modern Italy
       Tommaso Astarita, Georgetown University

       Law and Culture in the “Supplications” to the Medici Grand Dukes
       Giovanna Benadusi, University of South Florida

       “From My Ancestors of Decrepit Age”: Village Memory in Defense
       of Village Rights in the Roman Countryside
       Caroline Castiglione, University of Texas at Austin

Comment: John A. Marino, University of California at San Diego

47. The Maturation of Modern Chinese History in the United States: Selected Types of Programs for the Twenty-First Century
Sheraton, Superior Room B

Chair: Samuel C. Chu, Ohio State University
Papers: Harvard, Fairbank, and Ch’ing Studies
        Rhoads Murphey, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

        Columbia, Wilbur, and Twentieth Century Studies
        Bernadette Yu-ning Li, St. John’s University

        Sharing Heart and Mind: The K.C. Liu Model of China Studies
        at the University of California at Davis
        Richard J. Smith, Rice University

Comment: The Audience
48. Repercussions of Global War: Fantasy, Memory, and Justice in the Wake of World War II  
*Sheraton, Ontario Room*

**Chair:** Earl F. Ziemke, University of Georgia

**Papers:**
- *Economic Planning for the Postwar World: Roosevelt and Hitler Compared*
  Gerhard L. Weinberg, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
- *Memory Loss: The Ethnic Germans of Eastern Europe and the Second World War*
  Doris L. Bergen, University of Notre Dame
- *When Johnny Comes Marching Home Again: The Ukrainian and Jewish Communities' Reactions to the John Demjanjuk Trial*
  Glenn R. Sharfman, Hiram College

**Comment:** Uta G. Poiger, University of Washington

49. Performative Protest in the 1960s and Early 1970s  
*Sheraton, Mississippi Room*

**Chair:** Beth Bailey, University of New Mexico

**Papers:**
- *“Be Realistic—Demand the Impossible!” Performing Utopia in Europe and America during the 1960s*
  Michael William Doyle, Ball State University
- *“The Voice of Violence”: Performative Violence as Protest, 1968–70*
  Joel P. Rhodes, University of Missouri at Kansas City
- *Go Ask “the Hippie Girls”: Gender, Sexuality, and the Sensationalized Counterculture*
  Rachel Barrett Martin, University of Minnesota at Minneapolis

**Comment:** David Farber, University of New Mexico

---

**Due to timing, the Auditor’s Report will appear in a spring issue of Perspectives rather than in the annual meeting Program. Refer to the Executive Director’s Report on page 187 for details.**
50. Race, Class, and Conflict in Comparative Perspective: The United States, France, and South Africa
*Marriott, Illinois Room*

**Chair:** James Campbell, Brown University

**Papers:**

*Steel and Steelworkers in Twentieth-Century South Africa and the United States*
John Hinshaw, Albright College

*War and Race: A Comparative View of African American and West African Soldiers' Experiences during World War I*
Jennifer Keene, University of the Redlands

*Race and Warfare in Mid-Nineteenth-Century South Africa: The 1850–53 Frontier War and the Political Mobilization of Ethnicity*
Elizabeth Elbourne, McGill University

**Comment:** Paul Ia Hausse, University of London

51. At Home in the “Socialist City”: Visions of Domesticity in Dunaujvaros (Hungary), Eisenhuttenstadt (GDR), and Nowa Huta (Poland)
*Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon B*

**Chair:** Yanni Kotsonis, New York University

**Papers:**

*Building Socialism, Rebuilding Families: Structuring Domesticity in Stalinstadt, 1950–68*
Timothy Dowling, Tulane University

*“A Man’s Home is His Castle”: The House and the Apartment in Hungary’s New Socialist Town, 1950–72*
Krisztina Fehervary, University of Chicago

*“Mexico on the Vistula”: Nowa Huta and the Crisis of Stalinist Domesticity, 1949–56*
Katherine Lebow, Columbia University

**Comment:** Diane Koenker, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
52. Peace and War in European Thought at the Dawn of the Twentieth Century

*Marriott, State Room*

Joint session with the Peace History Society

**Chair:** Sandi E. Cooper, College of Staten Island and Graduate School and University Center, City University of New York

**Papers:**
- *The Cultural Context of the Future War: Late Nineteenth- and Early Twentieth-Century Society, Technology, and Warfare*
  Grant Dawson, Carleton University
- *Pacifism and Popular Internationalism in the Alsation Working Class*
  David Harvey, Princeton University
- *Science for the State: Militarism and Science in Turn-of-the-Century British Fiction*
  Alison E. Bright, Drew University
- *Predictions of Future War in the Fiction and Illustrations of Albert Robida*
  Robert Hendrick, Auburn University

**Comment:** Rafe Blaufarb, Auburn University

---

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 7, 5:30–6:30 P.M.**

**Graduate Student Open Forum**

*Sheraton, Arkansas Room*

The Task Force on Graduate Education invites graduate students to a forum to discuss issues of interest to them. Immediately following the forum, all graduate students are invited to attend a reception in their honor next door in the Missouri Room beginning at 6:30 P.M.

---

**Changes in the AHA Job Register**

In response to many complaints about the limited number of suites the AHA can offer to interviewing committees, the Professional Division has revised its policy on interviews in non-AHA-sponsored suites. For details, see pages 199–202, or contact the Job Register Coordinator at (202) 544-2422, ext. 133. Job Register information, including table and suite reservation forms, is available online at [http://www.theaha.org/annual/jobregister](http://www.theaha.org/annual/jobregister).
FRIDAY, JANUARY 7, 8:30 P.M.

American Historical Association General Meeting
Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom X

Presiding: Eric Foner, Columbia University

Award of Prizes
Herbert Baxter Adams Prize
AHA Prize in Atlantic History
George Louis Beer Prize
Albert J. Beveridge Award
James Henry Breasted Prize
John H. Dunning Prize
John K. Fairbank Prize
Herbert Feis Award
Morris D. Forkosch Award
Leo Gershoy Award
Joan Kelly Memorial Prize
Littleton-Griswold Prize
Helen and Howard R. Marraro Prize
Wesley-Logan Prize
Awards for Scholarly Distinction
Troyer Steele Anderson Prize
Eugene Asher Distinguished Teaching Award
Beveridge Family Teaching Prize
William Gilbert Award
Gutenberg-e Electronic Book Prizes
John O’Connor Film Award
Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship Award
Honorary Foreign Member for 1999

Presidential Address:
An Early Information Society: News and the Media in Eighteenth-Century Paris
Robert C. Darnton, Princeton University
**SATURDAY, JANUARY 8, 7:30 A.M.**

**Breakfast Meeting of the AHA Committee on Women Historians**  
*Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom II*

**Presiding:** Carla A. Hesse, University of California at Berkeley  
**Topic:** The Future of Feminist History  
**Speakers:** Jennifer Morgan, Rutgers University  
Susan Pedersen, Harvard University  
Mrinalini Sinha, Southern Illinois University

Breakfast is open to all and will be preregistered through the registration form (copy enclosed; form also available via AHA’s home page on the World Wide Web: [http://www.theaha.org/annual](http://www.theaha.org/annual)). Preregistration is urged—a very limited number of tickets will be available through the meal ticket cashiers at the meeting. Cost: $27. Prepaid tickets can be picked up at the meal ticket cashier’s window in the meeting registration area.

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 8, 9:30–11:30 A.M.**

**53. Teaching Workshop Session: Teaching Urban History: Chicago, A Laboratory for Learning**  
*Sheraton, Superior Room A*

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division, the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education, the Coordinating Council for Women in History, and the National History Education Network

**Chair:** Nadine Hata, El Camino Community College  
**Panel:** Peggy Hall-Heineman, Von Steuben Metropolitan Science Center  
Janice L. Reiff, University of California at Los Angeles

---

**AHA Committee on Minority Historians’ reception**

To be held on Saturday, January 8, from 5:30 to 7:30 P.M. in the Sheraton, Missouri Room. The CMH cordially invites minority scholars, graduate students, and others attending the 2000 annual meeting to the reception.
54. History Education Presentation and Discussion: Why and How Should College History Departments Train Secondary Social Studies Teachers?
Sheraton, Superior Room B

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the National Council for History Education

Chair: Elaine Reed, National Council for History Education

Papers:
- Using History Departments to Train Secondary Social Studies Teachers
  Donald Schwartz, California State University at Long Beach

  - Motivating and Directing Secondary Social Studies Seniors: An Immersion Method
  John Shedd, State University of New York at Cortland

  - Recent Reform Initiatives in Training Secondary Social Studies Teachers
  Lawrence McBride, Illinois State University

  - Involving History Departments in Formulating New Teaching Standards
  Louise Año Nuevo Kerr, University of Illinois at Chicago

Comment: Diane Puklin, University of Chicago Laboratory School

55. Towards a Framework for Web-Based History Teaching? Evidence from the U.K. and U.S.A.
Sheraton, Michigan Room A

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

Chair: William L. Crozier, St. Mary's University of Minnesota

Papers:
- Meeting the Challenges of Computer Assisted Teaching: A U.K. Perspective
  Ian G. Anderson, University of Glasgow

  - In Search of Ethnic Studies... on the Web
  Dianne D. Glave, Loyola Marymount University

  - Implementing Web-Based Teaching at a Scottish University
  Sonja Cameron, University of Glasgow

Comment: Donald Spaeth, University of Glasgow
56. Women, Men, and the Historical Profession in the Twenty-First Century
Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom III

Sponsored by the AHA Committee on Women Historians

Cochairs: Glenna Matthews, University of California at Berkeley
Guido Ruggiero, Pennsylvania State University

Panel: Leslie Brown, Washington University in St. Louis
Barbara Metcalf, University of California at Davis
Linda Shopes, Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission
Elizabeth Smith, Rutgers University

57. Don’t Old Soldiers Ever Die? The Second World War and Public Memory in Germany, the Soviet Union, and the United States
Sheraton, Mississippi Room

Chair: Rudy Koshar, University of Wisconsin at Madison

Papers:
Women With Weapons in Their Arms: The Work of War Narratives, Soviet Identity, and Gender
Anna Krylova, Johns Hopkins University

Winning the Battle of Stalingrad: The Redemptive Power of Defeat
Robert Moeller, University of California at Irvine

How to Forget: The Absence of the Korean War in American Memory
Marilyn Young, New York University

Comment: Temma Kaplan, State University of New York at Stony Brook

58. Current Concepts and the Study of Ancient History
Sheraton, Erie Room

Joint session with the Association of Ancient Historians

Chair: Carol G. Thomas, University of Washington

Papers:
Afrocentrism and the Greeks: A Contested History
Stanley Burstein, California State University at Los Angeles

Gender Studies and Ancient History
Nancy Demand, Indiana University

Archaeology and Ancient Greek Social History
Ian Morris, Stanford University

Thucydides the Survivor as Historian
Lawrence Tritle, Loyola Marymount University

Comment: Eugene Borza, Pennsylvania State University
59. The New Academic Labor System and Its Discontents: Contingent Faculty and the Future of the Profession
Sheraton, Ontario Room

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division

Chair: Barbara Wolf, Independent Filmmaker

Papers: The Impact of the Overuse of Part-Time Faculty on the College Academic and Professional Environment
William T. Scroggins, Academic Senate for California Community Colleges

The End of the Mid-Century Social Contract and the New Academic Labor System
Richard Moser, American Association of University Professors

Screening: Degrees of Shame: Part-Time Faculty, Migrant Workers of the Information Economy
Barbara Wolf

Comment: Andrea Tuttle Kornbluh, University of Cincinnati

60. Restoring Women to World History
Sheraton, Missouri Room

Joint session with the Coordinating Council for Women in History and the World History Association

Chair: Patrick Manning, Northeastern University

Papers: How to Integrate African Women into World History
Iris Berger, State University of New York at Albany

How to Integrate Middle Eastern Women into World History
Guity Nashat, University of Illinois at Chicago

How to Integrate Latin American Women and Caribbean Women into World History
Marysa Navarro, Dartmouth College

How to Integrate Asian Women into World History
Sharon Sievers, California State University at Long Beach

Comment: Margaret Strobel, University of Illinois at Chicago
61. Reagan and Gorbachev: Why They Disarmed
Sheraton, Colorado Room

Chair: David S. Patterson, U.S. Department of State

Papers:
- The Reagan Administration and Nuclear Disarmament: New Light on a Contested Issue
  Lawrence S. Wittner, State University of New York at Albany
- Mikhail Gorbachev and Soviet Nuclear Learning
  Vladislav Zubok, National Security Archive
- Nuclear Disarmament: The Late 1980s and Now
  Jonathan Schell, Wesleyan University

Comment: Randall Forsberg, Institute for Defense and Disarmament Studies

62. Latin American Gender History: Into a New Millennium
Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom IX

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History
and the Coordinating Council for Women in History

Chair: Mark Wasserman, Rutgers University

Papers:
- Forgotten Histories: Gender in the Lives of Colonial Latin American Peoples
  Ann Twinam, University of Cincinnati
- Gender and Sexuality in Latin American History: Past, Present, and Future
  Donna Guy, University of Arizona
- Gender and the Promise of Self: History and the Challenge of the Twentieth Century
  Asuncion Lavrin, Arizona State University

Comment: The Audience

Marriott, Denver Room

Chair: Edward A. Alpers, University of California at Los Angeles

Panel:
- Emmanuel K. Akyeampong, Harvard University
- Barbara M. Cooper, New York University
- Sandra E. Greene, Cornell University
- Joseph E. Harris, Howard University
- Luise S. White, University of Florida

Comment: Joseph C. Miller, University of Virginia
64. At the Margins of Empire: British Missionaries and the Colonial Encounter

*Marriott, Scottsdale Room*

Joint session with the American Society of Church History and the North American Conference on British Studies

**Chair:** James Gump, University of San Diego

**Papers:**

*Intimacy, Knowledge/Power, Ambiguity: Cultural Brokers at the Margins of Empire*

Lynn Zastoupil, Rhodes College


Modupe Labode, Iowa State University

*Going Native: Missionaries Confront Imperial Boundaries in Colonial India*

Jeffrey Cox, University of Iowa

**Comment:** Antoinette Burton, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

65. Engendering Political History in Britain, France, and Peru, 1600–1850

*Sheraton, Arkansas Room*

**Chair:** Theodore Koditschek, University of Missouri at Columbia

**Papers:**

*The Family-State Compact in Early Modern France*

Sarah Hanley, University of Iowa

*Gender and Politics in the 1784 Westminster Election*

Anna Clark, University of North Carolina at Charlotte

*Convents and Independence in Peru*

Kathryn Burns, University of Florida

**Comment:** Karen Offen, Stanford University

---

**Mark your calendars for future AHA annual meetings**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>January 4–7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>January 3–6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>Chicago</td>
<td>January 2–5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>Washington, D.C.</td>
<td>January 7–10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
66. Court, Patronage, and Elites in Early Modern Europe
    Sheraton, Huron Room

Chair: Jan de Vries, University of California at Berkeley

Papers:
- Change and Continuity: ‘Absolutism,’ Court Patronage, and Nobility in Habsburg Austria
  Karin J. MacHardy, University of Waterloo
- The Court Nobility of Sixteenth- and Seventeenth-Century France
  Sharon Kettering, Montgomery College
- France Outre-Rhin or Vorderösterreich: Elite Political Identities at Freiburg-im-Breisgau, 1651–1745
  Peter G. Wallace, Hartwick College

Comment: Jonathan Dewald, State University of New York at Buffalo

    Marriott, Miami Room

Chair: Komozi Woodard, Sarah Lawrence College

Papers:
- The NAACP’s Pragmatic Anti-Communism and the Civil Rights Agenda, 1920s–50s
  Kenneth R. Janken, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
- A. Philip Randolph and the March on Washington Movement, 1941–43
  Beth T. Bates, Wayne State University
- “Communist Front Shouts ‘Kissing Case’ to World”:
  Timothy B. Tyson, University of Wisconsin at Madison

Comment: Kevin K. Gaines, University of Texas at Austin

You’ve read the Program...

But for the very latest on the annual meeting, be sure to read the December issue of Perspectives. Included in our special annual meeting issue:

- Session highlights
- Information about cultural activities in Chicago
- Services for graduate students
- Procedures for using the Job Register at the meeting
- The very latest employment ads
- Parliamentary procedures for the business meeting
- Articles on teaching-related sessions

Arriving in mailboxes at the end of November!
68. What Is Central Europe? Constructions of a Cultural-Geopolitical Concept II: The Twentieth Century  
Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom VIII

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

Chair: Kees Gispen, University of Mississippi

Papers:
- Central Europe and Mitteleuropa: The Economic Experience  
  Volker Berghahn, Columbia University
- "Asien fängt mit der Landstrasse an": Czech-German Discourses on Central Europe  
  Nancy Wingfield, Northern Illinois University
- Eastern Violence or Violence in the East? The Polish Pogroms of 1918–19 in Contemporary German-Jewish Opinion  
  William W. Hagen, University of California at Davis

Comment: Kenneth D. Barkin, University of California at Riverside

69. The Impeachment Imbroglio: History and the Role of Historians  
Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom X

Chair: Michael Les Benedict, Ohio State University

Panel:
- Peter Hoffer, University of Georgia
- Stephen Presser, Northwestern University
- Jack Rakove, Stanford University
- Emily Van Tassel, Indiana University
- Sean Wilentz, Princeton University

70. Continuities and Disjunctions: Families Divided by the Civil War  
Marriott, Los Angeles Room

Chair: Peter Kolchin, University of Delaware

Papers:
- Civility and Civil War: Sectional Conflict and Social Memory in the Fisher-Middleton Family  
  Daniel Kilbride, John Carroll University
- "Domestic Pandemonium": Love, Conflict, and Marriage across the Civil War Border  
  Amy E. Murrell, University of Virginia
- "To Feel the Storm": Intimacy, Business, and Merchant Families in the Confederate South  
  Frank J. Byrne, Ohio State University

Comment: Jan Lewis, Rutgers University at Newark
71. “In the Service of God and King”: State-Sponsored Charity in Early Modern Iberian Empires

Marriott, Kansas City Room

Joint session with the Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies

Chair: Silvia M. Arrom, Brandeis University

Papers:

Social Consequences of Dowries of Knighthoods in the Portuguese Military Orders, 1640–1755
Francis A. Dutra, University of California at Santa Barbara

Orphans as Agents of Empire: The Naval Orphanage of San Telmo in Seville, 1681–1847
Valentina K. Tikoff, Indiana University

Caring for the King's Poor Vassals of the Indies: Widows and Waifs of Colonial Quito, 1600–1800
Cynthia E. Milton, University of Wisconsin at Madison

Comment: Bill M. Donovan, Loyola College

72. “Urban Peasants” and “Rural Proletarians”: Gender, Race, and Rural Class Formation in Southern Africa, the U.S. South, and the Caribbean

Marriott, Houston Room

Chair: Thomas M. Klubock, Georgetown University

Papers:

Men of Respect: Contracts, Credit, and Culture in Rural Limon, Costa Rica, 1929–59
Lara E. Putnam, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

Urban Cowboys: Workers, Working Classes, and Cattle in Contemporary Botswana
Daniel K. Cooper, Columbia University

Black Men between Farm and Factory: Lumber Employment, Gender Relations, and Class Formation in the U.S. South, 1929–50
William P. Jones, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Comment: T. Dunbar Moodie, Hobart and William Smith Colleges
73. Science, Technology, and Social Engineering in the Colonized World  
*Marriott, Armitage Room*

**Chair:** Nancy Rose Hunt, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

**Papers:**
- *Science and the Making of the Spanish American World*
  Antonio Barrera, Colgate University
- *Captain Bilotey's Railroad Mapping Mission and the “Profound” Conquest of French Indochina, 1895–1910*
  David Del Testa, University of California at Davis
  David Hoyt, University of California at Los Angeles
  Michael Mahoney, University of California at Los Angeles

**Comment:** Sharon Traweek, University of California at Los Angeles

74. Religion and the European Contest for Indian Allegiance on the Margins of the Atlantic World  
*Marriott, Lincolnshire Room*

**Chair:** Cynthia Van Zandt, University of New Hampshire

**Papers:**
- *“Their Barbaric Liberty”: Franciscan Morality and Native Resistance in Spanish California*
  Marie Duggan-Julca, New School for Social Research
- *Powerful Medicine: Spiritual Healing and the Contest for Authority between Algonquians and Puritans in Early New England*
  Walter W. Woodward, University of Connecticut
- *Missionaries, Conversion, and Cultural Encounters on the French-Indian Religious Frontier*
  Tracy Neal Leavelle, Arizona State University

**Comment:** Ramón Gutiérrez, University of California at San Diego
75. The Politics of Laughter: Redefining the Roles of Class, Gender, and Taste in 1930s and 1960s American Comedy

Marriott, Belmont Room

Chair: Arthur Frank Wertheim, University of California at Los Angeles

Papers:
- You Can't Take It With You: Stock Tycoons in 1930s Comedy
  Margaret McFadden, Colby College
- Loose Women, Sophisticated Youngsters, and Lavender Men: Censorship and Sexuality in 1930s Radio Comedy
  Matthew Murray, North Central College
- "Nothing to Fear But Satire Itself": Sophisticated Daring and Political Cowardice in NBC-TV's "That Was the Week That Was"
  Stephen Kercher, Indiana University

Comment: Arthur Power Dudden, Bryn Mawr College

76. Justice and Authority in Medieval Catalonia

Marriott, Great America Room

Chair: Adam J. Kosto, Columbia University

Papers:
- Authority and Phantom Proofs: Using Lost Evidence in Medieval Courts
  Jeffrey A. Bowman, Kenyon College
- Judges in Barcelona in the Twelfth Century: The Decline of the Post-Visigothic Judiciary
  Nathaniel L. Taylor, Harvard University
- The Centralization of Judicial Authority in the Thirteenth-Century Crown of Aragon
  Marta VanLandingham, Purdue University

Comment: Barbara H. Rosenwein, Loyola University Chicago

77. Remapping Area Studies in a Global Age: Do States, Regions, and Areas Matter?

Sheraton, Michigan Room B

Chair: Rashid Khalidi, University of Chicago

Panel:
- Arjun Appadurai, University of Chicago
- James Blaut, University of Illinois at Chicago
- Evelyn Hu-Dehurt, University of Colorado at Boulder
**SATURDAY, JANUARY 8, 12:15—1:45 P.M., LUNCHEONS**

**Advanced Placement American and European History**  
*Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon C*

Sponsored by the College Board, the AHA Teaching Division, and the World History Association

**Presiding:** Lawrence Beaber, Educational Testing Service

**Address:**  
*Dilemmas of Abundance: Integrating New Scholarship into the U.S. College Survey Course When It's Already Bursting at the Seams*
Patricia Nelson Limerick, University of Colorado at Boulder

**American Catholic Historical Association**  
*Sheraton, Erie Room*

**Greeting and Blessing:**  
His Eminence Francis Cardinal George, Archbishop of Chicago

**Presiding:** Joseph H. Lynch, Ohio State University

**Presidential Address:**  
*Catholic History? Continuing a Conversation?*  
James D. Tracy, University of Minnesota

**American Society of Church History**  
*Marriott, Lakeview Room*

**Topic:** William R. Hutchison's The Modernist Impulse in American Protestantism Twenty-Five Years Later

**Presiding:** John F. Wilson, Princeton University

**Panel:**  
Margaret Bendroth, Calvin College  
Conrad Cherry, Indiana University—Purdue University at Indianapolis  
E. Brooks Holifield, Emory University  
James Turner, University of Notre Dame

**Comment:** William R. Hutchison, Harvard University

---

**Reminder**

Although the AHA welcomes members of its affiliated societies, the costs of organizing and holding the annual meeting are considerable. As a result, only registrants with an AHA badge can participate in the AHA Job Register and visit the Book Exhibit.
Coordinating Council for Women in History
*Sheraton, Ontario Room*

**Observance:** Celebrating Thirty Years of Accomplishment

**Presiding:** June E. Hahner, State University of New York at Albany
and copresident, CCWH
Peggy Pascoe, University of Oregon and copresident, CCWH

**Panel:** Eileen Boris, University of Virginia
Berenice A. Carroll, Purdue University
Marguerite Renner, Glendale College
Margaret Strobel, University of Illinois at Chicago

History Department Chairs
*Sheraton, Mississippi Room*

Cosponsored by the AHA Institutional Services Program and the Organization of American Historians Council of Chairs

**Presiding:** Arnita A. Jones, American Historical Association
Lee Formwalt, Organization of American Historians

**Address:** *Collaborations between History Departments and the Schools: Affecting the Great Continuum*
Leon Fink, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

AHA Modern European History Section
*Sheraton, Ohio Room*

**Presiding:** William Sewell, University of Chicago and section chair
James E. Cronin, Boston College and section secretary-treasurer

**Address:** *Mistaken Identities in Eastern Europe: Enlightened Anthropology and the Discovery of the Slavs*
Larry Wolff, Boston College

The luncheon is open to all. Tickets can be purchased at the annual meeting at the meal ticket cashier’s window or at the door. Individuals who only want to hear the speech are invited to arrive at 1:00 P.M.

Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations
*Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon B*

**Presiding:** Robert Schulzinger, University of Colorado at Boulder
and vice president, SHAFR

**Address:** *Global Journalism in the Era of CNN, Cyberspace, and Kalashnikovs*
Ken Bode, Medill School of Journalism, Northwestern University
SATURDAY, JANUARY 8, 12:30–1:30 P.M.
CONVERSATIONS WITH AHA PRESIDENTS

To assist us to reflect upon the history—and the historiography—of the twentieth century, the Program Committee invited all living presidents of the Association to participate in the annual meeting. We are pleased and honored that ten presidents accepted our invitations to appear in special sessions, "Conversations with AHA Presidents."

The committee envisions these meetings as small, informal gatherings in which the presidents will respond to questions and comments of professional colleagues and graduate students. We assume that the main topics of discussion will be the state of scholarship in their field and in the discipline, the experiences of their careers, and the prospects for the profession.

These "Conversations" will take place in small rooms and admission will be limited to those who have signed up in advance. Sign-up sheets will be available at the Information Booth in the meeting registration area. Scheduled for Saturday are

*Sheraton Chicago, Executive Conference Parlor E*
  - **Philip D. Curtin** (1983), Johns Hopkins University
  - **Joseph C. Miller** (1998), University of Virginia

*Sheraton Chicago, Executive Conference Parlor F*
  - **Joyce Appleby** (1997), University of California at Los Angeles
  - **Bernard Bailyn** (1981), Harvard University

*Sheraton Chicago, Executive Conference Parlor G*
  - **John H. Coatsworth** (1995), Harvard University

For Friday sessions, please see p. 97.
SATURDAY, JANUARY 8, 2:30–4:30 P.M.

78. Journalists, Scholars, and Historical Writing  
*Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom II*

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division

Chair: James Grossman, The Newberry Library

Panel: Bill Kurtis, Independent Television Journalist  
Nicholas Lehmann, *Atlantic Monthly*  
Patricia Nelson Limerick, University of Colorado at Boulder  
Donald Miller, Lafayette College

79. Research in History Museums  
*Sheraton, Superior Room B*

Sponsored by the AHA Research Division

Chair: Eric Foner, Columbia University

Panel: Cary Carson, Colonial Williamsburg Foundation  
Spencer R. Crew, National Museum of American History,  
Smithsonian Institution  
Marcia Semmel, Women of the West Museum  
Langdon G. Wright, Cooperstown Graduate Program

80. Teaching Workshop Session: Teaching World History: Towards a Comparative History of Consumerism  
*Sheraton, Superior Room A*

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division, the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education, the Coordinating Council for Women in History, the National History Education Network, and the World History Association

Chair: Ron Briley, Sandia Preparatory School

Panel: Stephen Bullick, Mount Lebanon School District  
Peter N. Stearns, Carnegie Mellon University

Looking for your housing and registration forms?

The housing form can be found on page 40 of the September and page 24 of the October Perspectives. A preregistration form was printed on page 26 of the October issue of Perspectives. Both are also included in with the mailing of the annual meeting Program. All forms relating to annual meeting events can be found at http://www.theaha.org/annual.
81. A City for the People: Teaching History through Architecture  
_Sheraton, Huron Room_

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the National Endowment for the Humanities

**Chair:** Blair Kamin, *Chicago Tribune*

**Papers:**
- *Citizens and the City*
  Robert Bruegman, University of Illinois at Chicago

- *The Interactive Teaching of History through Architecture Project*
  Melinda Morrissey, Northeastern Illinois University

- *Is It Art or Architecture? Architectural Installations at the Art Institute of Chicago*
  John Zukowsky, Art Institute of Chicago

**Comment:** Franz Schulze, Lake Forest College

82. Postacademic Careers in the Twenty-First Century: Continuity and Change beyond the Academy  
_Sheraton, Michigan Room B_

Sponsored by the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education

**Chair:** Susan Basalla, FDC Reports

**Papers:**
- *So What Do We Do Now? An Overview of Postacademic Careers*
  Maggie Debelius, Mindersoft, Inc.
  Susan Basalla

- *How a Dissertation Gave Birth to a Midwife*
  Stacey Rees, Frontier School of Midwifery and Family Nursing

- *Educator at Large: One PhD’s Odyssey Outside the Academy*
  Robin Wagner, The Field Museum

**Comment:** The Audience

See pages 61–68 of this Program for floor plans of the Sheraton Chicago and the Chicago Marriott hotels.
83. Roundtable: Labor History at the Millennium: International Capitalism and the Comparative Historical Dimension
*Marriott, Great America Room*

Sponsored by the AHA-Canadian Historical Association Joint Committee

**Chair:** Peter Way, University of Sussex

**Panel:** *Labor, Free Trade, and Economic Integration: National Union Responses to a Transnational World*
John D. French, Duke University

*What Is Still Exceptional About the United States?*
Nelson Lichtenstein, University of Virginia

*Crossborder Talking? Feminist Labor History in Canada and the U.S.*
Joan Sangster, Trent University

**Comment:** Gregory Kealey, Memorial University of Newfoundland

84. The Part of a Man: Manliness, Gentility, and Citizenship in Eighteenth-Century New England
*Sheraton, Mississippi Room*

**Chair:** Richard L. Bushman, Columbia University

**Papers:** *Manliness, Authority, and Male Aggression in Early New England*
Anne S. Lombard, University of California at Los Angeles

*Officers and Gentlemen: Social Status in the Continental Army, 1775–83*
Caroline Cox, University of the Pacific

*Changing Patterns of Iroquois Leadership during the Eighteenth Century*
Jon W. Parmenter, St. Lawrence University

**Comment:** Fred Anderson, University of Colorado at Boulder

---

**For affiliated society representatives**

Affiliated society representatives are invited to attend the annual meeting of affiliates and the AHA Committee on Affiliated Societies on Friday, January 7, 4:45–6:15 P.M. in the Sheraton’s Executive Center Parlor B. Chair: Eric Foner, Columbia University, president-elect of the AHA and chair of the committee.
85. Political Culture Reconsidered: The Mid-Nineteenth-Century United States
Sheraton, Missouri Room

Chair: Jean H. Baker, Goucher College

Papers:
"We Will Dirk Every Mother's Son of You": Five Points and the Irish Conquest of New York Politics
Tyler Anbinder, George Washington University

Nativism without a Slave Power Conspiracy: Religion, Sectionalism, and the American Party in Baltimore
Frank Towers, Colorado State University

"We Never Before Have Witnessed Such Enthusiasm": Political Culture in 1844 Louisiana
John Sacher, Louisiana State University

Comment: Kenneth J. Winkle, University of Nebraska at Lincoln

86. British Imperialism in Historical Perspective: A Roundtable Discussion of The Oxford History of the British Empire
Sheraton, Ontario Room

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

Chair: Dane Kennedy, University of Nebraska at Lincoln

Panel:
Phillip Buckner, Institute of Commonwealth Studies, London, and University of New Brunswick
Michael H. Fisher, Oberlin College
Karen Ordahl Kupperman, New York University
Mrinalini Sinha, Southern Illinois University at Carbondale
Dane Kennedy

Comment: Wm. Roger Louis, University of Texas at Austin
Peter J. Marshall, Royal Historical Society
87. (Un)Lawful Text: Memory, Forgery, and Law in Medieval England and France
Sheraton, Arkansas Room

Joint session with the Charles Homer Haskins Society

Chair: Bruce O'Brien, Mary Washington College

Papers: Forging Communities: Memory and Identity in Post-Conquest England
Jennifer Paxton, Georgetown University

Legal Memory and Monastic Invention: The Trial of Penenden Heath and the Domesday Inquest
Alan Cooper, Harvard University

Forging Community in Medieval France
Robert Berkhofer, Western Kentucky University

Comment: Emily Tabuteau, Michigan State University

88. The State of the Art in Military History
Sheraton, Erie Room

Chair: Geoffrey Parker, Ohio State University

Papers: New Campaigns on Old Frontiers: The Study of Asian Warfare in a New Century
Virginia H. Aksan, McMaster University

Western Military Dynamism and the Legacy of Hellenism
Victor Davis Hanson, California State University at Fresno

Twentieth-Century Naval History as Market Commodity, Public Policy Factor, and Scholarly Endeavor
Jon T. Sumida, University of Maryland at College Park

Comment: John F. Guilmartin, Ohio State University

AHA Committee on Minority Historians’ reception

To be held on Saturday, January 8, from 5:30–7:30 P.M. in the Sheraton, Missouri Room. The CMH cordially invites minority scholars, graduate students, and others attending the 2000 annual meeting to the reception.
89. Post-Confessionalization(s): Rethinking the Study of Early Modern European Religion for the Twenty-First Century
*Marriott, Kansas City Room*

**Chair:** T. H. Baughman, Benedictine College

**Papers:**
- *Confessionalizing the Contado: Rural Tuscan Parishes in an Age of Seminary-Educated Priests*
  Kathleen M. Comerford, Georgia Southern College
- *Confessionalization and the Legacy of 1648: Freeing the Historiography of Religious Minorities from Old Assumptions*
  Michael Driedger, University of Wisconsin at Madison and University of Hamburg
- *Pastors, Privation, and the Process of Reformation in Saxony*
  Jay Goodale, Beloit College

**Comment:** Gordon DesBrisay, University of Saskatchewan

90. Workers, Managers, and Struggles over Corporate Culture at General Electric in the Twentieth Century
*Marriott, Scottsdale Room*

**Chair:** Roger Horowitz, Hagley Museum and Library

**Papers:**
- *Happy-Go-Lucky Days: General Electric’s French Point Camp for Women Workers*
  Mollie Marchione, State University of New York at Albany
- *‘The Value of Harmony Among Business Associates’: Masculinity, Management, and Play at General Electric’s Association Island, 1906–56*
  Gerald Zahavi, State University of New York at Albany
- *Creating a New Corporate Manager: “Professional Management” and Corporate Culture in General Electric*
  Lisa Kannenberg, College of St. Rose

**Comment:** Ronald W. Schatz, Wesleyan University
91. Brazilian Beginnings: Encounters in Text and Flesh
   Sheraton, Michigan Room A

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: Stuart Schwartz, Yale University

Papers:
   Villegagnon Revisited: from Thevet’s Singularitez de la France antartique (1557) to his Cosmographie universelle (1575)
   Tom Conley, Harvard University

   The Captivity of Hans Staden
   Neil Whitehead, University of Wisconsin at Madison

   The “Heathen Castes” of Sixteenth-Century Brazil
   John Monteiro, Universidade Estadual de Campinas

Comment: Manuela Carneiro da Cunha, University of Chicago
           Stephen Greenblatt, Harvard University

92. Chinese Cities at War: Beijing, Dalian, and Guilin during Anti-Japanese War, 1931–49
   Marriott, Denver Room

Chair: Parks Coble, University of Nebraska at Lincoln

Papers:
   Beijing under Occupation: Social and Cultural Life, 1937–45
   Yu Shen, Indiana University Southeast

   The Jewel of Manchuria under the Clouds: Life in the City of Dalian, 1931–45
   Robert John Perrins, Acadia University

   A Tale of One City: Cultural Development in Guilin, 1938–44
   Pingchao Zhu, University of Idaho

Comment: Steven I. Levine, University of Montana

93. Conflict in the Islamic World in the Modern Period
   Marriott, Houston Room

Joint session with the World History Association

Chair: Jakob Skovgaard-Petersen, University of Copenhagen

Papers:
   A Moroccan Brotherhood and Trade in the Early Modern World
   David Gutelius, Johns Hopkins University

   Sufi Responses to Ideological Challenge
   Mark J. Sedgwick, American University in Cairo

   The Evolution of Political Sufism in the Sudan and China
   Barbara Degorge, State University of New York at Old Westbury

Comment: Charles C. Stewart, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
Sheraton, Colorado Room

Chair: Michael Grossberg, Indiana University and editor, American Historical Review

Papers:
- Knowing Nature through Leisure: Outdoor Recreation and Conservation Politics during the Interwar Years
  Paul Sutter, University of Virginia

- Planting More than Trees: The Civilian Conservation Corps, Outdoor Recreation, and the Roots of the American Environmental Movement
  Neil Maher, New York University

- Camping as the American Way: The Contested Terrain of Summer Camp during World War II
  Michael Smith, Indiana University

Comment: Terence Young, University of Southern California

95. Toward a History of Emotions, Honor, Shame, and Recognition in Germany and France, 1790–1945
Sheraton, Ohio Room

Chair: Atina Grossmann, Cooper Union

Papers:
- The Private Self in Public: Civil Litigation in France in the Early Nineteenth Century
  William M. Reddy, Duke University

- Worker's Honor: The Everydayness of Emotions and the Acceptance of Political Regimes among Industrial Workers in Germany, 1920–45
  Alf Lüdtke, Max Planck Institut für Geschichte, Göttingen, and University of Erfurt

- Honor and Mutual Recognition. The Economy of Emotions of Spa Guests in Germany in the Mid-Nineteenth Century
  Heikki Lempa, Columbia University

Comment: The Audience
96. The State, Eugenics, and Reproductive Policies in Comparative Perspective: Gender, Race, and Medicine in Germany and Japan in the Late Nineteenth and Early Twentieth Century

*Mariott, Armitage Room*

**Chair:** James Bartholomew, Ohio State University

**Papers:**
- *Eugenics, Hygiene, and Pediatrics: The Medical Management of Maternity in Early Twentieth Century Germany*
  Stacey Freeman, New York University

  *Toward the Common Eugenic Goal: Reciprocal Relationships between Social Reformers and the Medical Authorities in Meiji and Taisho Japan*
  Sumiko Otsubo, Creighton University

  *Medicalization, Discourse on the Female Body, and National Ideology: Health Reforms for Women in Meiji Japan (1868–1912)*
  Yuki Terazawa, University of California at Los Angeles

**Comment:** William Johnston, Wesleyan University

97. Comparing France

*Mariott, Lincolnshire Room*

**Chair:** Pieter M. Judson, Swarthmore College

**Papers:**
- *Les Lendemains qui Chantent: Social Movements and Pedagogical Innovation during the Front Populaire*
  Laura Lee Downs, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

  *Rebuilding from Genocide: Comparing Ethnic and National Identities among Armenians and Jews in Modern France*
  Maud Mandel, Brown University

  *Mind Is Where You Make It: Intelligence at the Fin-de-Siècle in France and America*
  John Carson, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

**Comment:** Janet Polasky, University of New Hampshire

98. Roundtable: Democratic Traditions and Revolutionary Traditions

*Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom III*

**Chair:** Jeffrey Wasserstrom, Indiana University

**Panel:**
- Julia Adams, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor
- Carla A. Hesse, University of California at Berkeley
- Alan Knight, University of Oxford, St. Antony’s College
- Stephen Anthony Smith, University of Essex

**Comment:** Linda K. Kerber, University of Iowa
99. New Ways of Knowing: Rethinking Locations of Knowledge in Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century American History
*Marriott, Belmont Room*

**Chair:** James T. Kloppenberg, Harvard University

**Papers:**

*To Teach What We Already Know or to Display What We Do Not: Universities, Museums, and the Struggle over the Production of Knowledge*
Steven Conn, Ohio State University

*“A Comedy of Gallantry and Coquetry”: Gender and Sites of Knowledge Production at the University of Chicago, 1890–1920*
Robin F. Bachin, University of Miami

*Challenging the Academy in the 1960s: Radical Critiques of the University As a Site of Knowledge Production*
Julie A. Reuben, Harvard University

**Comment:** Howard Brick, Washington University

100. Red and White “Others”: Indian Identity, Agrarian Politics, and Capitalism, 1870–1920
*Marriott, Miami Room*

**Chair:** Philip Deloria, University of Colorado at Boulder

**Papers:**

*Captain Jack: Tenant Unrest and the Reconstruction of Rural New York*
Thomas Summerhill, Michigan State University

*The Figure of the “Full Blood” in Indian Territory Writing*
Maureen Konkle, University of Missouri at Columbia

*Red Populism? T. A. Bland, Agrarian Radicalism, and the Debate over the Dawes Act*
Benjamin H. Johnson, Yale University

**Comment:** Catherine M. Stock, Connecticut College

---

**Call for papers for the 2001 annual meeting**

See page 180 for details on the call for papers for the 2001 annual meeting of the American Historical Association, to be held in Boston January 4–7. Information is also available on the AHA web page at [http://www.theaha.org/annual](http://www.theaha.org/annual).
101. Building History: New Research in the Analysis of Spaces and Structures
*Marriott, Los Angeles Room*

**Chair:** Kevin C. Robbins, Indiana University—Purdue University at Indianapolis

**Papers:**
- Embracing the Night: Street Lighting in Early Modern Europe
  Craig Koslofsky, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
- Control of Structures and Spaces in a Centralized German School System, 1590–1750
  Marie M. Baxter, University of Chicago
- Trading Spaces: Domestic Architecture in Bordeaux France in the Eighteenth Century
  Stephanie Whitlock, University of Chicago

**Comment:** Max Reinhart, University of Georgia

*Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom VIII*

**Chair:** Colin A. Palmer, Graduate School and University Center, City University of New York

**Panel:**
- Earl Lewis, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor
- Tiffany Ruby Patterson, State University of New York at Binghamton
- Brenda E. Stevenson, University of California at Los Angeles

**Comment:** Francille Rusan Wilson, University of Maryland at College Park

*Marriott, Kane Room*

**Chair:** Maria N. Todorova, Harvard University

**Panel:**
- Gerasimos Augustinos, University of South Carolina
- Misha Glenny, Independent Scholar
- Gale Stokes, Rice University
- Katherine Verdery, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor
104. Natural Forces and Human Actions in the Fates of Societies: Historians Assess Jared Diamond's *Guns, Germs, and Steel*  
*Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom IX*

**Chair:** Jerry H. Bentley, University of Hawaii at Manoa  
**Papers:** Natural Patterns and Human Complexity: Ethnohistorical Perspectives on Guns, Germs, and Steel  
Patricia Galloway, Mississippi Department of Archives and History  
The World According to Jared Diamond  
John R. McNeill, Georgetown University  
**Comment:** Jared Diamond, University of California at Los Angeles

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 8, 4:45 P.M.**

**American Historical Association Business Meeting**  
*Sheraton, Ohio Room*

**Presiding:** Robert Darnton, Princeton University  
*Report of the Executive Director*  
Arnita A. Jones, Washington, D.C. (p. 187)  
*Report of the AHR Editor*  
Michael Grossberg, Indiana University (p. 197)  
*Report of the Nominating Committee*  
Leo Spitzer, Dartmouth College  
**Reports of the Vice Presidents**  
*Research Division*  
Stanley N. Katz, Princeton University  
*Teaching Division*  
Leon Fink, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill  
*Professional Division*  
Barbara Metcalf, University of California at Davis  
**Other Business**  
Parliamentarian: Michael Les Benedict, Ohio State University

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 8: 5:30 P.M.**

**Committee on Minority Historians' Reception**  
*Sheraton, Missouri Room*

The Committee on Minority Historians cordially invites minority scholars, graduate students, and others attending the 2000 annual meeting to a cash-bar reception in the Sheraton Chicago's Missouri Room.
SUNDAY, JANUARY 9, 8:30 A.M.

105. Reinventing the Survey Course Using Original Source Material: AP History’s Quarter Century Teaching and Assessing with Documents
Sheraton, Superior Room A

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division, the College Board, and the World History Association

Chair: Frederick Douglass Wright, the College Board

Papers:
- Primary Documents in Teaching of European Social and Cultural History
  Mary Lifka, Lewis University
- Document Analysis As a Tool to Strengthen Student Historical Writing
  John Stovel, Mount Greylock Regional High School, Williamstown, Mass.
- The Impact of Document Based Question on the Teaching of United States History
  Eric Rothschild, Scarsdale High School, Scarsdale, N.Y.

Comment: Frank Warren, Queens College

106. Hard Labor in Tender Years: Black Children as Servants and Slaves in Early America
Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon A

Chair: Wilma King, University of Missouri at Columbia

Papers:
- Servants of the Community: Black Children as Bound Laborers in Eighteenth-Century New England
  Ruth Wallis-Herndon, University of Toledo
- Slaves of the Plantation: Black Children and the Transition to Field Labor in the Antebellum South
  Marie Jenkins Schwartz, University of Rhode Island
- Servants to Poverty: Poor and Orphaned Black Children As Laborers in Antebellum Cincinnati
  Nikki Marie Taylor, Duke University

Comment: T. Stephen Whitman, Mount Saint Mary’s College
*Sheraton, Michigan Room B*

**Chair:** Keith M. Baker, Stanford University

**Papers:**
- *The French Revolution Enters Cyberspace*
  Lynn Hunt, University of California at Los Angeles
  Jack R. Censer, George Mason University
- *Coming of the French Revolution in Multimedia*
  Gregory S. Brown, University of Nevada at Las Vegas
- *Teaching the French Revolution in New Media*
  Beverly Blois, Northern Virginia Community College

**Comment:** The Audience

108. International Sensibilities in American Thought and Culture from the Late Nineteenth to the Mid-Twentieth Century  
*Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon B*

**Chair:** T. J. Jackson Lears, Rutgers University

**Papers:**
- *Cosmopolitan Consumption: American Women and Domestic Internationalism, 1865–1920*
  Kristin Hoganson, Harvard University and University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
- "We Fearless Ones": *Cultural Critics and the American Naturalization of Nietzsche, 1900–20s*
  Jennifer Ratner Rosenhagen, Brandeis University
- *Imagining the Postwar World: A Cultural Perspective on American Internationalism after the World Wars*
  Elizabeth Borgwardt, Stanford University

**Comment:** T. J. Jackson Lears

---

**Conversations with AHA Presidents**

During the Friday and Saturday lunch breaks, several past presidents of the Association will host informal sessions reflecting upon the history and the historiography of the twentieth century. Advance sign-up is required.

See pages 97 and 124 for details.
109. The Colonization of Identity: Negotiating the Terms of Difference in French Colonial Frameworks

*Marriott, Los Angeles Room*

**Chair:** Alice L. Conklin, University of Rochester

**Papers:**
- “Toute ma vie a été consacrée à mes enfants”: *Anna de Bence and the Women of the Family Dessalles*  
  Rebecca Hartkopf Schloss, Duke University
- *The Exact Image of Tradition: The Ecole Rurales Populaires, Colonial Governance, and the Politics of Culture in French West Africa, 1934–38*  
  James Genova, State University of New York at Stony Brook
- “Limiting the Mission”: A Case of “Civilization Psychosis” in French Morocco  
  Richard Keller, Rutgers University

**Comment:** Gary Wilder, Pomona College

110. Gender and the Boundaries of the Jewish Community in Nineteenth-Century Germany

*Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon C*

Joint session with the Leo Baeck Institute

**Chair:** Sander L. Gilman, University of Chicago

**Papers:**
- *When Judaism Turned Bourgeois: Gender in Jewish Associational Life and in the Synagogue, 1750–1850*  
  Maria Baader, Columbia University
- *Nostalgia and Self-Hatred Among Jewish Converts, or the Real and Fictional Romances of Fanny Lewald and August Lewald*  
  Deborah Hertz, Sarah Lawrence College
- *Interrarriages, the “New Woman,” and the Situational Ethnicity of Breslau Jews, 1870–1920*  
  Till van Rahden, Bielefeld University

**Comment:** Dagmar Herzog, Michigan State University

---

**Check out the AHA’s publications in the Exhibition Hall, Booths 600 and 602**

Copies of our latest publications, including new series on Women’s and Gender History in Global Perspective and Historical Perspectives on Technology, Society, and Culture will be available.
111. Rethinking Historical Approaches to Gender, Race, and Science
*Marriott, Miami Room*

**Chair:** Evelyn Hammonds, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

**Papers:**

*Exhibiting the Modern Medical Body: Popular Anatomical Museums in Nineteenth-Century England*
M. Rene Burmeister, Rutgers University

*Pelvic Constructions: Gender, Race, and Medical Science in Colonial Africa*
Michael W. Tuck, Northeastern Illinois University

*Standing for Efficiency: Typhus, Medical Reform, and Public Space between Mexico and the United States, 1900–20*
John McKiernan Gonzalez, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

*“Science for the People”: Women Scientists and the American Left, 1969–79*
Jennifer Tucker, Wesleyan University

**Comment:** The Audience

112. The Jewish Presence in American Sociology and Psychology, 1900–40
*Sheraton, Huron Room*

Joint session with the American Jewish Historical Society

**Chair:** Fred Jaher, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

**Papers:**

*Jews and the Genesis of American Popular Psychology*
Andrew Heinze, University of San Francisco

*Robert King Merton: The Personal and Social Dimensions of Sociological Theory*
Samuel Haber, University of California at Berkeley

**Comment:** Deborah Dash Moore, Vassar College
Richard Weiss, University of California at Los Angeles

---

**Pacific Coast Branch of the AHA**

The next annual meeting of the Pacific Coast Branch of the American Historical Association will be held on August 3–6, 2000, in Park City, Utah. For more information, contact W. David Baird, Humanities Division, Pepperdine University, Malibu, CA 90263-4225. E-mail: dbaird@pepperdine.edu.
113. Caricatures, Broadsides, and Print Culture in Britain and America, 1770–1830  
*Sheraton, Ontario Room*

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

**Chair:** Tamara Hunt, Loyola Marymount University

**Papers:**

- "*Huzza for General Jackson*: A Case Study in the Interpretation of Popular Prints
  
  Colin McCoy, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

- *Caricatures As Promotional Tools: Images of Christie's Auction House, 1790–1810*
  
  Lynn Schibeci, Paul Mellon Centre for British Art

- "*The Sailor's Pleasure*: Caricature, Masculinity, and Print Culture in Britain, 1770–1820
  
  Isaac Land, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

**Comment:** James Epstein, Vanderbilt University

114. Hip-Hop History: New Directions in Scholarship and Thought  
*Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon E*

**Chair:** Fanon Che Wilkins, New York University

**Papers:**

- *Hip-Hop, the City, and the World, 1970–2000*
  
  Joseph Heathcott, Indiana University

  
  Jeffrey O. G. Ogbar, University of Connecticut

  
  Oliver Wang, University of California at Berkeley

**Comment:** Harry Allen, Hip-Hop Hall of Fame and Rhythm Cultural Center

115. Roundtable: The Korean War: A Fifty-Year Perspective  
*Sheraton, Erie Room*

Joint session with the Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations

**Chair:** James I. Matray, New Mexico State University

**Panel:**

- Bruce Cumings, University of Chicago
- Roger Dingman, University of Southern California
- William Stueck, University of Georgia
- Kathryn Weathersby, Independent Scholar

**Comment:** The Audience

*Marriott, Scottsdale Room*

Joint session with the Medieval Academy of America

Chair: Jane Fair Bestor, Brandeis University

Papers:
- *Universities and the Ius Commune in Medieval Europe*
  James A. Brundage, University of Kansas
- *The Ius Commune in Early Modern Germany and Its Influence on the Rise of the Modern State*
  Michael Stolleis, Universität Frankfurt
- *The Jurisprudence of the Ius Commune and Its Importance for Historians*
  Kenneth Pennington, Syracuse University

Comment: Manlio Bellomo, University of Catania

117. The Other Modernisms: Culture and Politics in East Central Europe

*Marriott, Denver Room*

Joint session with the Society for Austrian and Habsburg History

Chair: Deborah S. Cornelius, Independent Scholar

Papers:
- *The Cultural Origins of the Modernist Imagination in Fin-de-Siècle Hungary*
  Mary Gluck, Brown University
- *Intelligentsia and Modernism in Interwar Romania*
  Irina Livezeanu, University of Pittsburgh
- "Apostles of Barbarism?" Czech Modernists and the Germans
  Katherine David-Fox, Ohio State University

Comment: Scott Spector, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

118. Rethinking Classicism and Modernity in Early Modern and Modern Europe

*Marriott, Houston Room*

Chair: Michael P. Steinberg, Cornell University

Papers:
- *Classicism and the Human in Early Modern Italy, Petrarca to Machiavelli*
  Carol Quillen, Rice University
- *Classicism, Gender, and the Afflicted Subject in France and Germany, David to Goethe*
  Harold Mah, Queen's University
- "The Face of the Nation": Neoclassical Architecture and National Identity at the Exposition Internationale, Paris 1937
  Ihor Junyk, University of Chicago

Comment: Anthony Grafton, Princeton University
119. The Counter-Revolution of 1800: Perspectives on the Age of Jefferson  
*Marriott, Kansas City Room*

**Chair:** Peter Onuf, University of Virginia  

**Papers:**  
*The Election of 1800 Revisited*  
Andrew Robertson, Lehman College, City University of New York  
Philip Lampi, American Antiquarian Society  

*"Female Politicians" in the Age of Jefferson*  
Rosemarie Zagarri, George Mason University  

*John Adams and the Empire of Liberty*  
Douglas Egerton, LeMoyne College  

**Comment:** Sheila Skemp, University of Mississippi  
Peter Onuf

120. Regional Perspectives on Indigenous Policy and Resistance in Latin America  
*Sheraton, Superior Room B*

**Chair:** Peter Guardino, Indiana University  

**Papers:**  
*From Special Rights to Social Rights? Indigenous Movements and the Law in Early Twentieth-Century Bolivia*  
Laura Gotkowitz, Swarthmore College  

*The Instituto Nacional Indigenista and Ethnic Relations in Mexico’s Sierra Madre Occidental, 1952–70*  
Julia M. Cummings, Indiana University  

*Consciousness and Contradiction: Indigenous People and Paraguay’s Transition to Democracy*  
Rene Harder Horst, Bates College

**Comment:** Joanne Rappaport, Georgetown University

---

**Did you know...?**

The AHA has greatly expanded its web page in the past year. Members can renew their membership online, view employment ads, peruse articles from previous issues of Perspectives, or read a number of online publications, including an essay by Peter Stearns on “Why Study History?”

121. Asian and Latin American Immigrants and the U.S. State:
Racial Categorization, Second-Class Citizenship, and Refugee
Politics, 1890–1990
Sheraton, Michigan Room A

Chair: K. Scott Wong, Williams College

Papers:
Nicaraguan Exiles and U.S. Immigration and Foreign Policy, 1979–97
Maria Cristina Garcia, Cornell University

The Codification of the Asiatic in United States Law
Mae M. Ngai, University of Chicago

Migration and Citizenship in a Colonial “State”: Puerto Rican Migrants
and the Puerto Rican Government, 1940–70
M. Anore Horton, Princeton University

Comment: David G. Gutierrez, University of California at San Diego

122. Identity, Anxiety, and Technology: Men and Machines
in the United States, 1870–1950
Marriott, Lincolnshire Room

Chair: Arwen Mohun, University of Delaware

Papers:
Technological Change, Anxiety, and Nostalgia among American
Telegraphers, 1870–1910
David Hochfelder, Rutgers University

Masculinity, Class, and Technical Knowledge: The Divergent Cultures
of Radio Boys and Motor Boys
Kevin Borg, University of Delaware

Love and the Machinery of War: Bomber Crews and Airplane Nose Art
in World War Two
Ann Pfau, Rutgers University

Comment: Ruth Schwartz Cowan, State University of New York at Stony Brook

123. Waging War: Spies and Traitors in Imperial and Soviet Russia
Sheraton, Missouri Room

Chair: Virginie Coulloudon, Harvard University

Papers:
The Politics of Treason and Spying within the Russian Empire
during World War I
Eric Lohr, Harvard University

Reassessing the “Traitor” on the Soviet Home Front
Golfo Alexopoulos, University of South Florida

Soviet Espionage and the Manhattan Project
Mark Kramer, Harvard University

Comment: David Shearer, University of Delaware

*Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon D*

**Chair:** Margaret Strobel, University of Illinois at Chicago

**Panel:**
- Michael Frisch, State University of New York at Buffalo
- Ronald J. Grele, Columbia University
- Craig Howe, Smithsonian Institution
- Barbara Ransby, University of Illinois at Chicago

**Comment:** Mary Kay Vaughan, University of Illinois at Chicago


*Sheraton, Colorado Room*

**Chair:** Diane Winston, New York University

**Papers:**
- *Men of God and Men on the Make: The Commodification of Spiritual Authority among the Ex-Slaves in the American South, 1865–1917*  
  John Giggie, Princeton University

- *On the Margins of a British Atlantic World: Evaluating Early American White Identity, 1789–1830*  
  Kariann Yokota, University of California at Los Angeles

- *Exoticism and a Market for the Marginal: The Value of Ethnic Knowledge, 1920–60*  
  Henry Yu, University of California at Los Angeles

**Comment:** Walter Johnson, New York University


*Marriott, Great America Room*

**Chair:** Brigitte Schroeder-Gudehus, University of Montreal

**Papers:**
- *Lay Analysis As a Study in Scientific and Professional Internationalism*  
  Mina Carson, Oregon State University

- *Internationalism, High Technology, and Arctic Exploration: Conflicted Goals in Interwar Europe*  
  Guillaume de Syon, Albright College

- *Classification, Camaraderie, and Conflicting Agendas at the International Geological Congress, 1878–1913*  
  Debra Everett-Lane, Columbia University

**Comment:** Eckhardt Fuchs, Max Planck Institute for the History of Science, Berlin
127. Religious Frontiers of the Colonial Northeast  
Sheraton, Arkansas Room

Chair: Bruce Forbes, Morningside College

Papers:  
*Spirits in White Raiment: Indians’ Deathbed Scenes in Colonial New France and New England*  
Erik R. Seeman, State University of New York at Buffalo

*Outside the Enclaves: Native American Popular Religion in Plymouth County, Massachusetts, 1700–65*  
Douglas L. Winiarski, Indiana University

*Taken Captive by Jesus: Ritual Life in a Mahican Village*  
Rachel M. Wheeler, Lewis and Clark College

Comment: Charles L. Cohen, University of Wisconsin at Madison

Sheraton, Mississippi Room

Chair: Phyllis Mack, Rutgers University

Papers:  
*Religious Practice and Political Power: The Religious Actions of Marguerite de Navarre*  
Barbara Stephenson, Rutgers University

*Balancing Acts: Catholic Mothers in Early Modern England*  
Colleen Seguin, Valparaiso University

*Coming Face to Face with Doña Sebastiana: Women and Death in Colonial New Mexico*  
Martina Will, University of New Mexico

Comment: Elisabeth Wengler, Boston College

---

Looking for Job Register Reservation forms?

Rather than mailing Job Register materials to history departments, this year the AHA will make them available online beginning September 30, 1999. Visit [http://www.theaha.org/annual/jobregister](http://www.theaha.org/annual/jobregister).

If you do not have Internet access, please call (202) 544-2422, ext. 133, or e-mail kadams@theaha.org to request forms.
SUNDAY, JANUARY 9, 11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M.

129. Computers and History: Expectations, Realities, and Transformations
Sheraton, Erie Room

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

Chair: Dennis Trinkle, DePauw University

Papers:

Beyond Amusement: Demonstration and Discussion of New Media Projects in the History Seminar
Dan Ringrose, Minot State University

Putting Flesh and Blood on the Bones of the Past: Using New Media Resources in the Teaching of African American History
Tracey Weis, Millersville University

How Technology Affects the Telling of History
A. Jacqueline Swansinger, State University of New York at Fredonia

Comment: The Audience

130. Teaching Teaching: Training Graduate Students in the Art of Teaching
Sheraton, Ontario Room

Sponsored by the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education and the AHA Teaching Division

Chair: Terry Seip, University of Southern California

Panel: Rudy Bell, Rutgers University
Jennifer Brier, Rutgers University
Anthony Gaughan, University of Wisconsin at Madison

Due to timing, the Auditor’s Report will appear in a spring issue of Perspectives rather than in the annual meeting Program. Refer to the Executive Director’s Report on page 187 for details.
131. Across Oceans, Generations, and Disciplines: Persistence and Adaptation in the German-American Experience
Marriott, Lincolnshire Room

Chair: Carol K. Coburn, Avila College

Papers:
- Immigrant Letters As Historical Windows into Personal Lives: The Pleasures and the Pitfalls
  Linda Schelbitzki Pickle, Western Kentucky University
- Challenges in Doing Interdisciplinary Work in Immigration History and Autobiography
  Suzanne L. Bunkers, Minnesota State University at Mankato
- Mixing Microcosm and Macrocosm: A Quest for Symbiosis between Family and Immigration History
  John D. Buenker, University of Wisconsin at Parkside

Comment: Jane Marie Pederson, University of Wisconsin at Eau Claire

Marriott, Great America Room

Chair: Frank Ninkovich, St. John's University

Papers:
- Theorizing Containment/Liberation
  Sarah-Jane Corke, University of Prince Edward Island
- Hegemonic Discourse? Europe, the Superpowers, and Nuclear Nonproliferation, 1963–66
  Douglas E. Selvage, Lafayette College
- Ideology and U.S. Nonproliferation Policy
  Shane J. Maddock, Stonehill College

Comment: Carole Fink, Ohio State University
133. Gender, the State, and Labor Policy in Early Twentieth-Century America
Sheraton, Missouri Room

Chair: Shelton Stromquist, University of Iowa

Papers: Welfare Managers and the Creation of Corporate Labor Policy
Nikki Mandell, University of Wisconsin at Whitewater

Towards the Domestication of Labor Relations: Gender, the State, and Labor Policy in Progressive Era New York
Richard Greenwald, State University of New York, Orange Community College

“A Common Bereavement has made them Sisters”: Cherry Mine Widows and the State, 1909–10
Caroline Anne Waldron, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Comment: Susan Eleanor Hirsch, Loyola University of Chicago

Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon D

Joint session with the Forum on European Expansion and Global Interaction

Chair: James H. Williams, Middle Tennessee State University

Papers: Atlantic History As Introductory Survey Course
Alison Games, Georgetown University

The Atlantic World from Europe
Benjamin Schmidt, University of Washington at Seattle

The Atlantic World from Latin America
Rosemary Brana-Shute, College of Charleston

The Atlantic World from Africa
John Thornton, Millersville University

The Atlantic World at Community Colleges
Hal Friedman, Henry Ford Community College

The Atlantic World As a Graduate Field
David Armitage, Columbia University

Comment: Bernard Bailyn, Harvard University

Syllabi for the courses to be discussed during this session may be viewed at http://www.mtsu.edu/~jhwillia/atlantic.html.
135. Gendered Spaces: Drinking, Leisure, and Public Culture in the U.S., China, and Africa
Sheraton, Michigan Room B

Chair: Prasenjit Duara, University of Chicago

Papers:
  Elaine Frantz Parsons, University of Wisconsin at Oshkosh
- Struggle for Drink and Entertainment: Men, Women, and the Police in Early Twentieth-Century Chengdu
  Di Wang, Texas A & M University
- “We would not fit into any other occupation”: Women, Beer Brewing, and Public Space in Urban Tanzania, 1945–65
  Rona Peligal, Human Rights Watch

Comment: Charles Ambler, University of Texas at El Paso

136. Mamluks in World Historical Context
Marriott, Los Angeles Room

Chair: Gregory C. Kozlowski, DePaul University

Papers:
- Bugha the Elder: A Third-/Ninth-Century “Barbarian” Commander
  Matthew S. Gordon, Miami University
- Mansa Musa’s Gold in Mamluk Cairo
  Warren C. Schultz, DePaul University
- Mamluk “Revivals” and Mamluk Nostalgia in Ottoman Egypt
  Jane Hathaway, Ohio State University

Comment: Patricia Crone, Institute for Advanced Study

137. Historicizing Modernization Theory
Marriott, Miami Room

Chair: Michael Latham, Fordham University

Papers:
- Modernization Theory, the Convergence Hypothesis, and the End of Ideology
  Nils Gilman, University of California at Berkeley
- Innocents Abroad: Peace Corps Volunteers vs. Modernization Theorists in the 1960s
  Elizabeth Cobbs Hoffman, San Diego State University
- Modernization Theory and the Soviet Case
  David Engerman, Brandeis University

Comment: Michael Latham
138. State Formation, Agrarian Pacification, and Wolf Hunts in France, Japan, and the United States, 1700–1900
*Sheraton, Michigan Room A*

**Chair:** Donald Worster, University of Kansas

**Papers:**
- *Fear and the Wolf in Revolutionary France: Political Conflict and the Persistence of Wolves in the Franche-Comté, 1789–1852*
  C. Kieko Matteson, Yale University
- *Agrarian Pacification and the Campaign to Exterminate Wolves in Early Modern Japan*
  Brett L. Walker, Montana State University
- *Hunting the Wolves of Cleveland: Folklore and the Ecological Transformation of Northern Ohio, 1800–36*
  Jon Coleman, Yale University

**Comment:** Elizabeth Atwood Lawrence, Tufts University

139. Race, Representation, and Spectacle in Early Twentieth-Century America
*Marriott, Scottsdale Room*

**Chair:** W.T. Lhamon Jr., Florida State University

**Papers:**
- *“Primitive songs... from the soul of an alien race”: Blackface in Whiteface in America between the World Wars*
  Stephanie E. Yuhl, Valparaiso University
- *“We’ll Build a Broadway in Dahomey”: The Primitive and the Civilized in 1900s Black Musical Comedy*
  Jayna Jennifer Brown, Yale University
- *“It was a Beautiful Experiment”: Staging Indians at the Santa Fe Fiesta*
  Carter Jones Meyer, Ramapo College

**Comment:** David Nasaw, Graduate School and University Center, City University of New York
140. Masculinity, Identity, and Politics in Comparative Perspective
   Marriott, Denver Room

Chair: Lisa Pollard, University of North Carolina at Wilmington

Papers:
   The Finest Specimen: “Martial Race” Soldiers and Images of British Imperial Masculinity
   Heather Streets, Washington State University

   Old Soldiers, Young Men: Gender, Religion, and the Reintegration of Veterans in Soudan Francais (Mali), 1945–60
   Gregory Mann, Northwestern University

   Masculinity, Political Culture, and the Construction of Martial Identities in the Early American Republic
   Albrecht Koschnik, University of Virginia

Comment: James Walvin, University of York

141. Gender and the Gregorian Reform
   Sheraton, Superior Room A

Chair: Jo Ann McNamara, Hunter College, City University of New York

Papers:
   Gender and the New Priesthood: Hagiographical Models
   Maureen C. Miller, George Mason University

   Where’s Papa? Eleventh-Century Popes As Spiritual Fathers
   Megan McLaughlin, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

   Engendering Christianity: Robert of Arbrissel (c. 1045–1116) and His Critics
   Bruce L. Venarde, University of Pittsburgh

Comment: Martha G. Newman, University of Texas at Austin

142. The Origins of Civil War Historical Memory in the North
   Sheraton, Superior Room B

Chair: David W. Blight, Amherst College

Papers:
   Remembering a Woman’s War: The Civil War and Changing Definitions of Work, 1865–1900
   Alice Fahs, University of California at Irvine

   Defining the Meaning of Their Civil War: Joshua L. Chamberlin and Northern Veterans Remember
   Jeremiah E. Goulka, University of Edinburgh

   When the South Won the Civil War: Yankees, “Darkies,” and the Fear of the Urban Black Population
   Marcy S. Sacks, Albion College

Comment: Stuart McConnell, Pitzer College
143. Discovering the American Common Reader, 1780–1861
*Marriott, Houston Room*

Joint session with the Society for the History of Authorship, Reading and Publishing

**Chair:** Thomas Augst, University of Minnesota at Minneapolis

**Papers:**
- *Shared Reading Practices and Heterosocial Interaction in the Early American Republic*
  Lucia McMahon, Rutgers University
- *Commonplace Books and the Uses of Print in the Old South*
  Isabelle Lehuu, Université du Québec à Montréal
- *Out of the Armchair and into the Archives: Using Historical Informants’ Diaries and Letters to Study Reading in Antebellum New England*
  Ronald J. Zboray and Mary Saracino Zboray, Georgia State University

**Comment:** Robert A. Gross, College of William and Mary

144. Material Culture in the Atlantic World: Consumption Patterns in the Household Economy, 1500–1800
*Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon C*

Joint session with the Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies

**Chair:** Renato Barahona, University of Illinois at Chicago

**Papers:**
- *Bedroom Possessions in Sixteenth-Century New Spain: A Spanish Woman’s Private and Domestic Space*
  Amanda Angel, Mills College
- *Silent Travellers in the Basque Country: Material Culture and the Atlantic Exchange in the Oiartzun Valley, 1650–1800*
  Javier Pescador, Oberlin College
- *Cloth and Silver: Material Collateral for Popular Credit in Mexico City, 1780s–1820s*
  Marie Francois, Auburn University
- * Approaches to Material Life and Household Consumption in Madrid, Eighteenth–Nineteenth Centuries*
  Jesus Cruz, University of Delaware

**Comment:** Edith B. Couturier, Independent Scholar
145. Urban Knowledges: Planning, Politics, and Community in Argentine and Brazilian Cities, 1900–75

*Mariott, Kansas City Room*

**Chair:** Daryle Williams, University of Maryland at College Park

**Papers:**
- *Disciplining Society through the City: The Birth of City Planning in Argentina and Brazil, 1905–45*
  Joel Outtes, University of Oxford

- *"Drastic Incisions": The Transformation of Neighborhood Identities in Rio de Janeiro, 1945–75*
  Mark E. Kehren, State University of New York at Stony Brook

- *Aftershocks and Utopias: Planning, Property, and Politics after the Earthquake in San Juan, Argentina, 1944–45*
  Mark Alan Healey, Duke University

- *Curing the City: Buenos Aires, c. 1900*
  Kristin Ruggiero, University of Wisconsin at Madison

**Comment:** Christiane Crasemann Collins, Independent Scholar

---

146. Orthodoxies and Heresies in Imperial Russia: Remembering, Forgetting, and Embellishing the Past

*Sheraton, Huron Room*

**Chair:** Stephen K. Batalden, Arizona State University

**Papers:**
- *Orthodoxies and Heterodoxies: Writing the History of Peasant Religion in Imperial Russia*
  Chris J. Chulos, University of Helsinki

- *Orthodox Heresies: Defining the Limits of Orthodoxy in Late Imperial Russia*
  Eugene Clay, Arizona State University

- *Refutation, Analysis, Apologia: Historiography of Heresies in Eighteenth-Century Russia*
  Olga A. Tsapina, Moscow State University

**Comment:** Laura Engelstein, Princeton University
147. Families and Female Enterprise in International Perspective  
*Sheraton, Colorado Room*

**Chair:** Eileen Boris, University of Virginia  

**Papers:**  
*Gender, Family, and Self-Employment in Urban Canada in the Late Nineteenth and Late Twentieth Centuries*  
Peter Baskerville, University of Victoria

*Widows and Wine Merchants: Jewish Women in the Commercial World of Pre-Emancipation Hungary*  
Howard Lupovitch, Colby College

*Women, Family Cooperation, and Small Business Proprietorship in San Francisco*  
Edith Sparks, University of the Pacific

**Comment:** Wendy Gamber, Indiana University

148. Anti-Democratic Thought and Politics in Nineteenth-Century America  
*Mariott, Chicago Ballroom Salon B*

**Chair:** Alexander Keyssar, Duke University  

**Papers:**  
*Revolution or Counterrevolution? The Problem of Democracy and Slavery in Antebellum South Carolina*  
Manisha Sinha, University of Massachusetts at Amherst

*Redeeming New York: Democracy in the Age of Capital*  
Sven Beckert, Harvard University

*Saving Justice from Democracy: Progressive Era Prisons Reconsidered*  
Rebecca McLennan, Columbia University

**Comment:** Michael McGerr, Indiana University

149. The Political Culture of Information Technology in the Modern United States  
*Sheraton, Mississippi Room*

Joint session with the Society for the History of Technology

**Chair:** W. Bernard Carlson, University of Virginia  

**Papers:**  
*Riding the Leviathan: Western Union in the Gilded Age*  
Richard R. John, University of Illinois at Chicago

*The Bell System Meets Its Vietnam: Or the Strange Case of Picturephone*  
Kenneth J. Lipartito, Florida International University

*From Dr. Strangelove to the Electronic Frontier: The Making of the Internet*  
Janet Abbate, University of Maryland at College Park

**Comment:** Robert Britt Horwitz, University of California at San Diego
150. State-Labor Relations in Mexico and Peru, 1910–40
   Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon A

Chair: Peter Klaren, George Washington University

Papers: State-Labor Relations in Peru, 1920–40
   Paulo Drinot, University of Oxford, St. Antony’s College

   Women, State, and Labor: The Nationalization of Politics in Revolutionary
   Guadalajara, 1930s
   Maria Teresa Fernandez Aceves, University of Illinois at Chicago

   The Labor Regime, the Law, and the Transformation of Industrial Work
   in Mexico, 1910–27
   Jeffrey Bortz, Appalachian State University

Comment: Alan Knight, University of Oxford, St. Antony’s College

151. Roundtable: Women and Gender History:
   The Paradigm Challenged
   Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon E

Chair: Gerda Lerner, University of Wisconsin at Madison

Panel: Henry Abelove, Wesleyan University
   Camille Guerin-Gonzales, University of Colorado at Boulder
   Cheryl Johnson-Odim, Loyola University of Chicago
   Bonnie Smith, Rutgers University

Mark your calendars for future AHA annual meetings

2001 Boston, January 4–7 (Sheraton Boston, Boston Marriott Copley Place, and Westin Copley Place Boston)

2002 San Francisco, January 3–6 (San Francisco Hilton, Renaissance Parc 55, and Hotel Nikko)

2003 Chicago, January 2–5 (Chicago Hilton and the Palmer House Hilton)

2004 Washington, D.C., January 7–10 (Marriott Wardman Park and Omni Shoreham)
Topical Index

Note: Numbers are session numbers except where noted.

Africa 63, 72, 135
African American 44, 50, 67, 102, 106, 142
Agriculture 138
Ancient 58
Archaeology 58
Architecture 81, 101
Argentina 10
Arts 49, 75
Asia 11, 13, 92, 96, 135, 138
Atlantic world 74, 134, 144
Austria 7, 66
Brazil 10, 91
Canada 147
Caribbean 72
Catholicism 6, 33, 141
Central Europe 43, 51, 68, 103, 117
Chicago 45, 53, 81
Chile 10
China 92
Church 6, 33, 64
Citizenship 84, 121
Civil Rights 67
Class 12, 50, 75
Cold War 35
Comparative 4, 9, 13, 17, 20, 33, 38, 50, 57, 65, 72, 80, 83, 87, 89, 95, 96, 97, 101, 102, 135, 138, 139, 140
Consumer 34, 80, 125
Culture 5, 18, 34, 35, 43, 52, 68, 85, 90, 94, 108, 113, 117, 132, 135, 149
Diplomatic/foreign policy 20, 35, 42, 61, 115, 121, 123, 132, 133, 138, 150
Economic 24, 48, 83, 100, 125, 144
Education 2, 3, 5, 11, 25, 27, 47, 54, 55, 105, 134, 143
Egypt 40, 136
Environment 94

Europe
Ancient 58
Medieval 7, 40, 76, 87, 116, 141
Renaissance/Reformation 33
Early Modern 6, 14, 47, 66, 71, 89, 118, 128
Modern 21, 42, 52, 93, 95, 109, 110, 113, 118
Family 32, 51, 70, 147
Film 104
France 9, 33, 41, 50, 65, 66, 87, 95, 97, 107, 109, 138
Gay/Lesbian 19
Gender 12, 13, 19, 40, 49, 56, 62, 72, 75, 84, 96, 109, 111, 133, 135, 141, 147, 151
German American 131
Germany 6, 9, 43, 57, 95, 96, 110
Great Britain 7, 64, 65, 86, 87, 113
Greece 58
Historical profession 2, 15, 21, 22, 25, 28, 47, 54, 55, 56, 59, 69, 77, 78, 79, 82, 88, 99, 114, 130
Historiography 15, 20, 22, 27, 31, 37, 38, 39, 47, 58, 62, 83, 88, 99, 102, 105, 111, 124, 134, 151
Holocaust 5
Identity 9, 19, 38, 39, 43, 100, 109, 122, 125, 140
Ideology 132, 137
Immigration 121, 131
Imperial/Colonial 14, 29, 38, 64, 73, 86, 109
India 4, 64
Intellectual 21
Islam 4, 93
Italy 29, 33, 46
Japan 11, 13, 96, 138
Jewish 5, 48, 110, 112
Job market 1, 28, 82
Korea 115
Labor 12, 41, 59, 83, 90, 106, 133, 147
Landscape 7
Latin/Central America 4, 10, 24, 30, 62, 91, 120, 144
Legal 36, 46, 76, 87
Lesbian/Gay 19
Material culture 34, 144
Media 27, 55, 78, 107, 113, 129, 143, 149
Medicine 13, 96, 111, 112
Mediterranean 40
Memory 142
Men 12, 56, 84, 122, 140
Mexico 10, 14, 24, 39, 120, 144, 150
Migration 29
Military 32, 42, 52, 57, 61, 88
Museums 79
Music 114, 139
Narrative 11
Native American 18, 100, 127, 139
Oral 124
Pacific 31
Peru 15, 30, 65, 150
Political 4, 8, 10, 20, 38, 39, 43, 65, 85, 117, 121, 140
Popular culture 34
Portugal 71
Psychology 112
Publishing 26, 91, 143
Race 12, 17, 50, 72, 96, 111, 125
Religion 6, 33, 40, 64, 74, 89, 125, 127, 128, 141
Revolution 98, 107, 119
Russia/USSR 9, 35, 57, 61, 123
Science/technology 22, 73, 111, 122, 126, 129, 149
Sexuality 17, 19, 49, 62
Social 16, 32, 40, 51
Sociology 112
Spain 71
Teaching 2, 3, 23, 27, 53, 54, 55, 60, 80, 81, 105, 107, 129, 130, 134
Travel 9
United States
  Colonial 18, 22, 32, 74, 84, 125, 127, 135, 143
  1790–1900 22, 45, 70, 85, 99, 108, 119, 125, 135, 142, 143, 148
  1900–present 5, 8, 12, 16, 22, 35, 36, 41, 42, 44, 45, 49, 50, 57, 61, 67, 69, 90, 94, 99, 106, 108, 112, 122, 125, 133, 139
Urban 45, 53, 142
War 32, 48, 52, 70, 92, 115, 142
Women 13, 41, 53, 56, 60, 62, 80, 128, 147, 151
World 15, 23, 60, 80, 90, 105, 136
Participants' Index

Note: Numbers are session numbers except where noted. To aid location, participants in affiliated society sessions are in italics.

Aa
Abbate, Janet 149
Abelove, Henry 151
Abraham, Arthur p. 46
Accampo, Elinor A. 13
Aceves, Maria Teresa Fernandez 150
Adams, Julia 98
Adams, Paul 15
Adorno, Rolena 30
Aisenberg, Andrew R. p. 40
Akyeampong, Emmanuel K. 63
Alexopoulos, Golfo 123
Allen, Harry 114
Allitt, Patrick p. 31
Alpers, Edward A. 63
Altman, Ida, 14
Altschiller, Donald p. 38
Ambler, Charles 135
Anbinder, Tyler 85
Anderson, Fred 84
Andrews, Dee E. p. 37
Andrien, Kenneth J. 30
Angel, Amanda 144
Appadurai, Arjun 77
Appleby, Joyce p. 124
Appleby, Scott p. 38
Armitage, David 134
Arrom, Silvia M. 71
Astarita, Tommaso 46
Augst, Thomas 143
Augustyn, Frederick, Jr p. 52

Bb
Baader, Maria 110
Bach, Jeff p. 37
Bachin, Robin F. 99
Bademan, R. Bryan p. 35
Baernstein, P. Renée p. 26
Bailey, Beth 49
Bailyn, Bernard p. 124, 134
Bak, Joan 10
Baker, Jean H. 85
Baker, Keith M. 107
Barahona, Renato 144
Baranowski, Shelley 9
Barfield, Thomas 23
Barkin, Kenneth D. 68
Barrera, Antonio 73
Bartholomew, James 96
Basalla, Susan 82
Baskerville, Peter 147
Baskes, Jeremy 24
Batalden, Stephen K. 146
Bates, Beth T. 67
Baughrman, T. H. 89
Baxter, Marie M. 101
Beaber, Lawrence p. 122
Bearell, Saren B. p. 42
Beckert, Sven 148
Bell, Rudy 130
Ben-Ghiat, Ruth 29
Benadusi, Giovanna 46
Bendroth, Margaret p. 33, p. 122
Benedict, Michael Les 69, p. 136
Bentley, Jerry H. p. 41, 104
Benton, Lauren 15
Benvenega, Nancy p. 38
Berdes, Celia p. 52
Bergen, Doris L. 48
Berger, Iris 60
Berghahn, Volker 68
Bergler, Thomas p. 32
Berkhofer, Robert 87
Berry, David A. p. 41
Bestor, Jane Fair 116
Beulow, Paul, p. 49, p. 58
Bestor, Jane Fair 116
Binnington, Ian p. 47
Bireley, Robert, S.J. 33
Biskupski, M. B. p. 52, p. 53
Bjork, James p. 36
Bjork, Katharine 24
Black, Allida p. 40
Blau, Dick p. 53
Blaufarb, Rafe 52
Blaut, James 77
Blejwas, Stanislaus p. 53
Blight, David W. 142
Blois, Beverly 107
Bloom, Nicholas 16
Blossom, Jay p. 36
Bode, Ken p. 123
Bollweg, John A. p. 25
Borg, Ken 122
Borgwardt, Elizabeth 108
Boris, Eileen p. 45, 147, p. 123
Borst, Charlotte 25
Bortz, Jeffrey 150
Borza, Eugene 58
Bowman, Jeffrey A. 76
Boyer, Christopher 10
Boyer, John W. p. 36
Brady, Thomas A. p. 96
Brakke, David p. 31
Brana-Shute, Rosemary 134
Breen, T. H. p. 46, 34
Brick, Howard 99
Brier, Jennifer 130
Bright, Alison E. 52
Briley, Ron p. 51, p. 97, 80
Brooks, Jeffrey 35
Brown, Gregory 5. 107
Brown, Jayna Jennifer 139
Brown, Leslie 56
Brown, Mary Elizabeth p. 27
Brown, Philip C. 11
Bruegman, Robert 81
Bruhn, Karen p. 34
Brundage, James A. 116
Bu, Liping p. 39
Buell, Denise K. p. 34
Buenker, John D. 131
Bullick, Stephen 80
Bullock, Steven C. 18
Bullough, Vern L. 40
Bunkers, Suzanne L. 131
Burke, Martin J. 21
Burmeister, M. Rene 111
Burns, Kathryn 65
Burrus, Virginia p. 34
Burson, Mark p. 54
Burstein, Stanley 58
Burton, Antoinette 64
Burton, Vernon p. 47
Bushman, Richard L. p. 34, 84
Bushnell, John 42
Byrne, Frank J. 70

Cc
Campbell, James 50
Campbell, Nancy D. 17
Capozzola, Christopher 42
Carlson, W. Bernard 149
Carneiro da Cunha, Manuela 91
Carp, Wayne 41
Carroll, Berenice A. p. 45, p. 123
Carroll, James T. p. 31
Carson, Cary 79
Carson, John 97
Carson, Mina 126
Casper, Scott p. 56
Castelli, Elizabeth p. 34
Castiglione, Caroline 46
Celenza, Christopher p. 26
Cell, John 38
Censer, Jack R. 107
Cherry, Conrad p. 124
Chowning, Margaret 39
Christensen, Kirsten p. 33
Chrobot, Leonard F. p. 53
Chu, Samuel C. 47
Clark, Anna 65
Clark, Elizabeth A. p. 34
Clay, Eugene 146
Cleaveland, Timothy 4
Coatsworth, John H. 10, p. 124
Coble, Parks 92
Coburn, Carol K. 131
Coclanis, Peter A. p. 46
Cohen, Charles L. 127
Coleman, Jon 138
Collins, Christiane Crasemann 145
Comerford, Kathleen M. 89
Conklin, Alice L. 109
Conley, Tom 91
Conn, Steven 99
Conzen, Michael P. p. 49, 45
Cooper, Alan 87
Cooper, Barbara M. 63
Cooper, Daniel K. 72
Cooper, Sandi E. 52
_Coppa, Frank J. p. 27_
Cornelius, Deborah S. 117
Corpis, Duane J. 6
Couplouidon, Virginie 123
Couturier, Edith B. 144
Cowan, Ruth Schwartz 122
Cox, Caroline 84
Cox, Jeffrey 64
_Crew, Spencer R. 79_
_Cripps, Tom p. 46_
_Crine, Patricia 136_
_Cronin, James E. p. 123_
_Crozier, William L. 55_
_Cruz, Jesus 144_
_Culbert, David H. p. 54_
Cumings, Bruce 115
_Cummings, Julia M. 120_
_Cummings, Robert 8_
Cummins, Thomas B. F. 30
_Curran, R. Emmett p. 26_
Currarino, Rosanne 12
_Curtin, Philip D. p. 124_
Cygan, Mary p. 54

_Dd_
_D'Aniello, Charles p. 39_
_D'Arms, John H. 26_
_Danky, James p. 56_
_Danzer, Gerald A. p. 49, p. 58_
Darnton, Robert C. p. 85, 26, p. 110, p. 136
David-Fox, Katherine 117
Davis, Natalie Zemon p. 97
_De Grand, Alexander 29_
de Syon, Guillaume 126
de Vries, Jan p. 46, 66
Deak, Istvan 43
Debelius, Maggie 82
Degorge, Barbara 93
Del Testa, David 73
Deloria, Philip 100
Demand, Nancy 58
_Deng, Peng p. 40_
Dewald, Jonathan 66
Diamond, Jared 104
_Dinan, Susan E. p. 27_
Dingman, Roger 115
Dodge, Mara 36
_Donnelly, James S. p. 27, p. 30_
Donovan, Bill M. 71
_Donovan, John p. 26_
Dowling, Timothy 51
Downs, Laura Lee 97
_Doyle, Michael William 49_
_Drea, Edward p. 59_
Dresner, Jonathan 11
Driedger, Michael 89
_Drummond, William J. p. 40_
Duara, Prasenjit 135
Dudden, Arthur Power 75
Duggan-Julca, Marie 74
Duskin, Eric 3
Dutra, Francis A. 71
_Dybek, Stuart p. 54_

_Ee_
_Eaklor, Vicki p. 40_
Ebner, Michael H. 45
_Eby, John C. p. 31_
_Edgerton, Ronald p. 49, p. 58_
_Edwards, Paul M. p. 35_
_Edwards, Wendy J. Deichmann p. 33_
Egerton, Douglas 119
Ekman, Richard 26
Elshait, Jean Bethke 8
Engelstein, Laura 146
Engerman, David 137
Epstein, James 113
_Erdmans, Mary p. 52_
Erenberg, Lewis Allen 35
_Eskridge, Larry p. 32_
_Evans, Charles p. 41_
Everett-Lane, Debra 126
Eynon, Bret 2

_Ff_
Fahs, Alice 142
Faires, Nora 2
Farber, David 49
_Fea, John p. 37_
Fehervary, Krisztina 51
Fermaglich, Kirsten 5
Ferrell, Lori p. 34
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ferrer, Ada</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Field, Arthur</strong></td>
<td>p.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field, Bruce</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Findley, Carter Vaughn</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fink, Carole</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fink, Leon</td>
<td>p.123, p.136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fisburn, Janet F.</strong></td>
<td>p.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher, Alexander J.</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher, Michael H.</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitch, Nancy</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fitzharris, Joseph</strong></td>
<td>p.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flake, Kathleen</td>
<td>p.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foley, Margaret</td>
<td>p.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Follet, Joyce</td>
<td>p.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foner, Eric</td>
<td>p.110, 79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forage, Paul</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes, Bruce</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formwalt, Lee</td>
<td>p.123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forsberg, Randall</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fousekis, Natalie</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francois, Marie</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank, Andrew K.</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin, John Hope</td>
<td>p.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Frantzzen, Allen</strong></td>
<td>J. p.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freeman, Stacey</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French, John D.</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French, Katherine L.</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friedman, Hal</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frierson, Elizabeth B.</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frisch, Michael</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuller, Mia</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulton, Rachel</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furlough, Ellen</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gg</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaines, Kevin K.</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gallagher, Charles</strong></td>
<td>p.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galloway, Patricia</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galush, William</td>
<td>p.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gambler, Wendy</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Games, Alison</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garcia, Maria Cristina</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garner, Nancy G.</td>
<td>p.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaughran, Anthony</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genova, James</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George, Francis Cardinal</td>
<td>p.122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George, Paul</td>
<td>p.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gifford, Carolyn DeSwarte</td>
<td>p.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Giggie, John</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillis, John R.</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilman, Nils</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilman, Sander L.</td>
<td>5, 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilmartin, David</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gispen, Kees</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gladsky, Thomas S.</td>
<td>p.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glave, Dianne D.</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gleason, Elisabeth G.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glenny, Misha</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gluck, Carol</td>
<td>p.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gluck, Mary</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gold, Debra</td>
<td>p.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gonzalez, John McKiernan</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodale, Jay</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodfriend, Joyce</td>
<td>p.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodman, Grant</td>
<td>p.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gordon, Daniel L.</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gordon, Matthew S.</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gotkowitz, Laura</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grafton, Anthony</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gran, Peter</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Grant, Philip A.</strong></td>
<td>p.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green, Adam</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green, James</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenblatt, Stephen</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greene, Sandra E.</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greene, Victor</td>
<td>p.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenwald, Richard</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregory, Brad S.</td>
<td>p.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grele, Ronald J.</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grewe, Cordula A.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grier, Katherine C.</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grimes, C. J.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gromada, Thaddeus</td>
<td>p.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gross, Robert A.</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grossberg, Michael</td>
<td>26, 94, p.136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grossman, James</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grossmann, Atina</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guardino, Peter</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guerin-Gonzales, Camille</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guilmartin, John F.</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gump, James</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gunkel, Ann Hetzel</strong></td>
<td>p.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gurstein, Rochelle</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gustafson, Melanie</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Gutelius, David 93
Guterl, Matthew 12
Gutierrez, David G. 121
Gutiérrez, Ramón 74
Guy, Donna 62
Gyug, Richard p. 29

Hh
Haber, Samuel 112
Hacker, J. David 32
Haefeli, Evan p. 37
Hagen, William W. 68
Hahner, June E. p. 46, p. 123
Hall, David p. 33
Hall-Heineman, Peggy 53
Halpern, Robert 16
Hamilton, Michael p. 36
Hammonds, Evelyn 111
Hanciles, Jehu p. 37
Hancock, David J. 15
Hanley, Sarah 65
Hanson, Victor David 88
Hapak, Joseph T. p. 53
Hardwick, Kevin p. 35
Harlan, Louis R. p. 97
Harrill, J. Albert p. 31
Harris, Joseph E. 63
Hart, John Mason 39
Hartmann, Susan M. 17
Harvey, David 52
Hastings, Sally A. 13
Hata, Nadine p. 41, 53
Hathaway, Jane 136
Haynes, Christine p. 57
Healey, Mark Alan 145
Heap, Chad 28
Heathcott, Joseph 114
Heinze, Andrew 112
Heitzenrater, Richard p. 35
Hendrick, Robert 52
Hendrickson, Kenneth E., Jr. p. 97
Hendrix, Scott p. 35
Herr, David p. 47
Hertz, Deborah 110
Herzog, Dagmar 110
Herzog, Tamar 14
Hesse, Carla p. 111, 98
Higham, John 35
Hilderbrand, Robert C. p. 97
Hill, Kevin D. 7
Hillerbrand, Hans J. p. 36
Hine, Darlene Clark 44
Hinshaw, John 50
Hirsch, Susan Eleanor 133
Hochfelder, David 122
Hoffer, Peter 69
Hoffman, Elizabeth Cobbs 137
Hoganson, Kristin 108
Holifield, E. Brooks p. 35, p. 122
Holmes, David p. 35
Hong, Zhaohui p. 39
Horowitz, Roger 90
Horst, Rene Harder 120
Horton, M. Anore 121
Horwitz, Robert Britt 149
Howe, Craig 124
Howland, Douglas 4
Hoy, Suellen p. 29
Hoyt, David 73
Hsia, Ronnie Po-Chia p. 28, p. 29, p. 42, 43
Hu-Dehart, Evelyn 77
Hughes, Richard T. p. 35
Hunt, D. Bradford 16
Hunt, Lynn 107
Hunt, Nancy Rose 73
Hunt, Tamara 113
Hunter, Carol p. 51
Hunter, Tera 4
Hutchinson, William R. p. 122

Ii
Ipsen, Carl 29

Jj
Jacobs, Michael D. p. 29
Jaher, Fred 112
Janken, Kenneth R. 67
Jarausch, Konrad 43
Jay, Martin 25
Jenkins Schwartz, Marie 106
Jensen, Richard p. 48
Jentz, John p. 39
Jew, Victor 17
Jimenez, Christina M. 39
John, Richard R. 149
Johnson, Benjamin H. 100
*Johnson, Clifton* p. 46
Johnson, Walter 125
Johnson-Odim, Cheryl 151
Johnston, William 96
*Jonak, Kathleen A.* p. 39
Jones, Arnita A. p. 123, p. 136
Jones, William P. 72
*Joyce, Kathleen M.* p. 31
Judson, Pieter M. 97
*Juhnke, James* p. 51
Junyk, Ihor 118

**Kk**
Kallgren, Daniel 27
Kamin, Blair 81
Kannenberg, Lisa 90
Kaplan, Temma 57
*Karant-Nunn, Susan* p. 28, p. 32
Karush, Matthew 10
*Kasprowicz, Michael* p. 41
Katz, Frederich p. 96
Katz, Stanley N. p. 48, 26, p. 136
*Kaufman, Peter I.* p. 34
Keating, Ann Durkin p. 29, 45
Keene, Jennifer 50
Kehren, Mark E. 145
*Keil, Charles* p. 53
Keller, Richard 109
*Kelly, T. Mills* p. 48
Kennedy, Dane 86
Kerber, Linda K. 98
Kercher, Stephen 75
*Kerr, K. Austin* p. 48
Kerr, Louise Año Nuevo 54
Kessler-Harris, Alice 28
Kettering, Sharon 66
Kevles, Daniel J. 22
Keyssar, Alexander 22, 148
Khalidi, Rashid 77
*Kidd, Thomas S.* p. 33
Kieval, Hillel J. 43
Kilbride, Daniel 70
*Kilde, Jeanne Halgren* p. 32
King, Wilma 106
Kingdon, Robert M. p. 96

**Klaren, Peter** 150
Kloppenberg, James T. 99
Klubock, Thomas M. 72
Knight, Janice p. 34
Knox, Ellis L. p. 48
Kobes, Kristin p. 33
Koditschek, Theodore 65
Kolchin, Peter 70
Konkle, Maureen 100
Kornbluh, Andrea Tuttle 59
*Kornbluh, Mark Lawrence* p. 47
Koschnik, Albrecht 140
Koslovsky, Craig 101
Kosto, Adam J. 76
Kotsonis, Yanni 51
Kozlowski, Gregory C. 136
Kramer, Mark 123
Krylova, Anna 57
Kuefler, Matthew 40
*Kulczycki, John* p. 52
Kupperman, Karen Ordahl 86
Kurtis, Bill 78
Kuznesof, Elizabeth 10

**Ll**
Labode, Modupe 64
Laderman, Gary p. 32
Lampi, Philip 119
Land, Isaac 113
Larebo, Haile 29
*Larkin, Emmet* p. 27, p. 30
Latham, Michael 137
Lavrin, Asunción 62
Lawrence, Elizabeth Atwood 138
Lears, T. J. Jackson 108
Leary, Patrick p. 57
Leavelle, Tracey Neal 74
*LeBaron, Alan* p. 49, p. 58
Lebow, Katherine 51
Lehfeldt, Elizabeth p. 26
Lehmann, Nicholas 78
Lempa, Heikki 95
*Leon, Sharon M.* p. 38
Lerner, Gerda p. 46, 151
Lestition, Steven 21
Levine, Marilyn p. 47
Levine, Steven I. 92
Lewis, Bonnie-Sue p. 31
Lewis, David Levering p. 85
Lewis, Earl 102
Lewis, Jan 70
Lhamon, W.T., Jr. 139
Li, Bernadette Yu-ning 47
Li, Xiaobing p. 40
Lichtenstein, Nelson 83
Lifka, Mary 105
Lightman, Harriet p. 39
Limerick, Patricia Nelson p. 122, 78
Lindenmeyer, Kriste p. 48
Lipartitto, Kenneth J. 149
Liu, Yawei p. 39
Livezeanu, Irina 117
Loewen, James 2
Lohr, Eric 123
Lombard, Anne S. 84
Lomnitz-Adler, Claudio 14
Longenecker, Stephen p. 38
Lorys, Jan p. 53
Lotz, David p. 35
Louis, Wm. Roger 86
Louythan, Howard p. 30, p. 42
Lowenstein, Steven p. 36
Lu, Hanchao p. 39
Lupovitch, Howard 147
Lyerly, Cynthia Lynn p. 37
Lynch, Joseph H. p. 122
Lytell, Delphine p. 52

Mm
Mack, Phyllis 128
Maddock, Shane J. 132
Mah, Theresa 28
Maher, Neil 94
Mahoney, Michael 73
Maier, Charles p. 85
Maier, Pauline 22
Majewski, Karen p. 54
Mandel, Maud 97
Mandell, Nikki 133
Mann, Gregory 140
Manning, Patrick 60
Mapes, Mary p. 36
Marchione, Mollie 90

Marino, John 46
Marmon, Shaun 40
Martin, Ann Smart 34
Martin, Dale B. p. 31
Martin, Rachel Barrett 49
Martin, Scott C. p. 25
Martinez, Maria Elena 14
Matray, James I. 115
Matteson, C. Kleko 138
Matthews, Glenna 56
May, Lary 35
McAndrews, Lawrence J. p. 26
McBrade, Lawrence 54
McCarraher, Eugene B. 8
McClamond, Michael J. p. 32
McConnell, Stuart 142
McCoy, Colin 113
McCurry, Stephanie 32
McFadden, Margaret 75
McFarland, Fred p. 48
McGerr, Michael 148
McIntosh, Terence p. 46
McKeown, Adam 15
McLaughlin, Megan 141
McLennan, Rebecca 148
McMahon, Lucia 143
McNamara, Jo Ann 141
McNeill, John R. 104
McNeill, William H. 23
Melechen, Nina p. 25
Merrell, James 18
Merrick, Jeffrey p. 40, 19
Metcalf, Barbara 1, 56, p. 136
Meyer, Carter Jones 139
Meyer, Leisa 19
Michalove, Sharon p. 33
Michel, Sonya 41
Miller, Donald 78
Miller, Joseph C. 63, p. 124
Miller, Marion S. p. 27
Miller, Maureen C. 141
Milliken, Elizabeth p. 27
Milton, Cynthia E. 71
Moeller, Robert 57
Mohun, Arwen 122
Mokyr, Joel p. 46
Montfasani, John p. 26
Monsell, Thomas p. 54
Moodie, T. Dunbar 72
Moore, Cecilia A. p. 32
Moore, Deborah Dash 112
Moore, Stephen D. p. 34
Moran, Daniel 42
Morgan, Jennifer p. 111
Morgan, Kimberly 41
Morris, Ian 58
Morrissey, Melinda 81
Moser, Richard 59
Moyer, Ann E. 21
Muir, Edward p. 33, 46
Muncy, Robyn 12
Murillo, Luis 39
Murguey, Rhoads 47
Murphy, Paul V. 8
Murray, Cecilia, O.R p. 38
Murray, Matthew 75
Murrell, Amy E. 70

Nn
Naeher, Robert p. 33
Naimark, Norman 51
Nalle, Sara T. 33
Napierkowski, Thomas p. 54
Nasaw, David 139
Nashat, Guity 60
Navarro, Marysa 60
Newman, Martha G. 141
Ngai, Mae M. 121
Niessen, James P. p. 38
Ninkovich, Frank 132
Nolan, Andrew p. 36
Noll, Mark A. p. 41
Norvell, Elizabeth 39
Novick, Peter 5
Numbers, Ron p. 34, p. 36
Nutting, Maureen Murphy p. 41
Nye, Robert A. p. 40

Oo
O’Brien, Bruce 87
O’Brien, Greg 18
O’Keefe, John T. p. 33
O’Malley, J. Steven p. 37
Offen, Karen 65

Ogbar, Jeffrey O. G. 114
Okerson, Ann 26
Onuf, Peter 119
Orsi, Robert p. 32, p. 34
Orum, Anthony 45
Otsubo, Sumiko 96

Pp
Pacyga, Dominic A. p. 49, p. 53
Padberg, Rev. John M., S.J. p. 29
Pahl, Jon p. 32
Palmer, Colin A. 102
Palmitesse, James p. 30, p. 42
Paludan, Phillip Shaw p. 32
Pantsov, Alexander V. 37
Pardoe, Beth Lewis p. 37
Park, Steven p. 47
Parker, Alison M. p. 25
Parker, Charles H. p. 28
Parker, Geoffrey 88
Parmenter, Jon W. 84
Parsons, Elaine Frantz 135
Pascoe, Peggy 17, p. 123
Patrick, Sue 27
Patrouch, Joseph p. 30, p. 42
Patterson, David S. 61
Patterson, Tiffany Ruby 102
Pawley, Christine p. 56
Paxton, Fred p. 29
Paxton, Jennifer 87
Pease, Neal p. 52
Pedersen, Susan 38, p. 111
Pederson, Jane Marie 131
Pelagial, Rona 135
Pelz, William A. 37
Pennington, Kenneth 116
Pescador, Javier 144
Peterson, David S. 33
Petrik, Paula Evans p. 48
Pettit, Marilyn H. p. 39
Pfau, Ann 122
Phillips, William D. 40
Pick, Lucy K. p. 25
Pick, Linda Schelbitzki 131
Pienkos, Angela T. p. 52
Pienkos, Donald p. 52
Platt, Brian W. 11
Participants' Index

Poiger, Uta G. 48
Poiger, Robert p. 59
Polasky, Janet 97
Pollard, Lisa 140
Popkin, Jeremy 25
Porterfield, Amanda p. 36
Poska, Allyson p. 26
Poulos, Paula Nassen 2
Powers, Madelon p. 25
Pratt, Edward E. 11
Presser, Stephen 69
Puklin, Diane 54
Pula, James p. 53
Putnam, Lara E. 72

Qq
Quillen, Carol 118

Rr
Rabinbach, Anson 20
Radzilowski, John p. 53
Rakove, Jack 69
Ralph, James R., Jr. 44
Ramiaswamy, Sumathi p. 96
Ramirez, Susan 14
Rangaswamy, Padma p. 49
Ransby, Barbara 124
Ransom, Roger 32
Rappaport, Joanne 120
Rast, Lawrence R., Jr. p. 35
Ratner Rosenhagen, Jennifer 108
Reddy, William M. 95
Reed, Elaine 54
Rees, Stacey 82
Reichman, Henry 25
Reiff, Janice L. 53
Reilly, Tom p. 31
Reinhart, Max 101
Reinhartz, Dennis, p. 49, p. 58
Renner, Marguerite p. 45, p. 123
Reuben, Julie A. 99
Rhodes, Joel P. 49
Richey, Russell E. p. 37
Richter, Giles p. 57
Rieder, Paula Marie p. 29
Ringrose, Dan 129
Ringrose, Kathryn M. 40

Rivard, Derek p. 29
Robbins, Kevin C. 101
Roberts, Jeffrey p. 59
Robertson, Andrew 119
Rodey, Bob p. 54
Roeber, A. Gregory p. 37
Rogers, Donna M. p. 25
Roney, John B. p. 41
Rose, Jonathan p. 57
Rosemballatt, Karin 10
Rosenwein, Barbara H. 76
Rosypal, Kathryn p. 52
Rothschild, Eric 105
Roupp, Heidi 23
Ruggiero, Guido 56
Ruggiero, Kristin 145
Rutherford, David p. 26
Ruppm, Leila J. 19
Rupp, Robert 25
Ryan, Michele p. 33

Ss
Sacher, John 85
Sacks, Marcy S. 142
Safley, Thomas Max p. 28
Sagan, Alex 5
Salvucci, Linda K. 24
Salvucci, Richard 24
Sanborn, Josh 42
Sanchez-Walker, Marjorie p. 27
Sanneh, Lamin p. 37
Sax, Benjamin C. p. 40
Scanlon, Sean B. p. 29
Schafer, Sylvia 36
Schatz, Ronald W. 90
Schell, Jonathan 61
Schleif, Corine 6
Schloss, Rebecca Hartkopf 109
Schmidt, Benjamin 134
Schmidt, Jim 3
Schultz, Warren C. 136
Schulze, Franz 81
Schulzinger, Robert p. 123
Schwartz, Donald 54
Schwartz, Stuart 91
Schweiger, Beth Barton p. 32
Scroggins, William T. 59
Seed, Patricia 27
Seeman, Erik R. 127
Seguin, Colleen 128
Seip, Terry 130
Selvage, Douglas E. 132
Semmel, Marcia 79
Sesso, Gloria p. 51, p. 97
Sewell, William p. 123
Shafman, Glenn R. 48
Shaw, Teresa p. 31
Shearer, David 123
Shedd, John 54
Shell-Weiss, Melanie p. 47
Shen, Yu 92
Sheramny, Rona 5
Sherry, Michael 19
Shipps, Jan p. 35
Shoemaker, Nancy 18
Shopes, Linda 56
Shriver, George p. 31
Sievers, Sharon 60
Sinha, Manisha 148
Sinha, Mrinalini p. 111, 86
Skemp, Sheila 119
Skerrett, Ellen p. 27, p. 30
Skib, Bryan p. 38
Smith, Bonnie 151
Smith, Daniel Scott 32
Smith, Elizabeth 56
Smith, Helmut W. p. 36
Smith, Leonard V. 42
Smith, Merritt Roe 22
Smith, Michael 94
Smith, Michael G. p. 48
Smith, Richard J. 47
Socolow, Susan p. 96
Soyer, Daniel 9
Sparks, Edith 147
Spector, Scott 117
Spierling, Karen p. 33
Spitzer, Leo p. 136
Squattriti, Paolo 7
Stearns, Peter N. 80, 95
Stecker, Michelle p. 25
Stefancic, David p. 52
Stehlin, Stuart p. 27
Stein, Jeff 3
Stein, Mary Beth p. 38
Steinberg, Michael P. 118
Steinhoff, Anthony J. p. 36
Steinsson, Barbara p. 51
Stephenson, Barbara 128
Sterling, Keir p. 38
Stevenson, Brenda E. 102
Stewart, Charles C. 93
Stock, Catherine M. 100
Stokes, Gale 103
Stoltzfus, Emilie 41
Stout, Harry S. p. 32
Stovel, John 105
Strauss, Gerald p. 35
Streets, Heather 140
Strobel, Margaret p. 45, 60, p. 123, 124
Stromquist, Shelton 133
Stueck, William 115
Sudderth, R. Jake 16
Sugrue, Thomas J. 44
Sullivan, Larry p. 57
Sumida, Jon T. 88
Summerhill, Thomas 100
Sun, Yi p. 39
Sutch, Richard 32
Sutter, Paul 94
Sutton, William R. p. 37
Swansinger, A. Jacqueline 129

Tt
Tabuteau, Emily 87
Tanenhaus, David S. 36
Taves, Ann p. 32
Taylor, Larissa Juliet p. 28, 33
Taylor, Nathaniel L. 76
Taylor, Nikki Marie 106
Taylor, Quintard, Jr. 16
TeBrake, William H. 7
Terazawa, Yuki 96
Thackeray, Frank p. 52
Thal, Sarah E. 11
Thomas, Carol G. 58
Thomas, Samuel J. p. 53
Thompson, Frank p. 54
Thompson, Heather Ann 44
Thornton, John 134
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thurston, Thomas</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tikoff, Valentina K.</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tilley, Maureen</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tilley, Maureen</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tilly, Louise A.</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobako, Tomasz</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Todd, Emily B.</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Todorova, Maria</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Todorova, Maria N.</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toplin, Robert</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Towers, Frank</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tracy, James D.</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trask, David S.</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traweek, Sharon</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trinkle, Dennis</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ttitle, Lawrence</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trollinger, William</td>
<td>41, 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuck, Michael W.</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tucker, Jennifer</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tucker, Sara</td>
<td>38, 47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turner, James P.</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuttle, William M.</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twinam, William M.</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyler, Jan</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyson, Timothy B.</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valaitis, Kristina</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valantasis, Richard</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valasek, Paul</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valeri, Mark</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Sant, John E.</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Tassel, Emily</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Zandt, Cynthia</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VanLandingham, Marta</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaughan, Mary Kay</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venarde, Bruce L.</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verdery, Katherine</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verter, Bradford</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vink, Markus</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vinovskis, Maris</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vostral, Sharra L.</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, Brett L.</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall, Barbara M.</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, Peter</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, Peter G.</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallis-Herndon, Ruth</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walls, Andrew</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walsh, Julia</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walters, Ronald</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waltner, Ann</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walwick, Joseph</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wandel, Lee Palmer</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wang, Di</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wang, Oliver</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warren, Frank</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wasserman, Mark</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wasserstrom, Jeffrey</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weatherbee, Kathryn</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webersby, Kathryn</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weber, William</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weiland, David J.</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weinberg, Gerhard</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weis, Tracey</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weiss, Richard</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wengler, Elisabeth</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wertheim, Arthur</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheeler, Rachel M.</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Luise S.</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitehead, Neil</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitlock, Stephanie</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitman, T. Stephen</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiegand, Wayne A.</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wierzezki, Wojciech</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wigger, John H.</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiggers, Richard D.</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightman, Ann M.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilder, Gary</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilentz, Sean</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkins, Fanon Che</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will, Martina</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Daryle</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, James H.</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Peter W.</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willrich, Michael</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Charles</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Francille R.</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, George M.</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, John F.</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Participants' Index

Wingfield, Nancy 68
Winiarski, Douglas L. 127
Winkle, Kenneth J. 85
Winston, Diane 125
Winter, Jay 20
Wittenberg, Kate 26
Wittner, Lawrence S. 61
Woestman, Kelly A. p. 47
Wolf, Barbara 59
Wolf, Larry, p. 123
Wong, K. Scott 121
Woodard, Komozi 67
Woodward, Walter W. 74
Worster, Donald 138
Wright, Frederick Douglass 105
Wright, Langdon G. 79
Wright, Marcia p. 37
Wu, Judy Tzu-Chun 17

Xx
Xu, Luo p. 39

Yy
Yelich, Hope p. 38
Yin, Liangwu p. 39
Yocum-Mize, Sandra p. 38
Yokota, Kariann 125

Zz
Zagarri, Rosemarie 119
Zahavi, Gerald 90
Zastoupil, Lynn 64
Zboray, Mary Saracino 143
Zboray, Ronald J. 143
Zhai, Qiang p. 39
Zhu, Pingchao 92
Ziemke, Earl F. 48
Zubok, Vladislav 61
Zuidema, R. Tom 30
Zukowsky, John 81
Scholars from Abroad Participating in the 2000 Annual Meeting

Note: To aid location, participants in affiliated society sessions are noted in bold.

Aksan, Virginia H. 88  
*McMaster University*

Anderson, Ian G. 55  
*University of Glasgow*

Baehr, Peter 21  
*Memorial University of Newfoundland*

Baskerville, Peter 147  
*University of Victoria*

Belich, James 38  
*University of Auckland*

Bellomo, Manlio 116  
*University of Catania*

**Bickham, Troy** p. 57  
*University of Oxford, Somerville College*

Buckner, Phillip 86  
*Institute of Commonwealth Studies, London, and University of New Brunswick*

**Cairns, Scott** p. 27  
*London School of Economics*

Cameron, Sonja 55  
*University of Glasgow*

**Carwardine, Richard** p. 32  
*University of Sheffield*

Chulos, Chris J. 146  
*University of Helsinki*

Corke, Sarah-Jane 132  
*University of Prince Edward Island*

Crowley, Jack 34  
*Dalhousie University*

Darwin, John 38  
*University of Oxford*

Dawson, Grant 52  
*Carleton University*

DesBrisay, Gordon 89  
*University of Saskatchewan*

**Digeser, Elizabeth** p. 38  
*McGill University*

Douglas, Bronwen 31  
*Australian National University*

Driedger, Michael 89  
*University of Hamburg*

Drinot, Paulo 150  
*University of Oxford, St. Antony's College*

Elbourne, Elizabeth 50  
*McGill University*

Finzsch, Norbert 12  
*Universität Hamburg*

Fuchs, Eckhardt 26  
*Max Planck Institute for the History of Science, Berlin*

Furuya, Jun 35  
*Hokkaido University*

Gascoigne, John 31  
*University of New South Wales*

**Gillespie, Raymond** p. 27, p. 30  
*National University of Ireland, Maynooth*

Goulka, Jeremiah E. 142  
*University of Edinburgh*

Gow, Ann 3  
*University of Glasgow*

**Hanciles, Jehu** p. 37  
*African University, Zimbabwe, and Fuller Theological Seminary*

Heal, Bridget Margaret 6  
*Courtauld Institute of Art*

Hood, Adrienne 34
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Institution/Nationality</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Monteiro, John</td>
<td>University Estadual de Campinas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murry, George V., S.J.</td>
<td>Coadjutor Bishop of St. Thomas in the Virgin Islands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newman, Simon</td>
<td>University of Glasgow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nye, David E.</td>
<td>Odense University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Brien, Phillips</td>
<td>University of Glasgow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outttes, Joel</td>
<td>University of Oxford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perrins, Robert John</td>
<td>Acadia University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruesen, Joern</td>
<td>Kulturwissenschaftliches Institut des Wissenschaftszentrums Nordheim-Westfalen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samson, Jane</td>
<td>University of Alberta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sangster, Joan</td>
<td>Trent University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schroeder-Gudehus, Brigitte</td>
<td>University of Montreal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sedgwick, Mark J.</td>
<td>American University in Cairo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skovgaard-Petersen, Jakob</td>
<td>University of Copenhagen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Geoffrey</td>
<td>Queen's University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Stephen Anthony</td>
<td>University of Essex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sonnlechner, Christoph</td>
<td>University of Vienna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spaeth, Donald</td>
<td>University of Glasgow</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Scholars from Abroad Index

Stein, Marc p. 40
York University

Stelter, Gilbert p. 58
University of Guelph

Stolleis, Michael 115
Universität Frankfurt

Thornton, A. P. 38
University of Toronto

Toth, Istvan p. 29, p. 42
Central European University and the Hungarian Academy of Sciences

Tsapina, Olga A. 146
Moscow State University

Turnbull, Paul p. 47, 31
Australian National University

van Rahden, Till 110
Bielefeld University

Walvin, James 140
University of York

Way, Peter 83
University of Sussex

Wehler, Hans-Ulrich p. 85
Bielefeld University

Winter, Thomas 12
Bilkent University
EXHIBITORS

ABC-CLIO  601
  Vicky Speck
  Euzetta Williams

Academy Chicago Publishers  411
  Erika Cornstuble
  Jordan Miller
  Anita Miller
  Vanessa Serra
  Meredith Warden

Addison  415, 417, 419, 421, 423
  Wesley Longman
    Pam Gordon
    Jay O’Callaghan
    Phil Olvey
    Sue Westmoreland

American Historical  600, 602
  Association
    Cecelia J. Dadian
    Susan W. Gillespie
    Vernon Horn

Ashgate  710, 712
  Erika Gaffney

Association of American  109, 111
  University Presses, Inc.
    John DeSimon

Basic Books  612, 614

Bedford/St. Martin’s  806, 808, 810
  Charles Cavaliere
  Charles Christensen
  Joan Feinberg
  Katherine Kurzman

Berghahn Books  522
  Marion Berghahn
  Kristen Gustafson
  Kathleen Hughes
  Tara Johnson

Blackwell Publishers  301, 303
  Michelle Elliott
  Tessa Harvey
  Susan Rabinowitz
  Dawn Williams

Boydell & Brewer  310, 312
  Susan Dykstra-Poel

Brill Academic Publishers  310, 312
  Julian Deahl

Brandywine Press  322
  Sandra Ayers
  Cary Wintz

Cambridge  315, 317, 319, 321

University Press
  Richard Fisher
  Elizabeth Howard
  Frank Smith

The Center for Research Libraries  616
  Jim Green
  Susan Rabe
  Kanika Sago
  Donald B. Simpson
  Milton Wolf

The Chronicle of Higher Education  222
  Mary Cadwallader
  Scott Jaschik
  Michael Solomon

College Board/
Educational Testing Service  714
  Lawrence Beaber
  Despina Danos
  Joan Munro

Columbia University Press  812

Conference of Historical Journals  722
  Roger Adelson
  Sara Bearss
  Jeannie Whayne

Congressional Information  501
  Service, Inc.
    Randy Boehm
    Martin Schipper

Cornell University Press  208
  John Ackerman
  Peter Agree
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exhibitor/Company</th>
<th>Booth Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ivan R. Dee, Inc.</td>
<td>506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ivan R. Dee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilary Schaefer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duke University Press</td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valerie Millholland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing Co.</td>
<td>418, 420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Van Hof</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes Custom Publishing</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Free Press</td>
<td>811, 813, 815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garland Publishing</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leo Balk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joanne Daniels</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Galli</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenhaven Press, Inc.</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill Kennington</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dan Leone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sonya Parker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenwood Publishing Group/Praeger</td>
<td>620, 622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cynthia Harris</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heather Staines</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott Wich</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H-Net: Humanities and Social Sciences OnLine</td>
<td>523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Knupfer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark Kornbluh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marilyn Levine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melanie Shell-Weiss</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Sleight</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hackett Publishing Co.</td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Pershing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brian Rak</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harcourt College Publishers</td>
<td>214, 216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harlan Davidson, Inc.</td>
<td>803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew J. Davidson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linda Gaio-Davidson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooks D. Simpson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harper Collins Publishers</td>
<td>618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diane Burrowes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Stanley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harvard University Press</td>
<td>209, 211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aida Donald</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeff Kehoe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joyce Seltzer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth Suttell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Holt and Company</td>
<td>414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joanna Dowey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth McArthur</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill and Wang</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelli McMahon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lauren Osborn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth Sifton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historical Census Projects</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Todd Gardner</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ron Goeken</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chad Ronnander</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holmes &amp; Meier Publishers</td>
<td>706, 708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miriam Holmes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houghton Mifflin Company</td>
<td>607, 609, 611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeff Greene</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colleen Kyle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandi McGuire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean Woy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDC Publishers</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Todd Bludeau</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kees-Jan Waterman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana University Press</td>
<td>113, 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sue Havlish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Sloan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Johns Hopkins University Press</td>
<td>701, 703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert J. Brugger</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret Galambos</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Y. Tom</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alfred A. Knopf</td>
<td>615, 617, 619, 621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krieger Publishing Company</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harriett Hatcher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Roberts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Lang Publishing</td>
<td>508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owen Lancer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Myers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exhibitors' List</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Louisiana State University Press</strong></td>
<td>603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sylvia Frank</td>
<td>Oxford University Press 507, 509, 511, 513, 515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maureen Hewitt</td>
<td>Michael Aneiro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pat Hoefling</td>
<td>Peter Ginna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Macmillan Reference</strong></td>
<td>519, 521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karen Day</td>
<td>Thomas LeBien</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doug Kolmar</td>
<td>Gioia Stevens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancy Maron</td>
<td>Nancy Toff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>McGraw-Hill</strong></td>
<td>711, 713</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janise Fry</td>
<td>Kim Booth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ann Horner</td>
<td>Dan Lundy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kristen Mellitt</td>
<td>Brian Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynn Uhl</td>
<td><strong>Penguin Putnam</strong> 217, 219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>National Archives</strong></td>
<td>110, 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>National Endowment for the Humanities</strong></td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas M. Adams</td>
<td>Amy Neil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralph Canevali</td>
<td>Peter Potter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>National History Day</strong></td>
<td>600, 602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cathy Gorn</td>
<td><strong>Prentice Hall</strong> 401, 403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>New York University Press</strong></td>
<td>510, 512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maike Bohn</td>
<td>Thomas M. Adams 615, 617, 619, 621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephanie Devita</td>
<td><strong>Rutgers University Press</strong> 623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kathryn Earle</td>
<td><strong>Brigitta Van Rheinberg</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niko Pfund</td>
<td><strong>Rutledge</strong> 807, 809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rachel Weiss</td>
<td>Amy Lee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Northern Illinois University Press</strong></td>
<td>613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Lincoln</td>
<td>Heather McCallum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Johnson</td>
<td><strong>Deirdre Mullane</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbara Berg</td>
<td>Brendan O'Malley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruce Lincoln</td>
<td><strong>Rowman &amp; Littlefield Publishers Inc.</strong> 517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Taylor</td>
<td>Jon Sisk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ohio University Press</strong></td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillian Berchowitz</td>
<td><strong>Steve Wrinn</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonnie Rand</td>
<td><strong>Omohundro Institute of Early American History &amp; Culture</strong> 503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Penn State Press</strong></td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amy Neil</td>
<td><strong>Leslie Mitchner</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prentice Hall</strong></td>
<td>401, 403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Dimock</td>
<td><strong>Rowman &amp; Littlefield Publishers Inc.</strong> 517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Princeton University Press</strong></td>
<td>516, 518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Janssen</td>
<td>Jon Sisk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Random House, Inc.</strong></td>
<td>615, 617, 619, 621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha Kemplin</td>
<td><strong>Steve Wrinn</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leila Lee</td>
<td><strong>Rutledge</strong> 807, 809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Norman Ross Publishing Inc.</strong></td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barry Katzen</td>
<td><strong>Amy Lee</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norman Ross</td>
<td><strong>Heather McCallum</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marc Zeitschik</td>
<td><strong>Deirdre Mullane</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rutledge</strong></td>
<td>807, 809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rowman &amp; Littlefield Publishers Inc.</strong></td>
<td>517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rutledge</strong></td>
<td>807, 809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rutgers University Press</strong></td>
<td>623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Leslie Mitchner</strong></td>
<td><strong>Rutledge</strong> 807, 809</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
St. Martin’s Press, Scholarly & Reference Division
Michael Flamini

Scholarly Resources Inc.
Matthew R. Hershey
Richard M. Hopper

Charles Scribner’s Sons
519, 520

M.E. Sharpe, Inc.
106, 108

Simon & Schuster
811, 813, 815
Damon Mastandrea
Bruce Nichols
Lyda Shuster

Society for History Education
627
Simeon J. Crowther
Connie George
Bill Weber

Southern Illinois University Press
316
Angela Reynolds
Susan Wilson

Stackpole Books
320
Peter Rossi
Michele Simmons

Stanford University Press
707, 709
Christie Cochrell
Laura Comay
Norris Pope

Sutton Publishing
520
Jane Crompton
Kathleen Hughes
Tara Johnson
Ellen Simon

Syracuse University Press
720
Sally Atwater
Peter Eisenstadt
Mary Selden Evans
Theresa Litz
Robert Mandel

Twayne Publishers
519, 520

University of Alabama Press
514
Nicole Mitchell
Mindy Wilson

University of California Press
407, 409
Monica McCormick
Sheila Levine
Erich van Rijn

University of Chicago Press
606, 608, 610
Matt Howard
Barb Fillon
Doug Mitchell

University of Georgia Press
906
Malcolm Call
David DesJardines
Karen Orchard

University of Hawaii Press
311
Patricia Crosby
William Hamilton
Colins Kawai
Pamela Kelley
Sharon Yamamoto

University of Illinois Press
400, 402
Liz Dulany
Karen M. Hewitt
Anne Scott
Richard L. Wentworth
Peter Williams

University of Iowa Press
426, 427
Holly Carver

University of Massachusetts Press
416
Clark Dougan

The University of Michigan Press
313
Ellen Bauerle
Susan Whitlock

University of Missouri Press
413
Beverly Jarrett
Megan J. Scott
Clair Willcox
Tamarra D. Woodling
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exhibitors’ List</th>
<th>179</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>University of Nebraska Press</strong></td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark Whitehorn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>University of New Mexico Press</strong></td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durwood Ball</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Holtby</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The University of North Carolina Press</strong></td>
<td>500, 502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis Bateman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laura Gribbin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alison Waldenberg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>University of Pennsylvania Press</strong></td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pam Hanssell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bob Lockhart</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jerome Singerman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laura Waldron</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>University of Pittsburgh Press</strong></td>
<td>801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niels Aaboe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eileen Kiley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cynthia Miller</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>University of Washington Press</strong></td>
<td>814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Duckworth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>University of Wisconsin Press</strong></td>
<td>426, 427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rebecca Boice</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rebecca Gimenez</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan Jevons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raphael Kadushin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>University Press of Kansas</strong></td>
<td>406, 408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Briggs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancy Scott Jackson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The University Press of Kentucky</strong></td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ken Cherry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancy Grayson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dennis Lloyd</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allison Webster</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>University Press of Virginia</strong></td>
<td>907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Holway</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wadsworth Publishing</strong></td>
<td>218, 220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jay Hu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Westview Press</strong></td>
<td>612, 614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rob Williams</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Markus Wiener Publishers</strong></td>
<td>706, 708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelly Frisch</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aaron Wiener</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Markus Wiener</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noah Wiener</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W.W. Norton and Company</strong></td>
<td>715, 717, 719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ed Barber</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amy Cherry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jon Durbin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steve Forman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha Graedel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Yale University Press</strong></td>
<td>700, 702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Grench</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Call for Papers for the 2001 Annual Meeting

The annual meeting of the Association for the year 2001 will be held in Boston, January, 4—7, 2001. The Program Committee welcomes proposals from all members of the Association (academic and nonacademic), from affiliated societies, and from scholars in foreign countries and in related disciplines. In planning the program, the committee seeks presentations that address the entire community of historians and provide opportunities to examine the larger concerns of the profession. Panels that promote excellence in research and teaching and discussion of significant professional issues, rights, and responsibilities are welcome. Continuing the practice of previous years, the committee encourages the participation of established scholars and also requests, in particular, panels on time periods, regions, topics, and approaches that have been underrepresented in recent AHA meetings. As the last few meetings have indicated, those assembling panels and those attending them have found that comparative sessions have worked well both in stimulating discussion and in attracting a diverse audience.

In an effort to encourage inclusiveness of the whole profession in the AHA annual meeting program, the 2001 Program Committee has chosen the theme Practices of Historical Narrative. The committee construes this topic very broadly, considering that historians have used narrative to tell very different stories throughout the writing of history. Not only the ordering of events, but the use of a variety of methodologies form the narrative that historians tell. The very sources that historians choose to use dictate a part of the narrative. Although panels need not be limited to the theme of the 2001 annual meeting, preference will be given to those panels and papers that reflect on the broad issues of narrative in historiography, interpretation, methodology, sources, and perspective.

There is only one deadline for submission: February 15, 2000. Any proposal postmarked after that date will not be considered. The committee will consider only complete panels or workshops (those that include all presenters, chair, and commentator). Because there is only one deadline, single-paper submissions cannot be considered. Last year's experience showed that it is virtually impossible to find matches for single papers or form panels around them with the single, later deadline. There will be no "poster sessions." People who wish to put together panels might find H-Net useful in finding other panel members.

Proposers of panels or individual presentations must use the coversheet and checklist form on page 42 of the September Perspectives (photocopies are acceptable). Additional copies of all materials may be obtained from the AHA office with a request addressed to "2001 Materials," AHA, 400 A St., SE, Washington, DC 20003-3889. (202) 544-2422, ext. 104. Fax (202) 544-8307. E-mail: aha@theaha.org. All materials can also be found on the AHA's web page at http://www.theaha.org/annual.

Please mail four copies of the complete proposal (including the coversheet and the items specified in the checklist) to Michael Bernstein, Dept. of History, University of California at San Diego, 9500 Gilman Dr., La Jolla, CA 92093-0104.

The e-mail addresses for the cochairs are: Michael Bernstein: mbernstein@ucsd.edu and Barbara Hanawalt: hanawalt.4@osu.edu.
AHA Information and Reports
Awards, Prizes, Fellowships, and Grants for 2000

**Herbert Baxter Adams Prize:** The Adams Prize is awarded annually and in 2000 will be for an author's first substantial book on European history, ancient through 1815. Chronological coverage follows a two-cycle rotation; even years: ancient through 1815; odd years: 1815 through twentieth century.

**AHA Prize in Atlantic History:** This annual award recognizes an outstanding book that explores aspects of integration of Atlantic worlds before the twentieth century.

**George Louis Beer Prize:** The Beer Prize is awarded annually for the best work on European international history since 1895 by a U.S. citizen.

**Albert J. Beveridge Award:** The Beveridge Award is awarded annually for the best work on American history from 1492 to the present (history of the United States, Canada, Latin America).

**Paul Birdsall Prize:** Awarded biennially in even years for a major work in European military and strategic history.

**James Henry Breasted Prize:** Awarded annually for an outstanding book in any field of history prior to A.D. 1000.

**Albert Corey Prize:** This biennial book award is sponsored by the AHA and the Canadian Historical Association and is for the best book on Canadian-American relations or the history of both countries.

**John K. Fairbank Prize in East Asian History:** This prize is offered annually for an outstanding book on the history of China proper, Vietnam, Chinese Central Asia, Mongolia, Korea, or Japan since 1800.

**Herbert Feis Award:** This prize is offered annually for the best book, article(s), or policy paper by a public historian or independent scholar. It is funded by a grant from the Rockefeller Foundation.

**Leo Gershoy Award:** This annual prize is awarded to the author of the most outstanding work in English on any aspect of the field of seventeenth- and eighteenth-century western European history.

**J. Franklin Jameson Award:** Quinquennial, honorific, for outstanding achievement in editing historical sources.
**Joan Kelly Memorial Prize:** Established in 1984 by the CCWHP/CGWH (now CCWH) and administered by the AHA, the prize is offered annually for the best work in women's history and/or feminist theory.

**Littleton-Griswold Prize:** This annual prize is awarded for the best book in any subject on the history of American law and society.

**Helen and Howard R. Marraro Prize:** Established in 1973, the Marraro Prize is awarded annually to the best work in any epoch of Italian history, Italian cultural history, or Italian-American relations.

**G. L. Mosse Prize:** Established in 1999, the Mosse Prize will be awarded annually for a major work in European intellectual and cultural history since the Renaissance.

**Premio del Rey Prize:** Offered biennially in even years, this prize is for the best book in English in the field of Spanish/Hispanic history and culture prior to 1516.

**James Harvey Robinson Prize:** This award is offered biennially for the teaching aid that has made the most outstanding contribution to the teaching and learning of history in any field for public or educational purposes.

**Wesley-Logan Prize:** Established in 1992 by the AHA and the Association for the Study of Afro-American Life and History, this prize is awarded annually for an outstanding book on some aspect of the dispersion, settlement, and adjustment, or return of peoples originally from Africa.

**John E. O'Connor Film Award:** Established in 1993 for outstanding interpretations of history through the medium of film or video.

**J. Franklin Jameson Fellowship:** Sponsored jointly by the Library of Congress and the AHA to support significant scholarly research in the collections of the Library of Congress by young historians. Stipend is $10,000.

**NASA Fellowship:** Supported by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, this annual fellowship provides applicants an opportunity to engage in significant and sustained advanced research in NASA aerospace science, technology, management, or policy. Stipend: postdoctoral $30,000; predoctoral $21,000.

**Albert J. Beveridge Grants:** Grants not to exceed $1,000 are offered annually to support research in the history of the Western hemisphere. AHA members only.

**Michael Kraus Research Grants:** This grant is offered for research in American colonial history, with particular reference to the intercultural history aspects of American and European relations. Award up to $800. AHA members only.

**Littleton-Griswold Research Grants:** Grants up to $1,000 are offered to support research in American legal history and the field of law and society. AHA members only.
Bernadotte E. Schmitt Research Grants: Established in 1988 through a bequest from Bernadotte Schmitt, president of the Association in 1960, grants of up to $1,000 are offered annually to support research in the history of Europe, Africa, and Asia. AHA members only.

Eugene Asher Distinguished Teaching Award for Postsecondary Teaching: This prize is awarded annually for excellence in teaching techniques and knowledge of the subject of history at the postsecondary level.

Beveridge Family Teaching Prize for K–12 Teaching: Established in 1994 to recognize excellence and innovation in elementary, middle school, and secondary school history teaching. Awarded on a two-year cycle rotation: individual and group. In 2000 the prize will be awarded to an individual.

William Gilbert Award: This biennial award recognizes outstanding contributions to the teaching of history through the publication of journal or serial articles. AHA members only.


2000 Deadlines

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January 15</td>
<td>Jameson Fellowship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 1</td>
<td>Beveridge, Kraus, and Littleton-Griswold Research Grants; NASA Fellowship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 15</td>
<td>Beveridge Family Teaching Prize (nomination letters)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 15</td>
<td>Asher Teaching Prize (nomination letters)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 15</td>
<td>Book prizes and awards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>Gilbert Award</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 15</td>
<td>Schmitt Research Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 1</td>
<td>Roelker Mentorship Award</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For guidelines, application forms, and additional information, contact:

Awards Administrator
American Historical Association
400 A St., SE
Washington, DC 20003-3889
(202) 544-2422
Fax (202) 544-8307
E-mail: aha@theaha.org
Web page: http://www.theaha.org
Fifty-Year Members of the AHA

Judah Adelson
Theodore Lee A. Agnew Jr.
Herbert Aptheker
William C. Askew
Paul Walden Bamford
Samuel H. Baron
Joseph O. Baylen
Robert E. Berger
William R. Bishop Jr.
Arnold Blumberg
Catherine Sims Boman
Hugh S. Bonar Jr.
Aaron M. Boom
Daniel J. Boorstin
Woodrow Borah
Joseph A. Borome
Catherine E. Boyd
W. Harland Boyd
Edward Rommel Brann
Ira V. Brown
Catherine A. Bryant
William H. Cartwright
Fred A. Cazel Jr.
Eugene K. Chamberlin
David Sanders Clark
Ira G. Clark
Thomas D. Clark
Charles C. Cole Jr.
Joel Colton
Kenneth S. Cooper
Richard W. Couper
J. T. Criscenti
Noble E. Cunningham
Richard N. Current
Karl Henry Dannenfeldt
William N. Davis Jr.
Vincent P. Desantis
Marshall Dill Jr.
David H. Donald
Arthur P. Dudden
A. Hunter Dupree
Melvin W. Ecke
David S. Edelstein
Elizabeth L. Eisenstein
Arthur A. Ekirch Jr.
Matthew H. Elbow
Handy Bruce Fant
Robert H. Ferrell
Ralph T. Fisher Jr.
John Douglas Forbes
Franklin Lewis Ford
Elizabeth R. Foster
John Hope Franklin
John A. Garraty
James F. Gillen
Francis X. Glimm
Rosaline Goldin
Donald C. Gordon
Norman A. Graebner
Dewey W. Grantham
Thomas H. Greer Jr.
William S. Greever
Gordon Griffiths
Theodore S. Hamerow
Sidney S. Harcave
Paul H. Hardacre
Mary W. Hargreaves
Thomas T. Helde
Mahlon H. Hellerich
Melinda Hennessey
Richard G. Hewlett
Brooke Hindle
I. B. Holley Jr.
Robert B. Holtman
Edward H. Howes
W. Turrentine Jackson
Edward T. James
Saul Jarcho
Charles Jelavich
Robert W. Johanssen
George W. Kahler
Lawrence S. Kaplan
Jules A. Karlin
Robert M. Kingdon
Donald L. Kinzer
Milton M. Klein
William A. Klutts
Arthur G. Kogan
Enno E. Kraehe
George W. Kyte
Donald F. Lach
Douglas E. Leach
Thomas H. Leduc
Hyman Levinson
Marvin E. Lowe
Richard Lowitt
William L. Ludlow
J. K. Mahon
James Russell Major
Thomas G. Manning
Bernard Mason
Newell O. Mason
Samuel Clyde McCulloch
William H. McNeill
Glover Moore
Wentworth S. Morris
George L. Mosse
Milton E. Muelder
John A. Munroe
Lee N. Newcomer
William J. Newman
J. Alden Nichols
Emiliana P. Noether
Nancy P. Norton
Robert R. Palmer
Theodore P. Palmer
Harold T. Parker
Stow S. Persons
Reginald H. Phelps
Harold T. Pinkett
Raymond Polin
Earl Pomeroy
Wayne D. Rasmussen
R. John Rath
James A. Rawley
Agnes Lytton Reagan
Kent C. Redmond
Richard W. Reichard
Nicholas V. Riasanovsky
Moses Rischin
Ellis Rivkin
Madeline R. Robinton
Frederick Rudolph
Wallace P. Rusterholtz
Arthur M. Schlesinger Jr.
Henry M. Schreiber
John Schutz
Walter A. Sedelow
Joseph I. Shulim
Bernard Sinsheimer
Morris Slavin
Amherst M. Smith
Franklin A. Smith
Lacey B. Smith
Joseph F. Steelman
Fritz R. Stern
Wilbert H. Timmons
George B. Tindall
Edward P. Torrey
Hans L. Trefousse
Graydon A. Tunstall Jr.
Roger H. Vanbolt
Albert E. Vandusen
Clarence L. Ver Steeg
Klemens Von Klemperer
Theodore H. Vonlaue
Wayne S. Vucinich
Henry S. Vyverberg
Evelyn Acomb Walker
Raymond Walters Jr.
Robert D. Warth
Dora B. Weiner
Marvin Weiner
Henry R. Winkler
William L. Winkler
Stanley B. Winters
C. Vann Woodward
C. Conrad Wright
Edith P. Young
John H. Yzenbaard
Herbert C. Zafren
Perez Zagorin
Oscar Zeichner

Having been in the office of the executive director a scant five weeks of the year for which I am reporting, I am compelled to point out first that the generally good news conveyed below is the work of others. During several months of transition over the last year both staff and officers of the Association have shouldered unusually heavy burdens. The good health in which I now report finding the AHA is due to their efforts. As this report goes to press we have only begun to work with Nishi and Zimmerman on the 1998–99 audit. However, we expect that the Association's financial statements will show a small surplus for the second year in a row, as well as healthy growth for our investment and endowment funds.

A note about the Annual Report itself. For many years the Association's report was transmitted to the Congress, in accordance with the AHA's 1889 congressional charter, and published by the Smithsonian Institution. Financial considerations have led the Smithsonian to reconsider these arrangements, however, and we now find it necessary to seek alternative means of fulfilling our obligations under the charter. For the present, we will continue printing the reports of the executive director and the editor of the American Historical Review in the annual meeting Program and carrying reports from the three vice presidents and the controller, as well as the audit, in subsequent issues of Perspectives.

Membership and Subscriptions
The Association's membership base grew for the third consecutive year, and is now approaching the level enjoyed in the early part of this decade. As indicated in Table 1, the membership of the Association now stands at 14,210, which is higher than all but three years in the past two decades (Table 2).

A significant part of the improvement has come through better retention of current members (just over 93 percent) and efforts to reach and attract new members, particularly through the World Wide Web site, which attracted more than 600 new members over the past year. While a closer look at changes in the specific dues categories (Table 1) might suggest significant loss from the graduate student and “Over $20,000” categories, closer analysis has shown that most of the change has resulted from shifts into higher dues categories, perhaps due to improvements in the financial situation of many of our members.

This past year the Association added the Member Services Program, which allows current members to subscribe to additional AHA publications, including pamphlets and the Directory. This has proven quite popular—over 449 members subscribed in the first seven months.

The news is not as positive in the area of institutional subscriptions, which continues to contract as libraries drop their Review subscriptions (Table 3). The lament from librarians is that much more expensive journals for the science, technology, and medical fields are squeezing out worthy publications in the humanities and social sciences.

Publications
The publications program of the Association continues to expand, both in print and online. The World Wide Web has become an important part of the Association's
activities—its web page at http://www.theaha.org now includes job listings updated weekly, an online membership directory, listings of doctoral dissertations in progress, and a wide variety of resources for teachers and graduate students.

The rest of the publications program enjoyed similar growth, with eleven new titles published over the past twelve months, including five new pamphlets in the Essays on Global and Comparative History series (Nomads and Sedentary Societies in Medieval Eurasia by Peter B. Golden, Women in Ancient Civilizations by Sarah Shaver Hughes and Brady Hughes, The Peoples and Civilizations of the Americas before Contact by John E. Kicza, The Silk Road: Overland Trade and Cultural Interactions in Eurasia by Xinru Liu, and Finding Buddhists in Global History by Jonathan S. Walters), two new pamphlets in the Teaching Diversity series (Teaching Immigration of People of Color to the United States by David Reimers and Teaching U.S. Puerto Rican History by Virginia Sánchez-Korrol), and three books that combine popular essays from Perspectives (Perspectives on Audiovisuals in the Teaching of History, Perspectives on Teaching Innovations: Teaching to Think Historically, and Perspectives on Teaching Innovations: World and Global History).

The Association has also had great success in publishing and supporting new sources of information about the historical profession. Last year’s Directory of History Departments and Organizations was the first to include more that 800 departments and historical organizations; it has grown from just under 600 a decade ago. The AHA has also collaborated with its affiliated societies to publish additional directories of information, including Community College Historians in the United States with the Organization of American Historians and the Community College Humanities Association, and the Directory of Federal Historical Programs with the Society for History in the Federal Government.

The coming year promises to be equally productive as we publish revised versions of two of our most popular pamphlets—Jan Reiff’s Digitizing the Past and Melanie Gustafson’s Becoming a Historian—and a new title in our Professional Concerns series, Teaching Graduate Students to Teach by Terry Seip. We will kick off two new series: Historical Perspectives on Technology, Society, and Culture (produced with the Society for the History of Technology) and Women’s and Gender History in Global Perspective. We are also actively exploring publishing collaboratives with three other affiliated societies, and the possibility of doing a print version of the membership directory.

With the help of eight contributing editors the newsletter continues to expand its capability for covering news and issues of interest to historians. During 1998–99 it carried a record number of pages (600), articles (73), job postings (767), and ads (over 232 pages). Perspectives also made its first foray into color, with its first two-color edition for a special issue on Film and History this past April.

**Gutenberg-e**

From the germ of an idea by President Robert Darnton, the Gutenberg-e program developed into a major new initiative by the Association, thanks to a $734,000 grant from the Andrew W. Mellon Foundation and the close collaboration of Columbia University Press.

This spring history departments that offer PhDs were invited to nominate dissertations in African, colonial Latin American, and South Asian history. The AHA will award six prizes at the January 2000 meeting. These will include a subvention of $20,000 for each
author of a prizewinning dissertation to be used to take a semester to turn his or her manuscript into a high quality electronic publication. The electronic publication of these monographs will be done by Columbia.

The program has been funded for three years by the Mellon Foundation. Among the topics for coming years are Europe before 1800 (in 2000) and military history and foreign relations, not primarily of the United States (in 2001).

**Annual Meeting**
The program put together under the leadership of cochairs John Voll of Georgetown University and Gary Kulik of the Winterthur Museum attracted approximately 4,500 registrants for the 1999 annual meeting, which emphasized the theme of “Migrations and Diasporas in History.” Taking advantage of the many institutions in Washington, D.C., of interest to historians, the Program Committee also arranged a number of sessions off site. Others were targeted toward teaching and professional as well as research issues. As is typically the case, the annual meeting also served as a location for interviews relating to professional positions for historians. This year 690 historians signed up for the Job Register, down from 777 in 1998, while employers interviewed for 243 positions, the largest number recorded in ten years.

**Research Division**
The Research Division administers the AHA’s many fellowships, research grants, and prizes. The Association sponsors two research fellowships, the Jameson Fellowship in American History with the Library of Congress, and the NASA Fellowship in Aerospace History, funded by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration. The Jameson Fellowship for 1998–99 was awarded to Patrick J. Rael, an assistant professor at Bowdoin College. Professor Rael used his fellowship at the Library of Congress to research a book-length study of black public speech in the northern states from the 1820s to the start of the Civil War. The recipient of the NASA Fellowship was Hugh R. Slotten, who earned his doctorate in the history of science from the University of Wisconsin in 1991. Slotten’s fellowship will support research on the introduction of international satellite technology resulting from the Satellite Act of 1962 and the development of cable television in the 1970s and 1980s. The Association also continues its active program of awarding small research grants in a variety of areas.

The AHA also administers twenty book prizes. The Research Division is pleased to announce the institution of two new book prizes. The AHA Prize in Atlantic History, funded by a generous donation by Professor James A. Rawley (Carl Adolph Happold Professor of History Emeritus at the University of Nebraska), will be offered for the first time in 1999. The prize will reward outstanding historical writing that explores aspects of the integration of Atlantic worlds before the twentieth century. The G. L. Mosse Prize will also be awarded for the first time in 2000. This prize, endowed by former students, colleagues, and friends of the late professor George Mosse, will be awarded to a major work in the intellectual and cultural history of Europe since the Renaissance. (See p. 181 for a full list of 2000 prizes.)

The Research Division is charged with reviewing the American Historical Review editor every five years, and in 1998 it conducted a review of current editor Michael Grossberg. The review committee found that the journal was flourishing under Grossberg’s direction and that his managerial policies and vision for the journal were
Judging Grossberg's work with the journal exemplary, the committee unanimously recommended renewal of his contract. The Research Division also continued its work on developing a digitized version of the journal, which will be published alongside the traditional, analog AHR. A subcommittee composed of experts in publishing and legal issues and headed by Division chair Stanley Katz has made significant progress toward publishing the AHR online. The process has involved much planning, including the consideration of various publishers, electronic formats, and licensing agreements.

A statement outlining "best practices" in historical research across a range of academic institutions was also produced by the Research Division during the past year. The document emphasizes the centrality of research in the teaching of history. In May, the AHA Council approved the statement, which will be published in Perspectives and on the AHA's web site. We hope the document will provoke discussion of the role of research in the historical profession.

The Research Division also worked to hone the format of the AHA annual meeting. This year, Council approved the Division's recommendation to encourage future Program Committees to create new opportunities for informal discussion and exchange, which may be accomplished, in part, by increasing the total number of sessions at meetings.

The Research Division continued its efforts to bring the Association into collaboration with other organizations. In conjunction with the Library of Congress and the Community College Humanities Association, the AHA is participating in a project entitled "Globalizing Regional Studies." This initiative, funded by the Ford Foundation, brings together community college teachers to discuss world history curricula. In summer 1999, teachers from across the country assembled in Washington, D.C., for a three-week seminar at the Library of Congress. This activity will be followed by publications and conferences in upcoming years.

The Division also works with the National Coordinating Committee for the Promotion of History, directed by Page Putnam Miller, to ensure continuing access to historical resources and the institutions that house them. This year, the NCC's most important activities included lobbying for sufficient appropriations for the National Archives and the National Historical Publications and Records Commission, influencing legislation on digital copyrights and distance learning, and pressing for declassification of federal documents. The AHA also took part in lawsuits for the release of grand jury records relating to the indictment of Alger Hiss and for the preservation of digital records in federal departments. Finally, the Research Division itself writes letters and pays visits to public officials to further the interests of historians and the historical record.

The AHA also continues to take an active role in two other advocacy efforts: The National Humanities Alliance and the Consortium of Social Science Associations.

Teaching Division
The work of the Teaching Division during the past year focused on the development of several print and electronic publications as well as collaborative efforts with a number of other associations, foundations, and institutions. Three teaching pamphlets based on previous Perspectives articles have been completed. The Division has also given serious attention to maintaining its close working relationship with
the *Perspectives* contributing editor for teaching that has served the Association so well during the term of David Trask, and has made specific recommendations to the Council to that end.

At the 1999 annual meeting in Washington, Vice President Leon Fink convened a meeting of representatives of history departments that have active collaborative projects with the schools. A follow-up questionnaire yielded information about a number of model classroom projects, which have now been made available on the AHA web page. Sponsoring sessions focused on teaching for the annual meeting is also a continuing activity of the Division; in 1999 workshops on “Teaching United States History: Politics and Culture of the 1930s” and “Teaching World History: Ibn Battuta and the Cosmopolitan Fourteenth Century” were held.

The Teaching Division has also played a key role in the development and implementation of an NEH-funded project on “Teaching and Learning in the Digital Age: Reconceptualizing the Introductory Survey Course.” The project facilitates collaboration between faculty from two- and four-year colleges in the creation and dissemination of active learning materials for use in history survey courses. Clusters of faculty in California, Wisconsin, and North Carolina are creating and testing learning exercises based on primary materials that emphasize particular analytical skills.

A conference funded by the Spencer Foundation and the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching on “Teaching, Learning, and Knowing History” was the product of a joint effort between Carnegie Mellon University and the Teaching Division. Bringing together history education specialists from the United States and abroad, the conference focused on new research on how students learn history and considered models for changes that might benefit history teaching. New York University Press is publishing the proceedings of the conference.

The Association’s role in financial and other support of the work of the National History Education Network (NHEN) is also overseen by the Teaching Division. During the past year NHEN Director Loretta Lobes worked closely with the U.S. Department of Education on the “Comprehensive Social Studies Assessment Project” to review and edit history assessment items for this cooperative effort by twenty-two states, the Council of Chief State School Officers, and American College Testing. Lobes also worked with member organizations of the network to develop thirteen history content panels for the National Council for the Social Studies meeting in Orlando, Florida, in November 1999, as well as sessions on history teaching at other member organizations’ annual meetings.

**Professional Division**

The Professional Division hears formal complaints and provides informal advice under the policies and procedures in the AHA’s *Statement on Standards of Professional Conduct*. It also considers policy issues that relate to professional concerns and makes recommendations on these to the AHA Council.

During the past year the Division deliberated and reached findings on three cases, one concerned with plagiarism and two with conflicts relating to employment procedures. Five additional complaints are in the pipeline at various stages after acceptance for review by the Division, which also discussed and dispensed advice on three informal queries.

Last fall the Professional Division reviewed the AHA’s guidelines on hiring procedures and recommended revisions on language relating to on-campus interviews and
contract negotiations. The Division also developed a statement on curriculum vita terminology to provide standards for presenting information about the status of a book or article in the publication pipeline. The statement will be included in the next edition of *Becoming a Historian: A Survival Manual for Women and Men* and other AHA publications as appropriate. Additionally, the Division recommended to the Council new language on spousal hiring policies addressing the reality of "target of opportunity" hires that sometimes conflict with the ideal of openly advertising searches.

Part-time employment has been an ongoing concern of the Professional Division, which has recommended that the AHA participate in the Coalition on the Academic Workforce, a follow up to the AHA-initiated Conference on the Growing Use of Part-time and Adjunct Faculty. At its spring meeting the AHA Council approved a statement on "Guidelines for Employment of Part-time and Adjunct Faculty" that had earlier been recommended by the Professional Division and also established a new Task Force on Part-time Teaching, chaired by President-elect Eric Foner.

**International Historical Activities**

Renate Bridenthal, chair of the Committee on International Historical Activities, reports that preparations are now largely complete for the International Congress of Historical Sciences to be held at the University of Oslo, August 6–13, 2000, in Norway. Fifty-eight participants from the United States are scheduled to participate on fifty panels at the nineteenth congress; further information is available on the congress web site at [http://www.oslo2000.uio.no](http://www.oslo2000.uio.no). Other members of the AHA committee are Jeremy Adams, Southern Methodist University; Charles D. Smith, University of Arizona; Richard L. Kagan, Johns Hopkins University; and Stefan Tanaka, University of California at San Diego.

**Committee on Minority Historians**

The Committee on Minority Historians has concentrated its work on the completion of a volume on Teaching Diversity: People of Color, which is now under contract with Temple University Press. For the 1999 annual meeting the Committee sponsored a session on public history, which brought together historians from museums and academic institutions to discuss the presentation of history and culture in public places. The Committee has also provided advice to the Association on the accumulation and use of data on racial and ethnic minorities among its membership.

**Committee on Women Historians**

The Committee on Women Historians continues to focus on issues concerning the status of women in history as well as scholarship relating to women's history. Specific projects include the development of a panel for the Chicago 2000 annual meeting that will bring together women historians from three different age cohorts, and a pamphlet series edited by Bonnie Smith on Women's and Gender History in Global Perspective. Ongoing initiatives relating to the status of women within the historical profession include sponsorship of an open forum and follow-up activities on spousal/partner hiring, preliminary exploration of the possibility of establishing a graduate fellowship or undergraduate internship for minority women, and an investigation of the degree to which women historians have achieved parity in salaries and in appointment to endowed chairs.
Graduate Education
The Ad Hoc Task Force on Graduate Education sponsored sessions on job interviewing and on unions at the 1999 annual meeting of the Association. Another major focus has been ways in which graduate students and the work of the Task Force can be better integrated into the life of the Association, particularly with respect to a new column on graduate education in Perspectives and in the activities of the Professional, Research, and Teaching divisions. The Task Force also recommended the development of an online “Directory of Dissertations in Progress,” which is now available. At its May 1999 meeting the Executive Council extended the term of the Ad Hoc Task Force for three years, through May 2002. The Council also approved creation of a “design committee” to prepare a plan for an in-depth study of graduate education in history.

August 16, 1999

Arnita A. Jones, Executive Director
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Membership Type</th>
<th>1996</th>
<th>1997</th>
<th>1998</th>
<th>1999</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Contributing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Over $70,000</td>
<td>876</td>
<td>845</td>
<td>982</td>
<td>1,122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Over $55,000</td>
<td>944</td>
<td>929</td>
<td>1,102</td>
<td>1,144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Over $45,000</td>
<td>1,048</td>
<td>1,013</td>
<td>1,105</td>
<td>1,169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Over $35,000</td>
<td>1,835</td>
<td>1,746</td>
<td>1,958</td>
<td>2,010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Over $20,000</td>
<td>1,689</td>
<td>1,582</td>
<td>1,664</td>
<td>1,565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Under $20,000</td>
<td>1,398</td>
<td>1,795</td>
<td>2,311</td>
<td>2,329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Students</td>
<td>4,233</td>
<td>3,543</td>
<td>3,108</td>
<td>2,906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K-12 Members</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K-12 Members with Review</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Members</td>
<td>798</td>
<td>771</td>
<td>807</td>
<td>782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joint Spouse/Partner</td>
<td>226</td>
<td>177</td>
<td>208</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subtotal</strong></td>
<td>13,364</td>
<td>12,671</td>
<td>13,580</td>
<td>13,655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life Member</td>
<td>464</td>
<td>484</td>
<td>457</td>
<td>418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fifty Year</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>149</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honorary</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trustee</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Members</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subtotal</strong></td>
<td>602</td>
<td>669</td>
<td>611</td>
<td>555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Paying &amp; Non-Paying Members</td>
<td>13,966</td>
<td>13,340</td>
<td>14,191</td>
<td>14,210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delinquent Members</td>
<td>753</td>
<td>2292</td>
<td>1045</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>14,719</td>
<td>15,632</td>
<td>15,236</td>
<td>15,122</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 2. Twenty-year trend: Active and Dues-paying members, 1979–99

![Graph showing the trend of active and dues-paying members from 1979 to 1999.]
Table 3. Institutional Subscriptions and Memberships  
(as of March 31, 1999)

**Institutional Subscriptions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>1997</th>
<th>1998</th>
<th>1999</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Class I</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class I (Agency)</td>
<td>2,650</td>
<td>2,553</td>
<td>2,601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subtotal Class I</strong></td>
<td><strong>3,025</strong></td>
<td><strong>2,675</strong></td>
<td><strong>2,733</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class II</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class II (Agency)</td>
<td>596</td>
<td>820</td>
<td>610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subtotal Class II</strong></td>
<td><strong>689</strong></td>
<td><strong>882</strong></td>
<td><strong>673</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>3,714</strong></td>
<td><strong>3,557</strong></td>
<td><strong>3,406</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Class I: Receives the Review only*

*Class II: Receives the Review, Perspectives, and Program*

**Institutional Services Program (ISP) Memberships**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>1997</th>
<th>1998</th>
<th>1999</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Category I  (PhD program with 21 or more faculty)</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category II (PhD program with less than 21 faculty)</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category III (MA program)</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category IV (Undergraduate program only)</td>
<td>252</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category V (Two-year college program only)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category VI (Libraries, Historical offices/societies, research institutions)</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>608</strong></td>
<td><strong>609</strong></td>
<td><strong>612</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
I have completed my fourth year as editor of the American Historical Review. I am pleased to report that the journal continues to be produced in a timely manner and, I hope, continues to speak to the interests of the members of this Association and other historians. I am also pleased to report that two recent AHR articles have won prizes. Lizabeth Cohen’s October 1996 essay, “From Town Center to Shopping Center: The Reconfiguration of Community Marketplaces in Postwar America,” received its second prize, the 1999 ABC-CLIO America: History and Life Award. The award is given every two years “to recognize and encourage scholarship in American history in the journal literature advancing new perspectives on accepted interpretations or previously unconsidered topics.” And Julia Thomas’s December 1998 article, “Photography, National Identity, and the ‘Cataract of Times’: Wartime Images and the Case of Japan,” won the article prize of the Berkshire Conference of Women Historians.

And I should note that I have accepted a second five-year term as editor of the AHR. It has been an honor and a privilege to edit the journal. During my tenure I have tried to maintain the journal’s tradition of rigorous editorial and production standards and to fulfill the journal’s distinctive mandate to publish significant scholarship that engages the common concerns of all historians. Toward those ends I have revised the AHR’s basic editorial policies, initiated a number of editorial innovations, and reclassified the book review section. The result, I hope, is a clearer articulation and execution of the journal’s fundamental mission. However, I think that much more can be done to enhance the journal’s role as a distinctive forum for timely and significant debates about our discipline and the pasts that historians recover and recount. And thus I welcome comments about my stewardship of the AHR.

In that regard, I would like to highlight two editorial initiatives. First, we continue to use AHR Forums to raise critical substantive and methodological issues. The December 1999 issue will include a Forum on the millennium that attempts to address the subject in a way that fulfills the journal’s mission of speaking across time and space and that continues our efforts at democratizing the contents of the journal by inviting instead of commissioning submissions. We are also continuing our other major democratizing effort: Forum Essays. We publish these essays in the June issue, then solicit comments and publish the most compelling along with a response from the author in the October issue. Thus far we have published two Forum Essays, and several more are in production. Both of these initiatives are aimed at enhancing and enlarging the contents of the journal.

Second we continue to explore electronic publication. In February 2000, we will publish our first fully developed electronic article: Robert Darnton’s Presidential Address. The address will appear in the print version of the journal and will also be produced on our web page, along with additional features such as primary sources, collateral essays, and an interactive discussion. The AHR web page can be found at http://www.indiana.edu/~ahr/. Our intent is to explore the new medium as a means of disseminating historical scholarship. At the same time, we plan to begin production of an electronic version of the AHR in 2000. In taking the journal online we have had four primary goals: developing ways to take advantage of the new electronic medium as a way of publishing and reviewing historical scholarship; maintaining the AHR’s tradition of high
production standards in the new medium; collaborating with other journals to share information and to use our fiscal resources and stature in the most advantageous manner for the discipline as a whole; and controlling costs as much as possible. We think that our deliberations have produced a mechanism for producing an e-AHR that achieves each of these goals. And I would like to thank the members of the e-AHR sub-committee for their invaluable advice and assistance: Stanley Katz, Douglas Greenberg, Robert Sherrill, Gail Ross, and Arnita Jones.

It has been possible to publish the journal in a timely and skillful manner and to pursue these other activities because of the skill and dedication of the AHR staff and Board of Editors and the support of the officers of the AHA. Beyond the consistently high level of their daily work, assistant editors Moureen Coulter and Allyn Roberts continue to make major contributions to the development of journal initiatives. And associate editor Jeffrey Wasserstrom's dedication, enthusiasm, and insight has enabled us to achieve many of our goals for the journal. There has also been one staff change over the last year among the journal's graduate student editorial assistants. Fenglan Yu completed her term with distinction and will now complete her dissertation. Justin Nordstrom has replaced her.

I have also been very fortunate to work with a distinguished and dedicated group of historians on the journal's Board of Editors. Time and again over the last year I have turned to them individually and collectively for assistance on manuscripts and journal policies. They have always responded with thoughtful and useful advice. Last May, four members of the Board of Editors completed their terms of office: Emilia Viotti da Costa, Sarah Hanley, Allen Isaacman, and Earl Lewis. They have each made major contributions to the journal and I have greatly appreciated their advice. The AHA Council approved four new board members to take their places: Iris Berger (Africa), Edward W. Muir Jr. (early modern Europe), Brooke Larson (Latin America), and Michael Hogan (modern United States, diplomatic).

I would also like to thank the members of the AHA Council, Research Division, and Washington staff for their invaluable assistance and support over the last year. In particular I would like to acknowledge once again the critical contributions of Robert Townsend of the AHA staff, who helps ensure the timely production and distribution of the journal as well as its financial support. And as his term of office ends I would like to thank Vice President for Research Stanley Katz for his steadfast support of the journal and his thoughtful leadership in helping chart its electronic future. And I would like to thank the Association's new executive director, Arnita Jones, for her advice and support. Most importantly, I would like to express my gratitude to the countless historians who helped produce the AHR over the last year by evaluating manuscripts, reviewing books, and offering us their ideas about the journal. Without their assistance, the journal could not be published nor could its editors aspire to achieve its mission.

August 6, 1999

Michael Grossberg
The AHA's Annual Job Register

The American Historical Association's annual Job Register provides institutions and candidates with facilities and administrative support for position interviewing during the AHA annual meeting.

In accordance with AHA policy, which supports open listing of employment opportunities, the annual meeting Job Register facility will be open to all annual meeting participants.

You must register for the annual meeting in order to participate in the Job Register. A preregistration form is on page 26 of the October Perspectives and is also included as an insert in the annual meeting Program mailing. Hotel reservation information is on pages 24–25 of the October Perspectives. All forms are also available from the AHA. Rates for advanced registration: members $65; nonmembers $85; students/unemployed $40; precollegiate teachers $15.

Location

The Job Register and the interviewing tables will be in the Chicago Marriott Downtown Grand Ballroom. Interviewing suites will be in Marriott and the Sheraton Chicago.

Job Register Hours

Thursday, January 6, 12:30–6:00 P.M. (prearranged interviews only). Friday and Saturday, January 7–8, 9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Sunday, January 9, 9:00 A.M.–12:00 P.M. No exceptions are made to stated times.

Reserving Space at the Job Register

Reservation forms are available online at http://www.theaha.org/annual/jobregister. All interviewing institutions must have a search committee member complete table or suite reservation forms to reserve up to two tables per day and/or one suite for one day only at the Job Register. Be sure to complete the forms, particularly the section for address, contact person, phone and fax numbers, and e-mail address. Please type or print clearly, and be sure all information has been checked carefully before sending in your reservation.

Job Register suites and tables are reserved on a first-come/first-served basis. Reservations received after the deadline of November 15, 1999, may not be considered. We recommend that interviewers overestimate the number of interview time slots they will need, as the rate of responses from job applicants tends to be higher than anticipated.

Suite Reservations. Due to space limitations during the annual meeting, we must limit each institution to one suite for one day only, unless extra suites become available. This limit will be strictly enforced. Rates for suite rental will be announced online beginning September 30. Half-day reservations are available in four-hour blocks from 8:00 A.M. to 12:00 P.M. and from 1:00 to 5:00 P.M. The suites are small conference-style rooms that are ideal for interviewing. Each suite is equipped with small tables, chairs, bathroom, and closet. Suites are reserved only if prepaid by the deadline of November 15, 1999. We cannot hold suites if prepayment is not received.
If you wish the Job Register staff to collect c.v.’s for you, please indicate this on the suite reservation form and attach a copy of the job description(s). If you are holding only prearranged interviews, you do not have to send a complete job description. However, please list the field and specialization so the position can be identified.

Keys for suites may be picked up at the Job Register information table one-half hour before interviews are scheduled to begin. Do not ask hotel staff for suite keys.

**Table Reservations.** Up to two tables may be reserved at no cost for each day of the Job Register. If you wish the Job Register staff to collect c.v.’s for you, please indicate this on the table reservation form and attach a copy of the job description(s). If you are holding only prearranged interviews, you do not have to send a complete job description. However, please list the field and specialization so the position can be identified.

**Noninterviewing Vacancy Announcements and Late Notices.** Send in a noninterviewing job announcement by November 15, 1999, and we will include it in the Job Register handout. We will also have bulletin boards available for posting late-breaking notices. Bring four copies of each late-breaking job notice to the Job Register information table for posting.

**Cancellation Policy.** Suite reservations cancelled on or before Wednesday, December 1, 1999, will receive a full refund. Refunds for suite reservations cancelled between December 2 and December 17 will only be made if the suite can be re-rented. There will be no refunds for suite reservations cancelled after December 17.

**How to Arrange Interviews**

**Position Announcements.** Each position notice will be listed in a handout available during the annual meeting. Positions are listed by geographic area, then by state, then by field or specialization. Some departments announcing positions will not interview at the Job Register, but will provide an address for further inquiries from interested candidates. Positions scheduled for interviews at the Job Register have generally, but not always, appeared as job advertisements in a fall issue of Perspectives.

**Prearranged Interviews.** After advertising their positions in Perspectives, many institutions will contact selected candidates to prearrange interviews at the Job Register. Interviewees need not check in with Job Register staff before their prearranged interview, but may proceed directly to the interviewer’s table or suite.

Institutions should prearrange specific times with interviewees; please do not simply tell interviewees to contact you at the meeting to set up a time. If the institution does not have a folder at the Job Register to collect c.v.’s, there is no way for interviewees to contact interviewers through the Job Register.

**Arranging Interviews at the Meeting**

1. **Read the Job Register Handout.** Handouts provided at the annual meeting list all noninterviewing and interviewing position openings of institutions participating in the Job Register. There will also be bulletin boards where late-breaking announcements and other notices will be posted. Candidates should review the positions for which they are qualified and determine when they are available for an interview.

2. **Submit C.v.’s for Positions of Interest at School Folder Tables.** Job Register staff will collect candidate c.v.’s at school folder tables, where the folders for each interviewing institution will be located. Candidates should submit one c.v. with an attached
message sheet (provided by the Job Register) for each position for which they would like to interview.

3. Set Up Individual Folder. Proceed to the job candidate folder tables, where Job Register staff will set up individual folders. Interviewing institutions will either contact interviewees directly or leave messages in candidate folders. Job candidates should check their folders periodically for messages.

4. Come Prepared with a Sufficient Supply of C.v.'s, Paper, and Writing Implements. Please do not rely on copying facilities at the hotels. The prices are often high, and the lines can be quite long. It is also helpful to write down your hotel phone number, as some schools will choose to contact you by phone.

Although many institutions may find they are overwhelmed with responses to their job listing, the AHA strongly urges schools to acknowledge the receipt of all c.v.'s. Such an action demonstrates professional courtesy and recognizes the efforts of fellow historians in a tight job market. Message forms should be returned to individual job candidate folders.

Please note that the Job Register staff will not sign up candidates for interviews. Staff will collect c.v.'s and place them in the appropriate folders. It will be the responsibility of the interviewers to contact the candidates and schedule interviews.

**Interviews in Non-Job Register Facilities**

Beginning at the 2000 annual meeting in Chicago, the AHA will make special arrangements with institutions conducting interviews outside of designated Job Register facilities. Unlike in past years, we will collect c.v.'s for institutions interviewing in privately arranged spaces, include position listings in the Job Register Handout, and provide candidates with all information given to the Job Register staff.

To take part in this arrangement, you must agree to comply with the AHA's Guidelines for Interviewing and consider the recommendations below. Please check in with the Job Register staff beginning at 12:30 P.M. on Thursday, January 6, 2000, in the Grand Ballroom of the Chicago Marriott Downtown. When you provide the staff with your interviewing room number, you will be asked to sign a form stating your willingness to abide by AHA guidelines and recommendations for interviewing.

The AHA will only provide this information to participants registered for the annual meeting. Please inform your interviewees that they must show their registration badge to the Job Register staff to receive any information about schools conducting interviews in non-Job Register facilities. The AHA accepts no responsibility for misuse of this information by job candidates.

If you would like your position(s) included in the Job Register Handout, please send a complete description for each position by November 15, 1999. With your position descriptions, please indicate that you will be interviewing in non-Job Register facilities, and whether you would like the Job Register staff to collect c.v.'s or if you will be conducting prearranged interviews only.

Although the AHA recognizes that the ideal interviewing environment is a parlor room, the Association realizes this is not always possible. If it is necessary for an institution to conduct interviews in a regular hotel room, the AHA strongly encourages interviewing institutions to ensure
A. that the interviewing committee has both genders represented. In the event that an institution cannot afford to send more than one interviewer to the meeting, then that individual should ask a colleague of the opposite gender to attend the interviews. This individual would not take part in interviews or participate in decisions about hiring, and the candidates should be so informed.

B. that there is proper seating for job candidates and all interviewers. No one should be seated on a bed. It is the institution's responsibility to contact the hotel in advance of the meeting to arrange for extra seating; it is the Association's responsibility to notify hotels that institutions will request banquet chairs and that they should be provided gratis.

C. that candidates and the Job Register staff are advised where the interviews will be held.

Institutions are urged to
- pay careful attention to interview space, whether parlor/suite or bedroom is used.
- advise the hotel when the reservation is made that additional seating will be needed.
- ask the hotel's housekeeping department to clean the room before interviewing begins.
- ensure that all interviews and candidates have proper seating and that no one sits on a bed.
- keep Job Register personnel informed where interviews are taking place.

Because of its size, the AHA Job Register can be confusing and stressful. To make the process as smooth as possible, we strongly recommend that institutions and candidates prearrange all interviews before the annual meeting.
## ADVERTISERS’ INDEX

**Note:** Page numbers refer to the advertising section that follows this index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Advertiser</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABC-Clio</td>
<td>15 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Historical Association</td>
<td>153–55 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashgate Publishing</td>
<td>140 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedford Books of St. Martin’s Press</td>
<td>156–64 (a), cover 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berghahn Books</td>
<td>94 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackwell Publishers</td>
<td>122–23 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambridge University Press</td>
<td>1–14 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbia University Press</td>
<td>120–21 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornell University Press</td>
<td>40–43 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duke University Press</td>
<td>44–48 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eerdmans Publishing Co.</td>
<td>90 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenwood Publishing Group, Inc.</td>
<td>135 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harlan Davidson, Inc.</td>
<td>cover 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HarperCollins Publishers</td>
<td>87–89 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harvard University Press</td>
<td>66–69 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill and Wang</td>
<td>116–17 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houghton Mifflin Company</td>
<td>70–73 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana University Press</td>
<td>106–07 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ivan R. Dee, Publisher</td>
<td>28 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johns Hopkins University Press</td>
<td>75–77 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krieger Publishing</td>
<td>142 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Longman</td>
<td>98–99 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana State University Press</td>
<td>110–11 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. E. Sharpe, Inc.</td>
<td>134 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGraw-Hill</td>
<td>49 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mellen Press</td>
<td>143 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Education Association</td>
<td>137 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York University Press</td>
<td>91–93 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Illinois University Press</td>
<td>145 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norton &amp; Co.</td>
<td>104–05 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio University Press</td>
<td>78 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxford University Press Academic</td>
<td>16–27 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxford University Press (Journals)</td>
<td>128–29 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penguin Putnam, Inc.</td>
<td>100–01 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penn State Press</td>
<td>114–15 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Lang Publishing</td>
<td>cover 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prentice Hall</td>
<td>95–97 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Princeton University Press</td>
<td>35–39 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Random House</td>
<td>124–25 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Routledge</td>
<td>83–85 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowman &amp; Littlefield</td>
<td>86 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutgers University Press</td>
<td>146–47 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Martin’s Press</td>
<td>118–19 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simon &amp; Schuster</td>
<td>112–13 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Illinois University Press</td>
<td>136 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanford University Press</td>
<td>54–57 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susquehanna University Press</td>
<td>152 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Alabama Press</td>
<td>141 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of California Press</td>
<td>50–53 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of California Press (Journals)</td>
<td>139 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Chicago Press</td>
<td>79–81 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Georgia Press</td>
<td>144 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Hawaii Press</td>
<td>151 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Illinois Press</td>
<td>58–61 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Iowa Press</td>
<td>151 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Massachusetts Press</td>
<td>126–27 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Michigan Press</td>
<td>148 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Missouri Press</td>
<td>130–31 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Nebraska Press</td>
<td>149 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of New Mexico Press</td>
<td>150 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of North Carolina Press</td>
<td>62–65 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Pennsylvania Press</td>
<td>108–09 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Pittsburgh Press</td>
<td>152 (a)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Now in paperback...

The Cambridge Illustrated History of the Islamic World
Francis Robinson, Editor
Foreword by Ira M. Lapidus

The Cambridge Illustrated History of Archaeology
Paul G. Bahn, Editor
Foreword by Lord Colin Renfrew

The Cambridge Illustrated History of France
Colin Jones
Foreword by Emmanuel Le Roy Ladurie

The Cambridge Illustrated History of China
Patricia Buckley Ebrey
Foreword by Kwang-ching Liu

The Paths of History**
Igor M. Diakonoff
Foreword by Geoffrey Hosking

Barbarism and Religion
J. G. A. Pocock
Volume 1: The Enlightenments of Edward Gibbon, 1737–1764
Volume 2: Narratives of Civil Government
2 Vol. Hardback Set

The Red Cross and the Holocaust
Jean-Claude Favez
Translated by John Fletcher and Beryl Fletcher

The Ambiguous Legacy**
U.S. Foreign Policy in the "American Century"
Michael J. Hogan, Editor
The Rise and Decline of the State**
Martin van Creveld

A Concise History of Mexico**
Brian R. Hamnett

A Concise History of Australia**
Stuart Macintyre

The Diamond Makers
Robert M. Hazen

Forthcoming in 2000...

On Tycho’s Island
Tycho Brahe and His Assistants, 1570–1601
John Robert Christianson

Now in a Canto edition...
The Rise and Rule of Tamerlane
Beatrice Forbes Manz

Disraeli
A Brief Life
Paul Smith

Now in paperback...

Making Sense of Illness
Science, Society, and Disease
Robert A. Aronowitz

A History of Corporate Finance
Jonathan Baskin and Paul J. Miranti, Jr.

Empire and Information
Intelligence Gathering and Social Communication in India, 1780–1870
C. A. Bayly

Big Business and the Wealth of Nations
Alfred D. Chandler, Jr., Franco Amatori, and Takashi Hikino, Editors

Bitter Harvest
FDR, Presidential Power and the Growth of the Presidential Branch
Matthew J. Dickinson

Women in Modern India
Geraldine Forbes

The Crisis in Kashmir
Portents of War, Hopes of Peace
Sumit Ganguly

Elusive Empires
Constructing Colonialism in the Ohio Valley, 1673–1800
Eric Hinderaker

Making Race and Nation
A Comparison of the United States, South Africa and Brazil
Anthony W. Marx

Free Speech in Its Forgotten Years, 1870–1920
David M. Rabban

Goldbugs and Greenbacks
The Antimonopoly Tradition and the Politics of Finance, 1865–1896
Gretchen Ritter

Landprints
Reflections on Place and Landscape
George Seddon
Foreword by Sir Gustav Nossal

Forging Reform in China
The Fate of State-Owned Industry
Edward S. Steinfeld

Capital Cities at War
Jay Winter and Jean-Louis Robert, Editors
With Adrian Gregory and Catherine Rollet
THE BEST IN HISTORY FROM CAMBRIDGE

AFRICAN HISTORY

Slaves, Freedmen and Indentured Laborers in Colonial Mauritius
Richard B. Allen

Middlemen of the Cameroon Rivers
The Duala and their Hinterland c. 1600–c. 1960
Ralph A. Austen and Jonathan M. Derrick

Francophone Sub-Saharan Africa, 1880–1995
Second Edition
Patrick Manning

Masters and Servants on the Cape Eastern Frontier
1760–1803
Susan Newton-King

A Concise History of South Africa
Robert Ross

Status and Respectability in the Cape Colony, 1750–1870
A Tragedy of Manners
Robert Ross

AMERICAN HISTORY

A History of the Book in America
Volume 1: The Colonial Book in the Atlantic World
Hugh Amory and David D. Hall, Editors

Savannas, Barrens, and Rock Outcrop Plant Communities of North America
Roger C. Anderson, James S. Fralish, and Jerry M. Baskin, Editors

The Cambridge History of American Literature
Volume 7: Prose Writing, 1940–1990
Sacvan Bercovitch, Editor

Nancy E. Bernhard

The Road to Poverty
The Making of Wealth and Hardship in Appalachia
Dwight B. Billings and Kathleen Blee

Mark Twain
The Contemporary Reviews
Louis J. Budd, Editor

Abstract Expressionism as Cultural Critique
Dissent During the McCarthy Period
David Craven

Now available...
Dilemmas of Scale in America’s Federal Democracy
Martha Derthick, Editor

Taking Stock
American Government in the Twentieth Century
Morton Keller and Shep Melnick, Editors

Provincial Lives
Middle-Class Experience in the Antebellum Middle West
Timothy R. Mahoney

Wall Street to Main Street
Charles Merrill and Middle-Class Investors
Edwin J. Perkins
THE BEST IN HISTORY FROM CAMBRIDGE

The American Language of Rights
Richard A. Primus

A New Order of Things**
Property, Power, and the Transformation of the Creek Indians, 1733–1816
Claudio Saunt

Debating Slavery**
Economy and Society in the Antebellum American South
Mark M. Smith

Majority Rule or Minority Will
Adherence to Precedence on the U.S. Supreme Court
Harold J. Spaeth and Jeffrey A. Segal

Facing the “King of Terrors”
Death and Society in an American Community, 1750–1990
Robert V. Wells

Environment and Ethnicity in India, 1200–1991
Sumit Guha

Mourning in Late Imperial China
Filial Piety and the State
Norman Kutcher

The Cambridge History of Ancient China
From the Origins of Civilization to 221 B.C.
Michael Loewe and Edward L. Shaughnessy, Editors

An Agrarian History of South Asia
David Ludden

Science and Civilisation in China
Volume 6: Biology and Biological Technology
Part 6: Medicine
Joseph Needham
Nathan Sivin, Editor

Radicalism and Education Reform in 20th-Century China
The Search for an Ideal Development Model
Suzanne Pepper

Economic Change in China, c. 1800–1950**
Philip Richardson

Traditional Industry in the Economy of Colonial India
Tirthankar Roy

Women and Labour in Late Colonial India
The Bengal Jute Industry
Samita Sen
# The Best in History from Cambridge

### The Cambridge History of Japan
- **Volume 2: Heian Japan**
  - *Donald H. Shively* and *William H. McCullough*, Editors

### The Cambridge History of Southeast Asia
- **Nicholas Tarling**
  - *Volume 1: From Early Times to c. 1500*
  - *Volume 2: From c. 1500 to c. 1800*
  - *Volume 3: From c. 1800 to the 1930s*
  - *Volume 4: From World War II to the Present*

### Australian History

#### When London Calls**
- The Expatriation of Australian Creative Artists to Britain
  - *Stephen Alomes*

#### The Labour of Loss**
- Mourning, Memory and Wartime Bereavement in Australia
  - *Joy Damousi*

#### A Military History of Australia**
- Revised Edition
  - *Jeffery Grey*

#### History of the Australian Environment Movement**
- *Drew Hutton* and *Libby Connors*

#### To Constitute a Nation
- A Cultural History of Australia’s Constitution
  - Revised Edition
  - *Helen Irving*

#### Reviving the Fourth Estate**
- Democracy, Accountability and the Media
  - *Julianne Schultz*

### British History

#### Health and Society in Britain since 1939**
- *Virginia Berridge*

#### Cambridge University Press 1584–1984
- *Michael Black*

#### Prelude to Restoration in Ireland
- The End of the Commonwealth, 1659–1660
  - *Aidan Clarke*

#### Protestantism and National Identity
- Britain and Ireland, c. 1650–c. 1850
  - *Tony Claydon* and *Ian McBride*, Editors

#### Rousseau, Robespierre and English Romanticism
- *Gregory Dart*

#### The Polarisation of Elizabethan Politics
- The Political Career of Robert Devereux, 2nd Earl of Essex, 1585–1597
  - *Paul E. J. Hammer*

#### The Cambridge History of the Book in Britain
- Volume 3: 1400–1557
  - *Lotte Hellinga* and *J. B. Trapp*, Editors

#### British Identities before Nationalism
- Ethnicity and Nationhood in the Atlantic World, 1600–1800
  - *Colin Kidd*
THE BEST IN HISTORY FROM CAMBRIDGE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Scott, Lord Eldon, 1751–1838</td>
<td>Rose Melikan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Duty of Loyalty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women’s Reading in Britain, 1750–1835</td>
<td>Jacqueline Pearson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Dangerous Recreation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A History of the County Court, 1846–1971</td>
<td>Patrick Polden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Culture of Religion from Saint Augustine to Queen Victoria</td>
<td>N. J. G. Pounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British Society 1680–1880</td>
<td>Richard Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dynamism, Containment and Change</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Gladstone-Granville Correspondence</td>
<td>Agatha Ramm, Editor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Introduction by H. C. G. Matthew</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education and Economic Decline in Britain, 1870 to the 1990s</td>
<td>Michael Sanderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literary Copyright Reform in Early Victorian England</td>
<td>Catherine Seville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Framing of the 1842 Copyright Act</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Making of Modern Intellectual Property Law</td>
<td>Brad Sherman and Lionel Bently</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The British Experience 1760–1911</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Britain and Ireland, 900–1300</td>
<td>Brendan Smith, Editor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insular Responses to Medieval European Change</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women at Cambridge</td>
<td>Rita McWilliams Tullberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction and new bibliographical material by Gillian Sutherland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Popular Violence in the English Revolution</td>
<td>John Walter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Colchester Plunderers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry VI and the Politics of Kingship</td>
<td>John Watts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conservative Leadership and National Values</td>
<td>Philip Williamson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Politics of Social Order</td>
<td>Andy Wood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Peak Country, 1520–1770</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banking and Business in the Roman World</td>
<td>Jean Andreau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law and Empire in Late Antiquity</td>
<td>Jill Harries</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CLASSICAL HISTORY
THE BEST IN HISTORY FROM CAMBRIDGE

ECONOMIC HISTORY

Manufacturing the Future
A History of Western Electric
Stephen B. Adams and Orville R. Butler

Central and Eastern Europe
1944—1993
Detour from the Periphery to the Periphery
Ivan T. Berend

Merchants, Companies and Trade
Europe and Asia in the Early Modern Era
Sushil Chaudhury and Michel Morineau, Editors

EUROPEAN HISTORY

A Nation Collapses
The Italian Surrender of September 1943
Elena Agarossi

Fraternity among the French Peasantry
Sociability and Voluntary Associations in the Loire Valley, 1815—1914
Alan Baker

Gillray Observed
The Earliest Accounts of his Caricatures in London und Paris
Christiane Banerji and Diana Donald, Editors

Peace in the Post-Reformation**
The Birkbeck Lectures, 1995
John Bossy

Reading the Holocaust**
Inga Clendinnen

The Social Interpretation of the French Revolution**
Second Edition
Alfred Cobban
With a new introduction by Gwynne Lewis

Quisling
A Study in Treachery
Hans Fredrik Dahl
Translated by Anne-Marie Stanton-Ife

The Modernisation of Russia, 1676–1825**
Simon Dixon

Henry IV and the Towns
The Pursuit of Legitimacy in French Urban Society, 1589–1610
S. Annette Finley-Croswhite

Robespierre
Colin Haydon and William Doyle, Editors

Renaissance Book Collecting
Jean Grolier and Diego Hurtado de Mendoza, their Books and Bindings
Anthony R. A. Hobson

Opposing Fascism
Community, Authority and Resistance in Europe
Tim Kirk and Anthony McElligott, Editors

The Resurrection of Ireland
The Sinn Féin Party, 1916–1923
Michael Laffan

Medicine and Society in Early Modern Europe**
Mary Lindemann
The Limits of Royal Authority
Resistance and Obedience in Seventeenth-Century Castile
*Ruth MacKay*

European Culture in the Great War
The Arts, Entertainment and Propaganda, 1914–1918
*Aviel Roshwald and Richard Stites, Editors*

Royal Historical Society Transactions
Volume 8, 1998, Sixth Series
*Royal Historical Society, Editor*

Roman Law in European History*
*Peter Stein*

War, Diplomacy and the Rise of Savoy, 1690–1720
*Christopher Storrs*

Defiled Trades and Social Outcasts
Honour and Ritual Pollution in Early Modern Germany
*Kathy Stuart*

The Politics of Ritual Kinship
Confraternities and Social Order in Early Modern Italy
*Nicholas Terpstra, Editor*

Voracious Idols and Violent Hands
Iconoclasm in Reformation Zurich, Strasbourg, and Basel
*Lee Palmer Wandel*

Christianity Under the Ancien Régime*
*W. R. Ward*

Italian Culture in Northern Europe in the Eighteenth Century
*Shearer West, Editor*

Religion and the Rise of Historicism
W.M.L. de Wette, Jacob Burckhardt, and the Theological Origins of Nineteenth-Century Historical Consciousness
*Thomas Albert Howard*

The Logic of the History of Ideas
*Mark Bevir*

Cultures of Inquiry*
From Epistemology to Discourse in Sociohistorical Research
*John R. Hall*

Nietzsche
The Man and His Philosophy
*Revised Edition R. J. Hollingdale*

Hobbes
A Biography
*A. P. Martinich*

Spinoza
A Life
*Steven Nadler*

Heidegger, Philosophy, Nazism
*Julian Young*
THE BEST IN HISTORY FROM CAMBRIDGE

HISTORY OF SCIENCE AND MEDICINE

Science as Public Culture
Chemistry and Enlightenment in Britain, 1760–1820
Jan Golinski

John Dee's Conversations with Angels
Cabala, Alchemy, and the End of Nature
Deborah E. Harkness

Constructing Scientific Psychology
Karl Lashley's Mind-Brain Debates
Nadine M. Weidman

LATIN AMERICAN HISTORY

The Cambridge History of the Native Peoples of the Americas
Richard E. W. Adams and Murdo J. MacLeod, Editors
Volume II: Mesoamerica, Part 1
Volume II: Mesoamerica, Part 2
Volume II: Mesoamerica, 2 Vol. Hb Set

Slavery and the Demographic and Economic History of Minas Gerais, Brazil
1720–1888
Laird W. Bergad

The Revolutionary Mission
American Enterprise in Latin America, 1900–1945
Thomas F. O'Brien

The Cambridge History of the Native Peoples of the Americas
Frank Salomon and Stuart Schwartz, Editors
Volume III: South America, Part 1
Volume III: South America, Part 2
Volume III: South America, 2 Vol. Hb Set

MEDIEVAL HISTORY

The Early Humiliati
Frances Andrews

The Waldensian Dissent
Persecution and Survival, c. 1170–c. 1570
Gabriel Audisio
Translated by Claire Davison

Giles of Rome's De regimine principum
Reading and Writing Politics at Court and University, c. 1275–c. 1525
Charles F. Briggs

The Monastic Order in Yorkshire, 1069–1215
Janet Burton

The Household Knights of King John
S. D. Church

Parisian Scholars in the Early Fourteenth Century
A Social Portrait
William J. Courtenay

The Gottschalk Antiphonary
Music and Liturgy in Twelfth-Century Lambach
Lisa Fagin Davis

Vision and Image in Early Christian England
George Henderson

A History of Business in Medieval Europe, 1200–1550
Edwin S. Hunt and James M. Murray
The New Cambridge Medieval History
Vol. 6: c. 1300–c. 1415
*Michael Jones, Editor*

Women in Medieval English Society**
*Mavis E. Mate*

The New Cambridge Medieval History
Vol. 3: c. 900–c. 1024
*Timothy Reuter, Editor*

The Crusades, c. 1071–c. 1291**
*Jean Richard*
Translated by *Jean Birrell*

Henry IV of Germany
*Ian S. Robinson*

Colonisation and Conquest in Medieval Ireland
The English in Louth, 1170–1330
*Brendan Smith*

The Rise of Cities in North-West Europe**
*Adriaan Verhulst*

Reinterpreting Islamic Historiography
Harun al-Rashid and the Narrative of the 'Abbasid Caliphate
*Tayeb El-Hibri*

The Ottoman City between East and West
Aleppo, Izmir, and Istanbul
*Edhem Eldem*,
*Daniel Goffman*, and
*Bruce Masters*

European and Islamic Trade in the Early Ottoman State
The Merchants of Genoa and Turkey
*Kate Fleet*

The Idea of Idolatry and the Emergence of Islam
From Polemic to History
*G. R. Hawting*

Religion and Culture in Medieval Islam
*Richard G. Hovannisian* and
*Georges Sabagh*, Editors

The Delhi Sultanate
A Political and Military History
*Peter Jackson*

The Politics of Trade in Safavid Iran
Silk for Silver, 1600–1730
*Rudolph P. Matthee*

Ancient Mesopotamia**
*Susan Pollock*

MIDDLE EASTERN HISTORY

The Cambridge History of Egypt
General Editor:
*Martin W. Daly*
Volume 1: Islamic Egypt, 640–1517
*Cary F. Petry, Editor*
Volume 2: Modern Egypt, From 1517 to the End of the Twentieth Century
*M. W. Daly, Editor*
Volumes 1 and 2, 2 Vol. Hardback Set
THE BEST IN HISTORY FROM CAMBRIDGE

Frontiers of the State in the Late Ottoman Empire
Transjordan, 1850—1921
Eugene L. Rogan

The Colonies of Law
Colonialism, Zionism and Law in Early Mandate Palestine
Ronen Shamir

Imperial Visions
Nationalism and Geographical Imagination in the Russian Far East, 1840—1865
Mark Bassin
Foreword by Nicholas V. Riasanovsky

Modernising Lenin's Russia
Economic Reconstruction, Foreign Trade and the Railways
Anthony Heywood

A History of the Soviet Union from the Beginning to the End**
Peter Kenez

Organizing Women in Contemporary Russia**
Engendering Transition
Valerie Sperling

Anticipating Total War
The German and American Experiences, 1871—1914
Manfred F. Boemeke, Roger Chickering, and Stig Forster, Editors

Critical Comparisons in Politics and Culture**
John Bowen and Roger Petersen, Editors

China and Historical Capitalism
Genealogies of Sinological Knowledge
Timothy Brook and Gregory Blue, Editors

Disease and Empire**
The Health of European Troops in the Conquest of Africa
Philip D. Curtin

The Rise and Fall of the Plantation Complex**
Essays in Atlantic History
Second Edition
Philip D. Curtin

Nature and the English Diaspora**
Environment and History in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand
Thomas Dunlap

The Rise of African Slavery in the Americas**
David Eltis

Approaching Ottoman History**
An Introduction to the Sources
Suraiya Faroqhi

Contagion and the State in Europe, 1830—1930
Peter Baldwin

RUSSIAN, SOVIET, AND POST-SOVET HISTORY

WORLD HISTORY
THE BEST IN HISTORY FROM CAMBRIDGE

The Midwives of Seventeenth-Century London
Doreen Evenden

Toleration in Enlightenment Europe
Ole Peter Grell and Roy Porter, Editors

Paths to Power**
The Historiography of American Foreign Relations to 1941
Michael J. Hogan

The Destruction of the Bison
An Environmental History, 1750–1920
Andrew C. Isenberg

Common Destiny
Dictatorship, Foreign Policy, and War in Fascist Italy and Nazi Germany
MacGregor Knox

Divided Arsenal
Race and the American State During World War II
Daniel Kiyder

International Politics and the Civil Rights Movement in America, 1941–1960**
Azza Salama Layton

Whitehall and the Jews, 1933–1948
British Immigration Policy and the Holocaust
Louise London

Corporate Power, American Democracy and the Automobile Industry
Stan Luger

Now in paperback...
Paths of Innovation
Technological Change in 20th-Century America
David C. Mowery and Nathan Rosenberg

Rethinking the Scientific Revolution**
Margaret J. Osler, Editor

Reinventing Free Labor**
Padrone and Immigrant Workers in the North American West, 1880–1930
Gunther Peck

Grain Markets in Europe, 1500–1900
Integration and Deregulation
Karl Gunnar Persson

The Marrying of Anne of Cleves
Royal Protocol in Tudor England
Retha M. Warnicke

**Available in simultaneous hardback/paperback editions

PLEASE STOP BY THE CAMBRIDGE BOOTH TO SEE THESE AND OTHER OUTSTANDING TITLES AND JOURNALS.
Journals of Historical Significance

Ancient Mesoamerica
ISSN 0956-5361 • Volume 11 (2000)

Anglo-Saxon England
ISSN 0263-6751 • Volume 29 (2000)

Arabic Sciences and Philosophy
ISSN 0957-4239 • Volume 10 (2000)

Comparative Studies in Society and History
ISSN 0010-4175 • Volume 42 (2000)

Contemporary European History
ISSN 0960-7773 • Volume 9 (2000)

Continuity and Change
ISSN 0268-4160 • Volume 15 (2000)

European Review of Economic History
ISSN 1361-4916 • Volume 4 (2000)

Financial History Review
ISSN 0968-5650 • Volume 7 (2000)

The Historical Journal
ISSN 0018-246X • Volume 43 (2000)

International Journal of Middle East Studies
ISSN 0020-7438 • Volume 32 (2000)

International Labor and Working-Class History
ISSN 0147-5479 • Vols. 57-58 (2000)

International Review of Social History
ISSN 0020-8590 • Volume 45 (2000)

The Journal of African History
ISSN 0021-8537 • Volume 41 (2000)

Journal of American Studies
ISSN 0021-8758 • Volume 34 (2000)

The Journal of Economic History
ISSN 0022-0507 • Volume 60 (2000)

Journal of Latin American Studies
ISSN 0022-216X • Volume 32 (2000)

The Journal of Modern African Studies
ISSN 0022-278X Volume 38 (2000)

Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society
ISSN 1356-1863 • Volume 10 (2000)

Medieval Philosophy and Theology
ISSN 1057-0608 • Volume 9 (2000)

Modern Asian Studies
ISSN 0026-749X • Volume 34 (2000)

Nations and Nationalism
ISSN 1354-5078 • Volume 6 (2000)

Radical History Review
ISSN 0163-6545 • Vols. 76-78 (2000)

Royal Historical Society Transactions
ISSN 0080-4401 • Volume 10 (2000)

Urban History
ISSN 0963-9268 • Volume 27 (2000)
The Premier Indexing and Abstracting Source for History on the Web

**AMERICA: HISTORY AND LIFE**
Without question, this is the most important bibliographic reference for students and scholars of United States and Canadian history and culture.
- Abstracts of journal articles and citations to book/media reviews and dissertations
- Updated monthly to keep researchers current with the new literature
- Renowned depth of coverage for all topics related to the history and culture of the United States and Canada

**HISTORICAL ABSTRACTS**
This is the resource for historical research about the world (excluding North America) from 1450 to the present.
- Abstracts of journal articles and citations to books and dissertations
- Monthly updates keep researchers current with literature published throughout the world
- Appropriate for students and scholars in many disciplines

“The only comprehensive history abstracting service available.” RQ

“...online searching capabilities...revolutionize access to the information.”
*Kansas History: Journal of the Central Plains*

“...nothing out there is comparable at all in covering historical scholarly resources. Enthusiastically recommended.” *Library Journal*

Try Historical Abstracts and America: History and Life on the web
Please call a sales specialist at 800-368-6868 for your trial access

Visit us at booth #601

130 Cremona Drive, P.O. Box 1911
Santa Barbara, CA 93116-1911 Telephone: 800-368-6868
Fax: 805-685-9685 Web Site: www.abc-clio.com
NEW FROM OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

FORTHCOMING!
The final volumes of this acclaimed series!

THE OXFORD HISTORY OF THE
BRITISH EMPIRE
Volume III: The Nineteenth Century
Edited by ANDREW PORTER
Editor-in-Chief: WM ROGER LOUIS
(Oxford History of the British Empire Vol. III)
December 1999 800 pp.; 4 figs., 21 maps $45.00

THE OXFORD HISTORY OF THE
BRITISH EMPIRE
Volume IV: The Twentieth Century
Edited by JUDITH BROWN
Editor-in-Chief: WM. ROGER LOUIS
(Oxford History of the British Empire Vol. IV)
December 1999 800 pp.; 22 maps, 7 figs. $45.00

THE OXFORD HISTORY OF THE
BRITISH EMPIRE
Volume V: Historiography
Edited by ROBIN WINKS
Editor-in-Chief: WM ROGER LOUIS
(Oxford History of the British Empire Vol. V)
August 1999 744 pp. $49.95

HOME AND EXILE
CHINUA ACHEBE
(The W.E.B. Du Bois Institute Series)
2000 224 pp. $24.00

FRENCH HISTORY SINCE NAPOLEON
Edited by MARTIN S. ALEXANDER
(An Arnold Publication)
October 1999 432 pp. paper $24.95 cloth $75.00

"FINAL SOLUTION"
Nazi Population Policy and the Murder of the European Jews
GÖTZ ALY
Translated from the German by BELINDA COOPER and ALLISON BROWN
(An Arnold Publication)
1999 384 pp. paper $19.95 cloth $75.00

APPROACHES TO PEACE
A Reader in Peace Studies
Edited by DAVID P. BARASH
1999 286 pp. paper $22.50 cloth $49.95

A HISTORY OF THEIR OWN
Women in Europe from Prehistory to the Present
Volume 1
Revised Edition
BONNIE S. ANDERSON and JUDITH P. ZINSSER
August 1999 656 pp.; 45 photos paper $24.50

Volume 2
Revised Edition
BONNIE S. ANDERSON and JUDITH P. ZINSSER
August 1999 640 pp.; 37 photos paper $24.50

JOYOUS GREETINGS
The First International Women's Movement, 1830-1860
BONNIE S. ANDERSON
March 2000 320 pp.; 20 halftones $30.00

THE INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION,
1760-1830
the late T. S. ASHTON
With a new Preface and Bibliography by PAT HUDSON
1998 160 pp.; 1 map paper $15.95

ATLAS OF WORLD HISTORY
October 1999 352 pp.; color maps throughout $85.00

AMERICA'S INTERNATIONAL
RELATIONS SINCE WORLD WAR I
WESLEY M. BAGBY
1999 448 pp.; 38 halftones, 11 maps paper $24.95 cloth $49.95

BRITAIN AND CENTRAL EUROPE,
1918-1933
GÁBOR BATONYI
(An Arnold Publication)
1999 248 pp. $60.00

THE CRIMEAN WAR 1853-1856
WINFRIED BAUMGART
(Modern Wars)
(An Arnold Publication)
October 1999 256 pp.; 9 b/w illus paper $24.95 cloth $75.00

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS | Prices are subject to change and apply only in the US. To order, or for more information, please call 1-800-451-7565. In Canada, call 1-800-387-8026. www.oup.com
Visit OUP at Booths 507-515 for discounts on these and many more!

THE WHITE IMAGE IN THE BLACK MIND
African-American Ideas about White People, 1830-1925
MIA BAY
November 1999 256 pp. paper $19.95 cloth $40.00

Named an 1998 Outstanding Academic Book by Choice

THE LONG NINETEENTH CENTURY
A History of Germany, 1780-1918
DAVID BLACKBOURN
1998 624 pp.; 19 b/w plates, 9 linecuts, 5 maps cloth $58.00 paper $23.95

THE OXFORD COMPANION TO THE YEAR
BONNIE BLACKBURN and LEOPRANC HOL-FORD-STREVENS
April 2000 928 pp.; 16 pp b/w plates $49.95

WILLIAM OSLER
A Life in Medicine
MICHAEL BLISS
November 1999 600 pp.; 41 halftones $35.00

THE RISE OF THE FISCAL STATE IN EUROPE C.1200-1815
Edited by RICHARD BONNEY
November 1999 544 pp.; 85 figs. $110.00

Main Selection of the History Book Club

THE GETTYSBURG NOBODY KNOWS
Edited by GABOR S. BORITT
(Gettysburg Lectures)
1997 (paper 1999) 288 pp.; 3 halftones paper $13.95 cloth $27.50

CONNECTING SPHERES
European Women in a Globalizing World, 1500 to the Present
Second Edition
MARIYLN J. BOXER and JEAN H. QUATAERT
November 1999 352 pp.; 5 maps, 2 halftones, 5 line illus. paper $24.95 cloth $49.95

IRISH AMERICA
REGINALD BYRON
(Oxford Studies in Social and Cultural Anthropology)
November 1999 328 pp. paper $19.95 cloth $70.00

COLONIAL LIVES
Documents on Latin American History, 1550-1850
Edited by RICHARD BOYER and GEOFREY SPURLING
November 1999 352 pp.; 14 illus. paper $22.95 cloth $49.95

THE WORKS
The Industrial Architecture of the United States
BETSY HUNTER BRADLEY
1999 368 pp.; 128 halftones & line illus. $45.00

RACISM
Edited by MARTIN BULMER and JOHN SOLO-MOS
(Oxford Readers)
November 1999 400 pp. paper $21.95

A HISTORY OF THE CANADIAN PEOPLES
J. M. BUMSTED
1998 480 pp.; 145 halftones and maps paper $33.95

REVIVE US AGAIN
The Reawakening of American Fundamentalism
JOEL A. CARPENTER
1997 (paper 1999) 368 pp.; 20 halftones paper $16.95 cloth $30.00

BIG BUSINESS
The European Experience in the Twentieth Century
YOUSSEF CASSIS
1997 (paper August 1999) 296 pp. paper $24.95 cloth $75.00

A HISTORY OF OUR TIME
Readings on Postwar America
Fifth Edition
WILLIAM H. CHAFE and HARVARD SITKOFF
1999 512 pp. paper $22.50

THE UNFINISHED JOURNEY
America Since World War II
Fourth Edition
WILLIAM H. CHAFE
1998 592 pp.; 24 photos paper $28.95 cloth $55.00
NEW FROM OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

OXFORD COMPANION TO UNITED STATES MILITARY HISTORY
Edited by JOHN W. CHAMBERS, II
November 1999  864 pp.; 16 pp. halftones, 35 maps  $49.95

ENGLISH MEDIEVAL BOOKS
The Reading Abbey Collections from Foundation to Dispersal
ALAN COATES
(Oxford Historical Monographs)
1999  248 pp.; 3 figures, 9 halftones  $70.00

WORLD PREHISTORY
Studies in Memory of Grahame Clark
Edited by J. M. COLES, R. H. BEWLEY, and P. A. MELLARS
(Proceedings of the British Academy Vol. 99)
(British Academy)
June 1999  242 pp.; 28 halftones, 26 line drawings  $45.00

THE PRINCIPLES OF HISTORY
And Other Writings in Philosophy of History
R. G. COLLINGWOOD
Edited with an introduction by W. H. DRAY and W. J. VAN DER DUSSEN
1999  384 pp.  $75.00

ENGLISH PASTS
Essays in History and Culture
STEFAN COLLINI
1999  360 pp.  paper $24.95 cloth $70.00

PEOPLE OF MORE
Economic Growth in Postwar America
ROBERT M. COLLINS
April 2000  304 pp.  $35.00

DEFEND THE VALLEY
A Shenandoah Family in the Civil War
MARGARETTA BARTON COLT
1994 (paper 1999)  464 pp.; 60 halftones  $17.95

THE OXFORD COMPANION TO IRISH HISTORY
Edited by S. J. CONNOLLY
1998 (paper August 1999)  640 pp.; 6 maps, 4 linecuts  paper $19.95 cloth $49.95

TENACIOUS OF THEIR LIBERTIES
The Congregationalists in Colonial Massachusetts
JAMES F. COOPER, Jr.
(Religions in America)
1999  304 pp.  $55.00

RELIGIONS IN CONFLICT
Ideology, Cultural Contact and Conversion in Late-Colonial India
ANTONY COPLEY
1998 (paper August 1999)  308 pp.; 5 halftones, 5 maps  paper $13.95 cloth $32.00

THEODOR FONTANE
Literature and History in the Bismarck Reich
GORDON A. CRAIG
October 1999  224 pp.  $35.00

Winner of the 1998 Ben Skow Prize

BIRTH, MARRIAGE, AND DEATH
Ritual, Religion, and the Life Cycle in Tudor and Stuart England
DAVID CRESSY
1997 (paper 1999)  664 pp.; 26 halftones  paper $19.95 cloth $39.95

THE PARADOXES OF THE AMERICAN PRESIDENCY
THOMAS E. CRONIN and MICHAEL A. GENOVESE
1998  448 pp.; 1 linecut  paper $31.95 cloth $35.00

THE LIFE OF WALTER P. CHRYSLER
VINCENT CURCIO
2000  416 pp.; 50 halftones  $27.95

FLAWED GIANT
Lyndon Johnson and His Times, 1961-1973
ROBERT DALLEK
1998 (paper December 1999)  768 pp.; 16 page photos insert of 50 halftones  paper $18.95 cloth $35.00

THE HANDBOOK TO LIFE IN ANCIENT EGYPT
ROSALIE DAVID
October 1999  400 pp.; 80 halftones  $17.95

Oxford University Press
Prices are subject to change and apply only in the US. To order, or for more information, please call 1-800-451-7536. In Canada, call 1-800-387-8020. www.oup.com
GEORGE WASHINGTON'S MOUNT VERNON
At Home in Revolutionary America
ROBERT F. DALZELL, Jr. and LEE BALD-WIN DALZELL
1998 (paper February 2000) 322 pp. 82 halftones and line illus paper $19.95 cloth $30.00

THE ISLES
A History
NORMAN DAVIES
October 1999 400 pp.; 50 halftones, & 12 maps $30.00

A reprint of a classic work of historical scholarship! With a new preface by the author! Winner of the 1975 National Book Award, the Bancroft Prize, and the AHA's Beveridge Award!

THE PROBLEM OF SLAVERY IN THE AGE OF REVOLUTION, 1770-1823
DAVID BRION DAVIS
1975 (paper 1999) 576 pp. paper $24.95

THE OXFORD COMPANION TO AUSTRALIAN HISTORY
Edited by GRAEME DAVISON, JOHN HIRST, and STUART MACINTYRE
1999 800 pp.; 8 maps $75.00

WOMEN AND THE CITY
Gender, Power, and Space in Boston, 1870-1940
SARAH DEUTSCH
March 2000 352 pp.; 15 halftones $35.00

THE DICTIONARY OF CULTURAL THEORISTS
Edited by ELLIS CASHMORE and CHRIS ROJEK
(An Arnold Publication)
1999 384 pp. paper $19.95 cloth $75.00

BLACK IMAGINATION AND THE MIDDLE PASSAGE
Edited by MARIA DIEDRICH, HENRY LOUIS GATES, and CARL FEDERSEN
(The W.E.B. Du Bois Institute Series)
1999 336 pp. paper $19.95 cloth $55.00

IMAGES AND RELICS
Theological Perceptions and Visual Images in Sixteenth-Century Europe
JOHN DILLENBERGER
(Oxford Studies in Historical Theology)
1999 264 pp.; 86 halftones $45.00

PAN-ARABISM BEFORE NASSER
Egyptian Power Politics and the Palestine Question
MICHAEL DORAN
(Studies in Middle Eastern History)
1999 240 pp. $35.00

ORIGINS OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION
Third Edition
WILLIAM DOYLE
1999 248 pp. paper $19.95 cloth $65.00

HISTORY AS RE-ENACTMENT
R. G. Collingwood's Idea of History
WILLIAM H. DRAY
1996 (paper 1999) 362 pp. paper $24.95 cloth $75.00

APOLOGETICS IN THE ROMAN EMPIRE
Pagans, Jews, and Christians
Edited by MARK J. EDWARDS, MARTIN GOODMAN, SIMON PRICE, and CHRIS ROWLAND
1999 320 pp. $82.00

THE OXFORD HISTORY OF ISLAM
JOHN L. ESPOSITO
December 1999 768 pp.; 200 4-color, 100 b/w illus & 15 maps $49.95

A LEXICON OF TERROR
Argentina and the Legacies of Torture
MARGUERITE FEITLOWITZ
1998 (paper 1999) 320 pp.; 15 figures paper $16.95 cloth $30.00

SETTING THE WORLD ABLAZE
Washington, Adams, and Jefferson and the American Revolution
JOHN E. FERLING
2000 480 pp. $35.00

Prices are subject to change and apply only in the US. To order, or for more information, please call 1 800 451 7556. In Canada, call 1 800 387 8028. www.oup.com
NEW FROM OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

YANKEYS NOW
Immigrants in the Antebellum United States, 1840-1860
JOSEPH P. FERRIE
1999 246 pp.; 10 line illus. $49.95
Named an 1998 Outstanding Academic Book by Choice

THE HISTORY OF GOVERNMENT FROM THE Earliest TIMES
Volumes I-III
the late S. E. FINER
1997 (paper 1999) 1776 pp. paper $49.95 cloth $175.00

JIHAD
The Origin of Holy War in Islam
REUVEN FIRESTONE
September 1999 192 pp. $25.00

HITCHCOCK'S AMERICA
Edited by JONATHAN FREEDMAN and RICHARD MILLINGTON
1999 208 pp.; 10 halftones paper $17.95 cloth $45.00

EGYPT, GREECE, AND ROME
Civilizations of the Ancient Mediterranean
CHARLES FREEMAN
1996 (paper November 1999) 656 pp.; 10 full-color illus., 18 maps, 66 halftones paper $23.50 cloth $45.00

THE RUSSIANS ARE COMING!
Pageantry and Patriotism in Cold-War America
RICHARD M. FRIED
1998 (paper 1999) 240 pp.; 1 halftone paper $16.95 cloth $35.00

MAIDS AND MISTRESSES, COUSINS AND QUEENS
Women's Alliances in Early Modern England
Edited by SUSAN FRYE and KAREN ROBERTSON
1999 368 pp.; 8 halftones, 1 linecut paper $19.95 cloth $60.00

FRENCH CULTURAL POLITICS AND MUSIC
From the Dreyfus Affair to the First World War
JANE F. FULCHER
1999 304 pp.; 2 halftones, 6 music examples $60.00

COLD WAR STATESMEN CONFRONT THE BOMB
Nuclear Diplomacy Since 1945
Edited by JOHN LEWIS GADDIS, PHILIP H. GORDON, ERNEST R. MAY, and JONATHAN ROSENBERG
1999 408 pp.; 1 line illus. $39.95

1999 Dartmouth Medal Award Winner

AMERICAN NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY
24 volumes
Edited by JOHN A. GARRATY and MARK C. CARNES
1999 22968 pp. $2500.00 24-volume set

MONOPOLIES IN AMERICA
Empire Builders and Their Enemies from Jay Gould to Bill Gates
CHARLES R. GEISST
January 2000 384 pp.; 35 illustrations $30.00

WALL STREET
A History
CHARLES R. GEISST
1997 (paper 1999) 416 pp.; 23 halftones paper $15.95 cloth $30.00

SEX, RELIGION, AND THE MAKING OF MODERN MADNESS
The Eberbach Asylum and German Society, 1815-1849
ANN GOLDBERG
1999 256 pp.; 4 halftones, 1 map $35.00

REFUSING THE FAVOR
The Spanish-Mexican Women of Santa Fe, 1820-1880
DEENA J. GONZÁLEZ
October 1999 208 pp.; 8 halftones, 2 maps $45.00

JEWS IN A GRAECO-ROMAN WORLD
Edited by MARTIN GOODMAN
1999 304 pp. $72.00

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS
Prices are subject to change and apply only in the US. To order, or for more information, please call 1-800-451-7556. In Canada, call 1-800-387-8020. www.oup.com
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher and Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1996 (paper 1999) 312 pp., 9 halftones, &amp; line illus</td>
<td>paper $24.95 cloth $69.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE MILLENNIAL NEW WORLD</td>
<td>FRANK GRAZIANO</td>
<td>September 1999 336 pp. $45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IN HER OWN RIGHT: The Life of Elizabeth Cady Stanton</td>
<td>ELISABETH GRIFFITH</td>
<td>1984 (paper 1985) 304 pp., photos paper $15.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KINGS AND PROPHETS: Monarchic Power, Inspired Leadership, and Sacred Text in Biblical Narrative</td>
<td>CRISTIANO GROTTANELLI</td>
<td>1999 224 pp. $49.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTHING BUT CHRIST: Rufus Anderson and Ideology of Protestant Foreign Missions</td>
<td>PAUL WILLIAM HARRIS</td>
<td>(Religion in America) October 1999 224 pp., 3 maps, 1 halftones $39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOMETHING WITHIN: Religion in African-American Political Activism</td>
<td>FREDRICK C. HARRIS</td>
<td>October 1999 240 pp., 20 figures $35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CITY OF LIGHT: The Story of Fiber Optics</td>
<td>JEFF HECHT</td>
<td>(Sloan Technology Series) 1999 348 pp., 4 line illus, &amp; 36 halftones $29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOMEN AND CHRIST ORIGINS: Edited by ROSS SHEPARD KRAEMER and MARY ROSE D'ANGELO</td>
<td></td>
<td>1999 416 pp. paper $19.95 cloth $55.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOWING TO NECESSITIES: A History of Manners in America, 1620-1860</td>
<td>C. DALLETT HEMPHILL</td>
<td>August 1999 320 pp., 1 halftone $35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A HOUSE IN GROSS DISORDER: Sex, Law, and the 2nd Earl of Castlehaven</td>
<td>CYNTHIA B. HERRUP</td>
<td>1999 240 pp., 8 halftones $25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARD BARGAINS: The Politics of Sex</td>
<td>LINDA HIRSHMAN and JANE LARSON</td>
<td>1998 (paper October 1999) 320 pp. paper $15.95 cloth $30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGLAND IN CONFLICT, 1603-1660: Kingdom, Community, Commonwealth</td>
<td>DEREK HIRST</td>
<td>(An Arnold Publication) 1999 368 pp. paper $24.95 cloth $80.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REINTERPRETING RUSSIA: Edited by GEOFFREY HOSKING and ROBERT SERVICE</td>
<td></td>
<td>(An Arnold Publication) 1999 256 pp., 3 b/w illus paper $24.95 cloth $75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUERYING THE MEDIEVAL: Texts and the History of Practices in South Asia</td>
<td>RONALD INDEN, JONATHAN WALTERS, and DAUD ALI</td>
<td>November 1999 320 pp., 2 halftones, 6 line illus. $49.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMERICA DIVIDED: The Civil War of the 1960s</td>
<td>MAURICE ISSERMAN and MICHAEL KAZIN</td>
<td>November 1999 (paper June 2000) 368 pp., 45 photos cloth $30.00 paper $21.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MYSTICS AND MESSIAHS: Cults in American History</td>
<td>PHILIP JENKINS</td>
<td>March 2000 304 pp. $27.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NEW FROM OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

THE ASSOCIATIONS OF CLASSICAL ATHENS
The Response to Democracy
NICHOLAS F. JONES
1999 368 pp.; 6 halftones $55.00

New in paperback!
GOVERNING THE TONGUE
The Politics of Speech in Early New England
JANE KAMENSKY
1998 (paper 1999) 304 pp.; 3 figures paper $19.95

New in paperback!
IN THE PAST LANE
Historical Perspectives on American Culture
MICHAEL KAMMEN
1997 (paper 1999) 296 pp.; 36 halftones paper $17.95 cloth $35.00

THE NOTHING THAT IS
A Natural History of Zero
ROBERT KAPLAN
October 1999 256 pp.; 32 line illus. $22.00

Winner of the 1998 Wallace K. Ferguson Prize of the Canadian Historical Association
THE TWISTED MUSE
Musicians and Their Music in the Third Reich
MICHAEL H. KATER
1997 (paper 1999) 344 pp. paper $18.95 cloth $45.00

MEDIEVAL WARFARE
A History
Edited by MAURICE KEEN
December 1999 352 pp.; 100 illus. $40.00

BURR, HAMILTON, AND JEFFERSON
A Study in Character
ROGER G. KENNEDY
October 1999 496 pp.; 35 halftones $30.00

MESOAMERICAN ARCHITECTURE AS A CULTURAL SYMBOL
Edited by JEFF KARL KOWALSKI
1999 432 pp.; 160 line illus, 46 halftones $75.00

RECORDED MUSIC IN AMERICAN LIFE
The Phonograph and Popular Memory, 1890-1945
WILLIAM HOWLAND KENNEY
1999 288 pp.; 18 halftones, 4 line illus. $45.00

WOMEN'S AMERICA
Refocusing the Past
Fifth Edition
Edited by LINDA K. KERBER and JANE SHER-RON DE HART
November 1999 672 pp.; 28 photos, 6 line illus. paper $29.95 cloth $49.95

PERU
Society and Nationhood in the Andes
PETER FLINDELL KLAAREN
(Latin American Histories)
December 1999 464 pp.; 6 maps, 1 graph, & 6 tables cloth $55.00 paper $26.95

CAPITALISTS IN SPITE OF THEMSELVES
Elite Conflict and European Transitions in Early Modern Europe
RICHARD LACHMANN
October 1999 336 pp.; 2 maps $49.95

BEYOND THE BOUNDARIES
Life and Landscape at the Lake Superior Copper Mines, 1840-1875
LARRY LANKTON
1997 (paper 1999) 288 pp.; 38 halftones paper $16.95 cloth $45.00

FRANCE 1661-1789
An Anatomy of the Ancien Regime
T. J. A. LE GOFF
(An Arnold Publication)
October 1999 288 pp. paper $19.95 cloth $75.00

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF WORLD SPORT
From Ancient Times to the Present
Edited by DAVID LEVINSON and KAREN CHRISTENSEN
1999 512 pp. paper $19.95 cloth $45.00

THE NAZI PERSECUTION OF THE GYPSIES
Edited by GUENTER LEWY
January 2000 304 pp.; 20 halftones $30.00
EVANGELICALS AND SCIENCE IN HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVE
Edited by DAVID N. LIVINGSTONE, D. G. HART, and MARK A. NOLL
(Religion in America)
1999 360 pp.; 2 line illus $45.00

TIME TO HEAL
American Medical Education From the Turn of the Century to the Era of Managed Care
KENNETH M LUDMERER
October 1999 528 pp.; 10 line illus $29.95

THE SIXTIES
Social and Cultural Transformation in Britain, France, Italy and the United States, 1958-1974
ARTHUR MARWICK
1998 (paper December 1999) 928 pp.; 48 b/w halftones paper $22.50 cloth $39.95

THE MACHINE IN THE GARDEN
Technology and the Pastoral Ideal in America
Second Edition
LEO MARX
January 2000 416 pp.; 3 halftones paper $16.95 cloth $35.00

A WORLD HISTORY
Fourth Edition
WILLIAM H. MCNEILL
1998 656 pp.; 42 maps; 74 plates paper $36.95
Winner of the 1997 Theodore and Franklin D. Roosevelt Naval History Prize

LAMSON OF THE GETTYSBURG
The Civil War Letters of Lieutenant Roswell H. Lamson, U.S. Navy
Edited by JAMES M. MCPHERSON and PATRICIA R. MCPHERSON
1997 (paper 1999) 272 pp.; 16 halftones; & 8 line illus paper $15.95 cloth $25.00

STUDIES IN CONTEMPORARY JEWRY
Volume XIV: Coping with Life and Death: Jewish Families in the Twentieth Century
Edited by PETER Y. MEDDING
1999 376 pp. $55.00

HERETICS OR DAUGHTERS OF ISRAEL?
The Crypto-Jewish Women of Castile
RENEE LEVINE MELAMMED
1999 264 pp. $45.00

THE COURSE OF MEXICAN HISTORY
Sixth Edition
MICHAEL C. MEYER, the late WILLIAM L. SHERMAN, and SUSAN M. DEEDS
1998 744 pp.; 261 photos, linecuts and maps paper $34.95 cloth $58.00

THE OXFORD HISTORY OF MEXICO
Edited by MICHAEL C. MEYER and WILLIAM H. BEEZLEY
2000 576 pp.; 180 b/w, 16 pp 4-color illus. $45.00

MAKING LOVE MODERN
The Intimate Public Worlds of New York's Literary Women
NINA MILLER
1999 304 pp.; 11 halftones paper $18.95 cloth $45.00

THE PEOPLE'S PEACE
British History Since 1945
New Edition
KENNETH O. MORGAN
1999 632 pp.; 16 halftones paper $14.95

PROTESTANTS AND PICTURES
Religion, Visual Culture, and the Age of American Mass Production
DAVID MORGAN
1999 432 pp.; 123 linecuts, 25 halftones $35.00

BECOMING SOUTHERN
The Evolution of a Way of Life, Warren County and Vicksburg, Mississippi, 1770-1860
CHRISTOPHER MORRIS
1995 (paper 1999) 288 pp.; 11 halftones, 19 line illus paper $19.95 cloth $52.00

THE BETTER ANGEL
Walt Whitman in the Civil War
ROY MORRIS, Jr.
2000 320 pp. $25.00
NEW FROM OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

THE POSTMODERN MILITARY
Armed Forces After the Cold War
CHARLES C. MOSKOS, JOHN ALLEN WILLIAMS, and DAVID R. SEGAL
December 1999 320 pp. paper $29.95 cloth $45.00

THE UNACCOMMODATED CALVIN
Studies in the Foundation of a Theological Tradition
RICHARD A. MULLER
(Oxford Studies in Historical Theology)
August 1999 352 pp. $65.00

SUICIDE IN THE MIDDLE AGES
Volume I: The Violent against Themselves
ALEXANDER MURRAY
1999 514 pp.; frontispiece, 1 map & 5 b/w plates $49.95

THE SOUTH AFRICAN WAR 1899-1902
BILL NASSON
(Mexican War)
(An Arnold Publication)
August 1999 288 pp.; 12 b/w illus paper $24.95 cloth $75.00

WHITE WOMEN'S RIGHTS
The Racial Origins of Feminism in the United States
LOUISE MICHELE NEWMAN
1999 272 pp.; 20 halftones paper $19.95 cloth $52.00

THE TRANSFORMATION OF EUROPE 1300-1600
DAVID NICHOLAS
(The Arnold History of Europe)
(An Arnold Publication)
1999 496 pp.; 17 maps paper $24.95 cloth $80.00

VIRUSES, PLAGUES, AND HISTORY
MICHAEL B. A. OLDSTONE
1998 (paper March 2000) 240 pp.; 56 b/w illus paper $14.95 cloth $25.00

A HISTORY OF THE CRUSADES
Edited by JONATHAN RILEY-SMITH
January 2000 448 pp. paper $16.95

NO ONE WAS TURNED AWAY
The Role of Public Hospitals in New York City since 1900
SANDRA OPDYCEK
1999 264 pp.; 2 figures, 1 map, & 14 halftones $29.95

ALBION ASCENDANT
English History, 1660-1815
WILFRID PREST
(Short Oxford History of the Modern World)
1998 384 pp.; 4 linecuts, 4 maps paper $24.95 cloth $76.00

THE REJECTION OF CONTINENTAL DRIFT
Theory and Method in American Earth Science
NAOMI ORESKES
1999 432 pp.; 25 halftones, 57 line illus paper $29.95 cloth $60.00

THE CUBAN REVOLUTION
Origins, Course, and Legacy
Second Edition
MARIFELI PEREZ-STABLE
1998 288 pp. paper $21.95

PACIFIC ARCADIA
Images of California, 1600-1915
CLAIRE PERRY
1998 384 pp. paper $21.95

THE FAUSTIAN BARGAIN
The Art World in Nazi Germany
JONATHAN PETROPOULOS
February 2000 320 pp.; 50 halftones $30.00

RETURN TO ARMAGEDDON
The United States and the Nuclear Arms Race, 1981-1999
RONALD E. POWASKI
February 2000 288 pp. $30.00

AEGEAN ART AND ARCHITECTURE
DONALD PREZIOSI and LOUISE HITCHCOCK
(Oxford History of Art)
February 2000 256 pp.; 146 illus. paper $17.95

Prices are subject to change and apply only in the US. To order, or for more information, please call 1-800-451-7556. In Canada, call 1-800-387-8070. www.oup.com
Visit OUP at Booths 507-515 for discounts on these and many more!

STATE AND SOCIETY
A Social and Political History of Britain 1870-1997
MARTIN PUGH
(The Arnold History of Britain)
(An Arnold Publication)
October 1999 416 pp. paper $24.95

HITLER
Diagnosis of a Destructive Prophet
FRANZ REDLICH
April 2000 466 pp.; 23 halftones paper $17.95 cloth $35.00
Recipient of the 1998 Outstanding Book Award from the National Conference of Black Political Scientists

W. E. B. DU BOIS AND AMERICAN POLITICAL THOUGHT
Fabianism and the Color Line
ADOLPH L. REED, Jr.
1997 (paper 1999) 296 pp. paper $17.95 cloth $45.00

TWENTIETH-CENTURY AMERICA
A Brief History
THOMAS C. REEVES
November 1999 (paper June 2000) 368 pp.; 30 halftones cloth $30.00 paper $21.95

TWENTIETH-CENTURY AMERICA
A Brief History
THOMAS C. REEVES
November 1999 (paper June 2000) 368 pp.; 30 halftones paper $21.95 cloth $30.00

CONJUGAL UNION
The Body, the House, and the Black American
ROBERT F. REID-PHARR
(Race and American Culture)
1999 192 pp., 9 halftones, & 2 line illus $35.00

THE LION'S PRIDE
Theodore Roosevelt and His Family in Peace and War
EDWARD J. RENEHAN, Jr.
1998 (paper December 1999) 320 pp.; 37 halftones paper $16.95 cloth $27.50

A HISTORY OF RUSSIA
Sixth Edition
NICHOLAS V. RIASANOVSKY
October 1999 800 pp., 71 photos, 31 maps $47.95

MAPPING TIME
The Calendar and its History
E. G. RICHARDS
1999 (paper April 2000) 65 halftones, 2 linecuts paper $16.95 cloth $35.00

THE WORLD SINCE 1945
A Concise History
KEITH ROBBINS
1998 288 pp.; 2 maps paper $16.95
Winner of the 1995 Allan Nevins Prize!

A MOTHER'S JOB
The History of Day Care, 1890-1960
ELIZABETH ROSE
1999 296 pp., 11 halftones, 1 linecut $45.00
Named an 1998 Outstanding Academic Book by Choice

FROM OUT OF THE SHADOWS
Mexican Women in Twentieth-Century America
VICKI L. RUIZ
1998 (paper 1999) 288 pp.; 49 halftones paper $15.95 cloth $30.00
New in paperback!

THE FALL OF CHE GUEVARA
A Story of Soldiers, Spies, and Diplomats
HENRY BUTTERFIELD RYAN
1998 (paper 1999) 256 pp.; 20 halftones including 2 maps paper $17.95 cloth $35.00

THE AVANT-GARDE IN INTERWAR ENGLAND
Medieval Modernism and the London Underground
MICHAEL T. SALER
1999 256 pp.; 15 halftones $39.95

SAINTS IN EXILE
The Holiness-Pentecostal Experience in African American Religion and Culture
CHERYL J. SANDERS
(Religion in America)
1996 (paper 1999) 200 pp.; 15 halftones paper $15.95 cloth $35.00

Oxford University Press | Prices are subject to change and apply only in the U.S. To order or for more information, please call 1-800-654-7556. In Canada, call 1-800-387-8020. www.oup.com
NEW FROM OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

YOU AIN'T HEARD NOTHIN' YET
The American Talking Film, History and Memory, 1927-1949
ANDREW SARRIS
1998 (paper December 1999) 592 pp. paper $18.95 cloth $35.00

THE OXFORD ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE VIKINGS
Edited by PETER SAWYER
(Oxford Illustrated Histories)
1997 (paper January 2000) 304 pp.; 110 b/w, 24 color illus. & 16 maps paper $22.50 cloth $49.95

U.S. DIPLOMACY SINCE 1900
Fourth Edition
ROBERT D. SCHULZINGER
1998 448 pp.; 38 photos, 10 maps paper $22.95 cloth $54.00

FEMINISM AND CULTURAL STUDIES
Edited by MORAG SHACH
(Oxford Readings in Feminism)
1999 616 pp.; 10 halftones paper $19.95 cloth $80.00

DREAM CULTURES
Explorations in the Comparative History of Dreaming
Edited by DAVID SHULMAN and GUY G. STROUMSA
1999 336 pp.; 3 figures $45.00

THE ASCENT OF SCIENCE
BRIAN L. SILVER
1998 (paper December 1999) 416 pp.; 75 line illus. paper $18.95 cloth $35.00

BRAZIL
Five Centuries of Change
THOMAS E. SKIDMORE
(Latin American Histories)
1999 272 pp.; 3 graphs, 4 maps paper $22.95 cloth $30.00

THE STUART PARLIAMENTS, 1603-1689
DAVID L. SMITH
(Recomputing in Early-Modern History Series)
1999 272 pp. paper $24.95 cloth $75.00

TALONS OF THE EAGLE
Dynamics of U.S.-Latin American Relations
Second Edition
PETER H. SMITH
August 1999 448 pp.; 3 maps, 6 graphs paper $24.95 cloth $49.95

WAR AND PRESS FREEDOM
The Problem of Prerogative Power
JEFFERY A. SMITH
1999 336 pp.; 16 halftones paper $19.95 cloth $45.00

GETTING THE MESSAGE
A History of Communications
LASZLO SOLYMAR
November 1999 320 pp.; 60 halftones, 100 line illus. $55.00

THE BURDEN OF MEMORY, THE MUSE OF FORGIVENESS
WOLE SOYINKA
(Recomputing in Religious History Series)
1998 (paper January 2000) 224 pp. paper $12.95 cloth $23.00

DISPOSSESSING THE WILDERNESS
Indian Removal and the Making of the National Parks
MARK DAVID SPENCE
1999 200 pp.; 17 halftones, 1 line illus. $35.00

EARLY MEDIEVAL ARCHITECTURE
ROGER STALLEY
(Oxford History of Art)
February 2000 288 pp.; 80 color & 50 b/w halftones, 30 line drawings paper $17.95

METROPOLITAN GOVERNMENT AND GOVERNANCE
Theoretical Perspectives, Empirical Analysis, and the Future
G. ROSS STEPHENS and NELSON WIK-STROM
1999 208 pp.; 10 figs. paper $22.50 cloth $49.95

CASSIAN THE MONK
COLUMBA STEWART
(Oxford Studies in Historical Theology)
1998 (paper 1999) 304 pp.; 1 b/w illus. paper $19.95 cloth $65.00

Prices are subject to change and apply only in the US. To order, or for more information, please call 1-800-451-7556. In Canada, call 1-800-387-8020. wwwoup.com
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIGARETTE WARS: The Triumph of &quot;The Little White Slaver&quot;</td>
<td>CASSANDRA TATE</td>
<td>OUP</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
<td>019014779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE OXFORD BOOK OF WORK</td>
<td>Edited by SIR KEITH THOMAS</td>
<td>OUP</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
<td>019011059</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOW THE LASER HAPPENED: Adventures of a Scientist</td>
<td>CHARLES H. TOWNES</td>
<td>OUP</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>$20.95</td>
<td>019014469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IRELAND: The 20th Century</td>
<td>CHARLES TOWNSHEND</td>
<td>OUP</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>$19.95 cloth $72.00</td>
<td>019014469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENCYCLOPEDIA OF THE VIETNAM WAR: A Political, Social, and Military History</td>
<td>Edited by SPENCER C. TUCKER</td>
<td>OUP</td>
<td>May 2000</td>
<td>$19.95 cloth $72.00</td>
<td>019014700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAST TIME: Baseball Across the Decades</td>
<td>JULES TYGIEL</td>
<td>OUP</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>$23.00</td>
<td>019014700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE ACTS OF THE WITNESSES: The Autobiography of Lodowick Muggleton and Other Early Muggletonian Writings</td>
<td>Edited by T. L. UNDERWOOD</td>
<td>OUP</td>
<td>September 1999</td>
<td>$49.95</td>
<td>019014700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEASANT REBELS UNDER STALIN: Collectivization and the Culture of Peasant Resistance</td>
<td>LYNNE VIOLA</td>
<td>OUP</td>
<td>1996</td>
<td>$19.95 cloth $60.00</td>
<td>019014700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A PEOPLE APART: The Jews in Europe, 1789-1939</td>
<td>DAVID VITAL</td>
<td>OUP</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
<td>019014469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSLIM PERCEPTIONS OF OTHER RELIGIONS: A Historical Survey</td>
<td>Edited by JACQUES WAARDENBURG</td>
<td>OUP</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>$85.00</td>
<td>019014700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STALIN'S RUSSIA: Second Edition</td>
<td>CHRIS WARD</td>
<td>OUP</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
<td>019014700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDEPENDENT CITIES: Rethinking U.S. Urban Policy</td>
<td>ROBERT J. WASTE</td>
<td>OUP</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>$21.95 cloth $49.00</td>
<td>019014700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMAN HOMOSEXUALITY: Ideologies of Masculinity in Classical Antiquity</td>
<td>CRAIG A. WILLIAMS</td>
<td>OUP</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>$55.00</td>
<td>019014700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK HUNGER: Food and the Politics of U.S. Identity</td>
<td>DORIS WITT</td>
<td>OUP</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
<td>019014700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A NEW HISTORY OF INDIA: Sixth Edition</td>
<td>STANLEY WOLPERT</td>
<td>OUP</td>
<td>November 1999</td>
<td>$49.95 cloth $60.00</td>
<td>019014700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CENTRAL AMERICA: A Nation Divided</td>
<td>RALPH LEE WOODWARD, Jr.</td>
<td>OUP</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>$22.95</td>
<td>019014700</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
New history from Ivan R. Dee

MICHAEL JABARA CARLEY
1939
The Alliance That Never Was and the Coming of World War II

LEONARD W. LEVY
The Palladium of Justice
Origins of Trial by Jury

LAURIE WINN CARLSON
A Fever in Salem
A New Interpretation of the New England Witch Trials

RADU IOANID
The Holocaust in Romania
The Destruction of Jews and Gypsies Under the Antonescu Regime, 1940–1944

MARK J. WHITE, EDITOR
The Kennedys and Cuba
The Declassified Documentary History

RICHARD E. COHEN
Rostenkowski
The Pursuit of Power and the End of the Old Politics

Ivan R. Dee, Publisher
www.ivanrdee.com
At your bookseller, or order toll-free 1-800-462-6420 with a major credit card
New Books from Yale

Peace Now!
American Society and the Ending of the Vietnam War
Rhodri Jeffreys-Jones

American Characters
Selections from the National Portrait Gallery, Accompanied by Literary Portraits
R.W.B. Lewis and Nancy Lewis

Henry F. du Pont and Winterthur
A Daughter's Portrait
Ruth Lord
Foreword by R.W.B. Lewis

Farewell to an Idea
Episodes from a History of Modernism
T. J. Clark

American Chronicle
Year by Year Through the Twentieth Century
Lois Gordon and Alan Gordon
With an Introduction by Roger Rosenblatt

Stephen F. Austin
Empresario of Texas
Gregg Cantrell

The Ancient Synagogue
The First Thousand Years
Lee I. Levine

Creating Colorado
The Making of a Western American Landscape, 1860-1940
William Wyckoff

Ye Heart of a Man
The Domestic Life of Men in Colonial New England
Lisa Wilson

New World Symphonies
How American Culture Changed European Music
Jack Sullivan

The Jewish Past Revisited
Reflections on Modern Jewish Historians
Edited by David N. Myers and David B. Ruderman

Unearthing the Past
Archaeology and Aesthetics in the Making of Renaissance Culture
Leonard Barkan

Origins of the Bill of Rights
Leonard W. Levy

Children's Interests/Mothers' Rights
The Shaping of America's Child Care Policy
Sonya Michel

visit us at booths 700 & 702

P.O. Box 209040, New Haven, CT 06520 www.yale.edu/yup/ 1-800-YUP-READ
New Books from Yale

The Crown Jewels
The British Secrets at the Heart of the KGB Archives
Nigel West and Oleg Tsarev

Grand Delusion
Stalin and the German Invasion of Russia
Gabriel Gorodetsky

The Road to Terror
Stalin and the Self-Destruction of the Bolsheviks, 1932-1939
J. Arch Getty and Oleg V. Naumov
Translations by Benjamin Sher

Interpreting the Russian Revolution
The Language and Symbols of 1917
Orlando Figes and Boris Kolonitskii

Venona
Decoding Soviet Espionage in America
John Earl Haynes and Harvey Klehr

Freud and the Bolsheviks
Psychoanalysis in Imperial Russia and the Soviet Union
Martin A. Miller

In Plato's Cave
Alvin Kernan

Literature at War, 1914—1940
Representing "The Time of Greatness" in Germany
Wolfgang Natter

The Art and Ritual of Childbirth in Renaissance Italy
Jacqueline Marie Musacchio

German Jews
A Dual Identity
Paul Mendes-Flohr

History and Educational Policymaking
Maris A. Vinovskis

See No Evil
Literary Cover-Ups and Discoveries of the Soviet Camp Experience
Dariusz Toczyk

Political Will and Personal Belief
The Decline and Fall of Soviet Communism
Paul Hollander

Vulcan's Fury
Man Against the Volcano
Alwyn Scarth

Marco Polo and the Discovery of the World
John Larner

The Way of the Human Being
Calvin Luther Martin

Armed Martial Arts of Japan
Swordsmanship and Archery
G. Cameron Hurst III

Closer Than Brothers
Manhood at the Philippine Military Academy
Alfred W. McCoy

visit us at booths 700 & 702

P.O. Box 209040, New Haven, CT 06520  www.yale.edu/yup  1-800-YUP-READ
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Five Days in London, May 1940</td>
<td>John Lukacs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music, Science, and Natural Magic in Seventeenth-Century England</td>
<td>Penelope Gouk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Age of the Favourite</td>
<td>Edited by J. H. Elliott and Laurence Brockliss</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Power of Kings</td>
<td>Paul Kléber Monod</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George IV</td>
<td>E.A. Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward VI</td>
<td>Jennifer Loach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memoirs of the Reign of King George III</td>
<td>Four Volumes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Holland Park Circle</td>
<td>Artists and Victorian Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Great Household in Late Medieval England</td>
<td>C. M. Woolgar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houses of the Gentry 1480-1680</td>
<td>Nicholas Cooper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London 1900</td>
<td>Joseph M. Levine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Great Exhibition of 1851</td>
<td>Horace Walpole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Man's Place</td>
<td>boiled Duck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Great Household in Late Medieval England</td>
<td>C. M. Woolgar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houses of the Gentry 1480-1680</td>
<td>Nicholas Cooper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London 1900</td>
<td>Joseph M. Levine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Great Exhibition of 1851</td>
<td>Jeffrey Auerbach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Man's Place</td>
<td>boiled Duck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Great Household in Late Medieval England</td>
<td>C. M. Woolgar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houses of the Gentry 1480-1680</td>
<td>Nicholas Cooper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London 1900</td>
<td>Joseph M. Levine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Great Exhibition of 1851</td>
<td>Jeffrey Auerbach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Man's Place</td>
<td>boiled Duck</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

visit us at booths 700 & 702

P.O. Box 209040, New Haven, CT 06520  www.yale.edu/yup/  1-800-YUP-READ
### New Books from Yale

**New in paper**

- **Saints and Sinners**  
  A History of the Popes  
  Eamon Duffy

- **My German Question**  
  Growing Up in Nazi Berlin  
  Peter Gay

- **Medieval Foundations of the Western Intellectual Tradition**  
  400-1400  
  Marcia Colish

- **Christianity and Paganism in the Fourth to Eighth Centuries**  
  Ramsay MacMullen

- **The Religious Origins of the French Revolution**  
  From Calvin to the Civil Constitution, 1560-1791  
  Dale K. Van Kley

- **Philip of Spain**  
  Henry Kamen

- **The Spanish Inquisition**  
  A Historical Revision  
  Henry Kamen

- **Armies and Warfare in the Middle Ages**  
  The Experience of War in England  
  Michael Prestwich

- **The Fall and Rise of the Stately Home**  
  Peter Mandler

- **Gender, Sex, and Subordination in England, 1500-1800**  
  Anthony Fletcher

- **The Gentleman's Daughter**  
  Women's Lives in Georgian England  
  Amanda Vickery

- **Dreams and Delusions**  
  The Drama of German History  
  Fritz Stern  
  With a new introduction by the author

- **Hitler's Professors**  
  Max Weinreich  
  With a new introduction by Martin Gilbert

- **Henry VII**  
  S. B. Chrimes

- **Richard II**  
  Nigel Saul

- **Women in the Holocaust**  
  Edited by Dalia Ofer and Lenore J. Weitzman

- **Epidemics and History**  
  Disease, Power and Imperialism  
  Sheldon Watts

- **Art and Commerce in the Dutch Golden Age**  
  Michael North

- **Agrippina**  
  Sex, Power, and Politics in the Early Empire  
  Anthony A. Barrett

---

Visit us at booths 700 & 702

P.O. Box 209040, New Haven, CT 06520  
www.yale.edu/yup/  
1-800-YUP-READ
## New Books from Yale

*New in paper*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Secrecy</strong></td>
<td>Daniel Patrick Moynihan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Preserving Nature in the National Parks</strong></td>
<td>Richard West Sellars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>White Women, Black Men</strong></td>
<td>Martha Hodes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The American Century</strong></td>
<td>Donald W. White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Sacred Remains</strong></td>
<td>Gary Laderman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Harriot Stanton Blatch and the Winning of Woman Suffrage</strong></td>
<td>Ellen Carol DuBois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Hunter's Game</strong></td>
<td>Louis S. Warren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chechnya</strong></td>
<td>Anatol Lieven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Battleground Berlin</strong></td>
<td>David E. Murphy, Sergei A. Kondrashev, George Bailey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Road to Stalingrad</strong></td>
<td>John Erickson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Road to Berlin</strong></td>
<td>John Erickson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Russia Through Women's Eyes</strong></td>
<td>Toby W. Clyman, Judith Vowles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A Thread of Years</strong></td>
<td>John Lukacs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Central America**

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*

*New in paper*
### NEW FROM VIRGINIA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Editor/Author(s)</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sally Hemings and Thomas Jefferson: History, Memory, and Civic Culture</td>
<td>Jan Ellen Lewis and Peter S. Onuf</td>
<td>$65.00 cloth, $17.95 paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffersonian America</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Founding Friendship</td>
<td>George Washington, James Madison, and the Creation of the American Republic</td>
<td>Stuart Leibiger $35.00 cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Americans and the Early Republic</td>
<td>Frederick E. Hoxie, Ronald Hoffman, and Peter J. Albert</td>
<td>$49.50 cloth, $17.50 paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jefferson’s Empire</td>
<td>Peter S. Onuf</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bound Away</td>
<td>Virginia and the Westward Movement</td>
<td>David Hackett Fischer and James C. Kelly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slavery, Secession, and Southern History</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blood from Your Children</td>
<td>The Colonial Origins of Generational Conflict in South Africa</td>
<td>Benedict Carton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Subjects</td>
<td>An African Intelligentsia and Atlantic Ideas</td>
<td>Philip S. Zachernuk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I, Too, Am America</td>
<td>Archaeological Studies of African-American Life</td>
<td>Theresa A. Singleton $59.50 cloth, $19.50 paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leading the Race</td>
<td>The Transformation of the Black Elite in the Nation’s Capital, 1880–1920</td>
<td>Jacqueline M. Moore $37.50 cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If the King Only Knew</td>
<td>Seditious Speech in the Reign of Louis XV</td>
<td>Lisa Jane Graham</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FORTHCOMING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Editor/Author(s)</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOUTHERN RIGHTS</td>
<td>Mark E. Neely Jr.</td>
<td>$35.00 cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jefferson’s Empire</td>
<td>The Language of American Nationhood</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bound Away</td>
<td>Virginia and the Westward Movement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Beyond Our Wildest Dreams”</td>
<td>The United Democratic Front and the Transformation of South Africa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Americans and the Early Republic</td>
<td>New in Paper</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archaeological Studies of African-American Life</td>
<td>An Illustrated Glossary of Early Southern Architecture and Landscape</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**UNIVERSITY PRESS OF VIRGINIA**

Booth No. 907
www.upress.virginia.edu
Toll-free ordering no. 800-831-3406
New from Princeton

The Jews of France
A History from Antiquity to the Present
Esther Benbassa
Translated from the French by M. B. DeBevoise
Cloth $29.95

Thank You, Comrade Stalin!
Soviet Public Culture from Revolution to Cold War
Jeffrey Brooks
Cloth $35.00

Financing the American Dream
A Cultural History of Consumer Credit
Lendol Calder
Cloth $29.95

The Age of the Bachelor
Creating an American Subculture
Howard P. Chudacoff
Cloth $29.95

The Secular Mind
Robert Coles
Cloth $19.95

With a new introduction by the author
Thorstein Veblen
Theorist of the Leisure Class
John Patrick Diggins
Paper $16.95  Cloth $55.00

The Muslim Bonaparte
Diplomacy and Orientalism in Ali Pasha’s Greece
K. E. Fleming
Princeton Modern Greek Studies
Paper $19.95  Cloth $45.00

Uneasy Alliances
Race and Party Competition in America
Paul Frymer
Princeton Studies in American Politics
Historical, International, and Comparative Perspectives
Ira Katznelson, Martin Shefter, and Theda Skocpol, Editors
Paper $16.95  Cloth $45.00

The Jews of France
A History from Antiquity to the Present
Esther Benbassa
Translated from the French by M. B. DeBevoise
Cloth $29.95

Thank You, Comrade Stalin!
Soviet Public Culture from Revolution to Cold War
Jeffrey Brooks
Cloth $35.00

Financing the American Dream
A Cultural History of Consumer Credit
Lendol Calder
Cloth $29.95

The Age of the Bachelor
Creating an American Subculture
Howard P. Chudacoff
Cloth $29.95

The Secular Mind
Robert Coles
Cloth $19.95

With a new introduction by the author
Thorstein Veblen
Theorist of the Leisure Class
John Patrick Diggins
Paper $16.95  Cloth $55.00

The Muslim Bonaparte
Diplomacy and Orientalism in Ali Pasha’s Greece
K. E. Fleming
Princeton Modern Greek Studies
Paper $19.95  Cloth $45.00

Uneasy Alliances
Race and Party Competition in America
Paul Frymer
Princeton Studies in American Politics
Historical, International, and Comparative Perspectives
Ira Katznelson, Martin Shefter, and Theda Skocpol, Editors
Paper $16.95  Cloth $45.00
New from Princeton

Making the Body Beautiful
A Cultural History of Aesthetic Surgery
Sander L. Gilman
Cloth $29.95

New World Babel
Languages and Nations in Early America
Edward G. Gray
Cloth $35.00

Frontier Fictions
Shaping the Iranian Nation, 1804–1946
Firoozeh Kasbani-Sabet
Cloth $35.00

Entangling Relations
American Foreign Policy in Its Century
David A. Lake
Paper $17.95 Cloth $60.00

Inventing the “Great Awakening”
Frank Lambert
Cloth $35.00

Liberalism in Germany
Dieter Langewiesche
With a foreword by John Breuilly
Paper $24.95 Cloth $65.00

Nurses in Nazi Germany
Moral Choice in History
Bronwyn Rebekah McFarland-Icke
Cloth $35.00

Black '47 and Beyond
The Great Irish Famine in History, Economy, and Memory
Cormac Ó Gráda
Cloth $35.00

Another Reason
Science and the Imagination of Modern India
Gyan Prakash
Paper $17.95 Cloth $49.50

The Nazi War on Cancer
Robert N. Proctor
Cloth $29.95
New from Princeton

Shopping for Pleasure
Women in the Making of London’s West End
Erika Diane Rappaport
Cloth $35.00

Vampires, Dragons, and Egyptian Kings
Youth Gangs in Postwar New York
Eric C. Schneider
Cloth $29.95

The Pioneers of Flight
A Documentary History
Edited by Phil Scott
Cloth $24.95

Einstein’s German World
Fritz Stern
Cloth $24.95

A Constructed Peace
The Making of the European Settlement, 1945–1963
Marc Trachtenberg
Princeton Studies in International History and Politics
Jack L. Snyder and Richard H. Ullman, Editors
Paper $19.95  Cloth $60.00

Engineering the Revolution
Arms and Enlightenment in France, 1763–1815
Ken Alder
Paper $24.95  Cloth $70.00

After the Holocaust
Rebuilding Jewish Lives in Postwar Germany
Michael Brenner
Translated from the German by Barbara Harshav
Paper $16.95

Second Edition
The Italian Renaissance
Culture and Society in Italy
Peter Burke
Paper $19.95
New in Paperback from Princeton

The Garden and the Workshop
Essays on the Cultural History of Vienna and Budapest
Peter Hanák
With a foreword by Carl E. Schorske
Paper $15.95

Reenchanted Science
Holism in German Culture from Wilhelm II to Hitler
Anne Harrington
Paper $19.95

Winner of the 1998 Taft Labor History Award
One of Choice’s Outstanding Academic Books of 1998

Modern Manors
Welfare Capitalism since the New Deal
Sanford M. Jacoby
Paper $16.95

Faithful and Fearless
Moving Feminist Protest inside the Church and Military
Mary Fainwood Katzenstein
Paper $17.95

Imagining War
French and British Military Doctrine between the Wars
Elizabeth Kier
Paper $17.95

Winner of the 1998 New England Historical Association Annual Book Award

Dissolution
The Crisis of Communism and the End of East Germany
Charles S. Maier
Paper $19.95

Sex in Public
The Incarnation of Early Soviet Ideology
Eric Naiman
Paper $21.95

The Children of Noah
Jewish Seafaring in Ancient Times
Raphael Patai
Paper $14.95
New in Paperback from Princeton

The Brink of Peace
The Israeli-Syrian Negotiations
Itamar Rabinovich
Paper $15.95

Selected as one of Christianity Today's top 25 books in their 1998 book issue

A History of Heaven
The Singing Silence
Jeffrey Burton Russell
Paper $14.95

Thinking with History
Explorations in the Passage to Modernism
Carl E. Schorske
Paper $14.95

With a new preface to the paperback edition by Ellen Schrecker

Many Are the Crimes
McCarthyism in America
Ellen Schrecker
Paper $17.95

The Order of Terror
The Concentration Camp
Wolfgang Soszky
Paper $16.95

The Founding Myths of Israel
Nationalism, Socialism, and the Making of the Jewish State
Zeev Sternhell
Translated by David Maisel
Paper $18.95

One of Choice's Outstanding Academic Books of 1998

Francis Bacon
Perez Zagorin
Paper $16.95

Visit us at our Booths #516, 518

Princeton University Press
Available at fine bookstores or directly from the publisher:
800-777-4726
http://pup.princeton.edu
VISIT OUR EXHIBIT

Consumer Society in American History
A Reader
EDITED BY LAWRENCE B. GLICKMAN
$24.95

Castration and the Heavenly Kingdom
A Russian Folktale
LAURA ENGELSTEIN
$29.95

Mona Lisa’s Escort
André Malraux and the Reinvention of French Culture
HERMAN LEOBOVICS
$29.95

People of the Wachusett
Greater New England in History and Memory, 1630-1860
DAVID P. JAFFEE
$39.95

Who Speaks for America?
Why Democracy Matters in Foreign Policy
ERIC ALTERMAN
$25.00

These Daring Disturbers of the Public Peace
The Struggle for Property and Power in Early New Jersey
BRENDAN McCONVILLE
$45.00

In Uncle Sam’s Service
Women Workers with the American Expeditionary Force, 1917-1919
SUSAN ZEIGER
$37.50

A Living Wage
American Workers and the Making of Consumer Society
LAWRENCE B. GLICKMAN
$15.95

Stylin’
African American Expressive Culture, from Its Beginnings to the Zoot Suit
SHANE WHITE AND GRAHAM WHITE
$17.95

Birth Control Politics in the United States, 1916-1945
CAROLE R. MCCANN
$16.95

Alone Together
A History of New York’s Early Apartments
ELIZABETH COLLINS CROMLEY
$19.95

Sex and Conquest
Gendered Violence, Political Order, and the European Conquest of the Americas
RICHARD C. TRELXLER
$17.95

Damned Women
Sinners and Witches in Puritan New England
ELIZABETH REIS
$16.95

Writing Ancient History
NEVILLE MORLEY
$14.95 paper

SAGE HOUSE • 512 EAST STATE STREET • ITHACA, NY 14850
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author/Editor</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fighting Faiths</td>
<td>By Honor Bound</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>The Abrams Case, The Supreme Court, and Free Speech</em></td>
<td><em>State and Society in Early Modern Russia</em></td>
<td>$45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Polenberg</td>
<td>Nancy Shields Kollmann</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Now available in paper from Cornell! $18.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imaginary Cartographie</td>
<td>Osaka</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Possession and Identity in Late Medieval Marseille</em></td>
<td><em>The Merchants' Capital of Early Modern Japan</em></td>
<td>$49.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel Lord Small</td>
<td>Edited by James L. McClain and Wakita Osamu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$37.50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women’s Monasticism and Medieval Society</td>
<td>Reinhold Niebuhr</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Nunneries in France and England, 890-1215</em></td>
<td><em>A Biography</em></td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruce L. Venarde</td>
<td>Richard Wightman Fox</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$17.95</td>
<td>With a New Introduction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beauty and Revolution in Science</td>
<td>The Racial Contract</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James W. McAllister</td>
<td>Charles W. Mills</td>
<td>$15.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$16.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Descartes</td>
<td>Becoming William James</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>His Life and Thought</em></td>
<td>Howard M. Feinstein</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geneviève Rodis-Lewis</td>
<td>With a New Introduction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Translated by Jane Marie Todd. $18.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Betrayal of Local 14</td>
<td>The Claims of Memory</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julius Getman</td>
<td><em>Representations of the Holocaust in Contemporary Germany and France</em></td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>An ILR Press Book. $17.95</td>
<td>Caroline Wiedmer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In the New England Fashion</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Reshaping Women’s Lives in the Nineteenth Century</em></td>
<td>Catherine E. Kelly</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffrey S. Ravel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osaka</td>
<td>Feminism and Suffrage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>The Merchants’ Capital of Early Modern Japan</em></td>
<td><em>The Emergence of an Independent Women’s Movement in America, 1848-1869</em></td>
<td>$15.95 paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edited by James L. McClain and Wakita Osamu</td>
<td>Ellen Carol Dubois</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osaka</td>
<td>With a New Preface</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$49.95</td>
<td>$15.95 paper</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Contested Parterre</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Public Theater and French Political Culture, 1680-1791</em></td>
<td>Jeffrey S. Ravel</td>
<td>$42.50 cloth, $19.95 paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Racial Contract</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles W. Mills</td>
<td>In the New England Fashion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$15.95</td>
<td><em>Reshaping Women’s Lives in the Nineteenth Century</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Becoming William James</td>
<td>Catherine E. Kelly</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard M. Feinstein</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With a New Introduction</td>
<td>The Claims of Memory</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$18.95</td>
<td><em>Representations of the Holocaust in Contemporary Germany and France</em></td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Betrayal of Local 14</td>
<td>Caroline Wiedmer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julius Getman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>An ILR Press Book. $17.95</td>
<td>Cornell ’69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberalism and the Crisis of the American University</td>
<td>Donald Alexander Downs</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancy Shields Kollmann</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$45.00</td>
<td>Feminism and Suffrage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feminism and Suffrage</td>
<td>The Emergence of an Independent Women’s Movement in America, 1848-1869*</td>
<td>$15.95 paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellen Carol Dubois</td>
<td>With a New Preface</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$15.95 paper</td>
<td>Cornell ’69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberalism and the Crisis of the American University</td>
<td>Donald Alexander Downs</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancy Shields Kollmann</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$45.00</td>
<td>Feminism and Suffrage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feminism and Suffrage</td>
<td>The Emergence of an Independent Women’s Movement in America, 1848-1869*</td>
<td>$15.95 paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellen Carol Dubois</td>
<td>With a New Preface</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$15.95 paper</td>
<td>Cornell ’69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberalism and the Crisis of the American University</td>
<td>Donald Alexander Downs</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancy Shields Kollmann</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$45.00</td>
<td>Feminism and Suffrage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feminism and Suffrage</td>
<td>The Emergence of an Independent Women’s Movement in America, 1848-1869*</td>
<td>$15.95 paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellen Carol Dubois</td>
<td>With a New Preface</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$15.95 paper</td>
<td>Cornell ’69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberalism and the Crisis of the American University</td>
<td>Donald Alexander Downs</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancy Shields Kollmann</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$45.00</td>
<td>Feminism and Suffrage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feminism and Suffrage</td>
<td>The Emergence of an Independent Women’s Movement in America, 1848-1869*</td>
<td>$15.95 paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellen Carol Dubois</td>
<td>With a New Preface</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$15.95 paper</td>
<td>Cornell ’69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberalism and the Crisis of the American University</td>
<td>Donald Alexander Downs</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancy Shields Kollmann</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$45.00</td>
<td>Feminism and Suffrage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feminism and Suffrage</td>
<td>The Emergence of an Independent Women’s Movement in America, 1848-1869*</td>
<td>$15.95 paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellen Carol Dubois</td>
<td>With a New Preface</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$15.95 paper</td>
<td>Cornell ’69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberalism and the Crisis of the American University</td>
<td>Donald Alexander Downs</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VISIT OUR EXHIBIT

Indians and Colonists at the Crossroads of Empire
The Albany Congress of 1754
TIMOTHY J. SHANNON
COPUBLISHED WITH THE NEW YORK STATE HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. $39.95

Capital Moves
RCA’s Seventy-Year Quest for Cheap Labor
JEFFERSON COWIE
$29.95

Race, Money, and the American Welfare State
MICHAEL K. BROWN
$55.00 cloth, $22.50 paper

The Great Urals
Regionalism and the Evolution of the Soviet System
JAMES R. HARRIS
$39.95

“We Are Not All Wives”
Women and the Emergence of Urban Culture in Colonial Philadelphia
KARIN WULF
$39.95

Capital Moves
RCA’s Seventy-Year Quest for Cheap Labor
JEFFERSON COWIE
$29.95

The Feejee Mermaid and Other Essays in Natural and Unnatural History
JAN BONDESON, M.D.
$29.95

Parker Pillsbury
Radical Abolitionist, Male Feminist
STACEY M. ROBERTSON
$35.00

Dominion and Civility
English Imperialism and Native America, 1585-1685
MICHAEL LEROY OBERG
$42.50

Report to JFK
The Skybolt Crisis in Perspective
RICHARD E. NEUSTADT
CORNELL STUDIES IN SECURITY AFFAIRS. $25.00

Wonder and Science
Imagining Worlds in Early Modern Europe
MARY BAINES CAMPBELL
$35.00

Ravenswood
The Steelworkers’ Victory and the Revival of American Labor
TOM JURAVICH AND KATE BRONFENBRENNER
AN ILR PRESS BOOK. $29.95
The Marranos of Spain
From the Late 14th to the Early 16th Century, According to Contemporary Hebrew Sources
Third Edition, Updated and Expanded
B. NETANYAHU
$45.00 cloth, $16.95 paper

Don Isaac Abravanel
Statesman and Philosopher
Fifth Edition, Revised and Updated
B. NETANYAHU
$49.95 cloth, $16.95 paper

Death of a Notary
Conquest and Change in Colonial New York
DONNA MERWICK
$35.00

Western Warfare in the Age of the Crusades, 1000-1300
JOHN FRANCE
$49.95 cloth, $19.95 paper

The Making of a Christian Empire
Lactantius and Rome
ELIZABETH DE PALMA DIGESER
$39.95

A Culture of Fact
England, 1550-1720
BARBARA J. SHAPIRO
$42.50

Unarmed Forces
The Transnational Movement to End the Cold War
MATTHEW EVANGELISTA
$39.95

Authoritarianism in Syria
Institutions and Social Conflict, 1946–1970
STEVEN HEYDEMANN
$39.95

Negotiating the Constitution
The Earliest Debates over Original Intent
JOSEPH M. LYNCH
$42.50

The Ancient Egyptian Books of the Afterlife
ERIK HORNUNG
Translated from the German by David Lorton
21 b&w photos, 74 drawings, 1 map. $45.00 cloth, $16.95 paper

Akhenaten and the Religion of Light
ERIK HORNUNG
Translated from the German by David Lorton
15 b&w photos, 7 drawings, 1 map. $29.95

Gold of the Pharaohs
HANS WOLFGANG MÜLLER
Photographs by Eberhard Thiem. 435 color photos, 85 b&w illus., 2 maps $60.00

History of Ancient Egypt
An Introduction
ERIK HORNUNG
Translated from the German by David Lorton
50 b&w photos, 4 maps $45.00 cloth, $15.95 paper

Thebes in Egypt
A Guide to the Tombs and Temples of Ancient Luxor
NIGEL STRUDWICK AND HELEN STRUDWICK
50 b&w photos, 30 color illus., 20 maps and graphs $49.95 cloth, $24.95 paper

Sacred Luxuries
Fragrance, Aromatherapy, and Cosmetics in Ancient Egypt
LISE MANNICHE
Photographs by Werner Forman. 100 color photos $39.95
HISTORY FROM DUKE

The Brazil Reader
History, Culture, Politics
ROBERT M. LEVINE AND
JOHN J. CROCITTI, EDITORS
544 pages, paper $21.95
Latin America Readers

Race, Place, and Medicine
The Idea of the Tropics in Nineteenth-Century Brazil
JULIAN G. PEARD
240 pages, paper $17.95

In Defense of Honor
Sexual Morality, Modernity, and Nation in Early-Twentieth-Century Brazil
SUEANN CAULFIELD
320 pages, paper $19.95

Colonial Habits
Convents and the Spiritual Economy of Cuzco, Peru
KATHRYN BURNS
320 pages, paper $17.95

Smoldering Ashes
Cuzco and the Creation of Republican Peru, 1780-1840
CHARLES F. WALKER
352 pages, paper $17.95
Latin America Otherwise

Inka Bodies and the Body of Christ
Corpus Christi in Colonial Cuzco, Peru
CAROLYN DEAN
264 pages, paper $18.95

Negotiating National Identity
Immigrants, Minorities, and the Struggle for Ethnicity in Brazil
JEFFREY LESSER
304 pages, paper $17.95

Racial Politics in Contemporary Brazil
MICHAEL HANCHARD, EDITOR
232 pages, paper $17.95

Please visit us.
These and other titles discounted at booth #307.
Imposing Decency
The Politics of Sexuality and Race in Puerto Rico, 1870—1920
EILEEN SUAREZ FINDLAY
320 pages, paper $18.95
American Encounters/
Global Interactions

Popular Movements
and State Formation in Revolutionary Mexico
The Agraristas and Cristeros of Michoacán
JENNIE PURNELL
288 pages, paper $17.95

Nightwatch
The Politics of Protest in the Andes
ORIN STARN
344 pages, paper $17.95
Latin America Otherwise

An Account of the Antiquities of the Indians
FRAY RAMON PANE
A New Edition by José Juan Arrom
Translated by Susan C. Griswold
128 pages, paper $12.95
Chronicles of a New World Encounter

Forthcoming
The Blood of Guatemala
A History of Race and Nation
GREG GRANDIN
336 pages, paper $18.95
Latin America Otherwise

Forthcoming
Dulcinea in the Factory
Myths, Morals, Men, and Women in Colombia’s Industrial Experiment, 1905—1960
ANN FARNSWORTH-ALVEAR
328 pages, paper $19.95
Comparative and International Working-Class History

Forthcoming
Hidden Histories of Gender and the State in Latin America
ELIZABETH DORE AND MAXINE MOLYNEUX, EDITORS
400 pages, paper $21.95

Duke University Press
Box 90660
Durham, NC 27708-0660
toll-free 1-888-651-0122
HISTORY FROM DUKE

Parallax Visions
Making Sense of American–East Asian Relations at the End of the Century
BRUCE CUMINGS
288 pages, cloth $27.95
Asia-Pacific Series

Foundations of World Order
The Legalist Approach to International Relations, 1898–1922
FRANCIS ANTHONY BOYLE
264 pages, paper $18.95

The Expectation of Justice
France, 1944–1946
MEGAN KOREMAN
344 pages, paper $18.95

Revolution and World Politics
The Rise and Fall of the Sixth Great Power
FRED HALLIDAY
416 pages, paper $19.95

Dubious Mandate
A Memoir of the UN in Bosnia, Summer 1995
PHILLIP CORWIN
312 pages, cloth $27.95

Statutes in Court
The History and Theory of Statutory Interpretation
WILLIAM D. POPKIN
352 pages, cloth $54.95

Reconstructing Reconstruction
The Supreme Court and the Production of Historical Truth
PAMELA BRANDWEIN
288 pages, paper $17.95

African American Religious History
A Documentary Witness
Second edition
MILTON C. SERNETT, EDITOR
576 pages, paper $23.95
C. ERIC LINCOLN SERIES ON THE BLACK EXPERIENCE

Please visit us.
These and other titles discounted at booth #307.
Advertising

Getting Medieval
Sexualities and Communities, Pre- and Postmodern
CAROLYN DINSHAW
360 pages, paper $18.95
Series Q

Queer Iberia
Sexualities, Cultures, and Crossings from the Middle Ages to the Renaissance
Josiah Blackmore and Gregory S. Hutcheson, editors
424 pages, paper $19.95
Series Q

A Colonial Lexicon
Of Birth Ritual, Medicalization, and Mobility in the Congo
NANCY ROSE HUNT
448 pages, paper $20.95
Body, Commodity, Text

Civilization and Monsters
Spirits of Modernity in Meiji Japan
GERALD FIGAL
280 pages, paper $17.95
Asia-Pacific

Monsters and Revolutionaries
Colonial Family Romance and Métissage
FRANÇOISE VERGES
416 pages, paper $21.95

Ziegfeld Girl
Image and Icon in Culture and Cinema
LINDA MIZEJEWSKI
256 pages, paper $17.95

Chalk Lines
The Politics of Work in the Managed University
RANDY MARTIN, EDITOR
328 pages, paper $17.95

Duke University Press
Box 90660
Durham, NC 27708-0660
toll-free 1-888-651-0122
Comparative Studies of South Asia, Africa and the Middle East
[Edited by Vasant Kaiwar and Sucheta Mazumdar]

Environmental History
[Edited by Hal K. Rothman]

Ethnohistory
[Edited by Neil L. Whitehead]

French Historical Studies
[Edited by James R. Farr and John J. Contreni]

Hispanic American Historical Review
[Edited by Gil M. Joseph and Stuart B. Schwartz]

Journal of Medieval and Early Modern Studies
[Edited by Sarah Beckwith and Annabel Wharton]

Neapantla
[Edited by Alberto Moreiras, Walter Mignolo, and Gabriela Nouzeilles]

positions: east asia cultures critique
[Edited by Tani Barlow]

Social Science History
[Edited by Joseph S. Alter, Paula Baker, Elizabeth Faue, Katherine A. Lynch, and Werner Troesken]
**AMERICAN**

**The Unfinished Nation, Third Edition**
by Alan Brinkley

*New edition available now!*

More instructors select this brief text than any other. If you don't know why, order yourself a copy and find out!

Complete: 1184 pgs. (0-07-229558-9)
Vol. I: 568 pgs. (0-07-229560-0)
Vol. II: 704 pgs. (0-07-229561-9)

**After The Fact: The Art of Historical Detection, Fourth Edition**
by James West Davidson and Mark Lytle

*New edition available now!*

15 dramatic episodes in American history introduce survey students to the concepts of historical detection and reconstruction.

Complete: 448 pgs. (0-07-229426-4)
Vol. I: 175 pgs. (0-07-229427-2)
Vol. II: 225 pgs. (0-07-229428-0)

**Women and the American Experience, Third Edition**
by Nancy Woloch

*New edition available now!*

Narrative episodes with concrete examples are coupled with synopsis sections, placing the episodes in a broader historical context.

648 pgs. (0-07-229319-5)

**From Slavery to Freedom: A History of African Americans, Eighth Edition**
by John Hope Franklin and Alfred Moss

*New edition available now!*

Extensive new material on women, history of Africa, and African-Americans in the Caribbean and Latin America; completely redesigned and richly illustrated.

570 pgs. (0-07-229581-3)

**WESTERN**

**Western Societies: A Documentary History, Second Edition**
by Brian Tierney and Joan Scott

*New edition available now!*

A primary source reader including the widest diversity of materials available: literature, letters, chronicles, diaries, philosophic writings, biographies and government records.

Vol. I: 525 pgs. (0-07-064844-1)
Vol. II: 675 pgs. (0-07-064848-X)

**Western Civilization: Sources, Images, Interpretations, Fifth Edition**
by Dennis Sherman

*New edition available now!*

The perfect partner to your survey text, this anthology provides primary, secondary and visual sources for each chapter.

Vol. I: 384 pgs. (0-07-233573-4)
Vol. II: 360 pgs. (0-07-233619-6)

**GLOBAL**

**Traditions and Encounters: A Global Perspective on the Past, First Edition**
by Jerry H. Bentley and Herbert F. Ziegler

*New! Available now!*

This groundbreaking world history text examines the world as a whole through networks of interaction between societies. Alternative to Eurocentric world history!

Combined: 1132 pgs. (0-07-004923-8)
Vol. I: 576 pgs (0-07-004949-1)
Vol. II: 592 pgs. (0-07-004920-3)
Vol. A: Beginning to 1000, 448 pgs. (0-07-303481-9)
Vol. B: 1000-1800, 496 pgs. (0-07-303482-7)
Vol. C: 1750 to present, 400 pgs. (0-07-303483-5)
Gregor Benton
New Fourth Army
Communist Resistance along the Yangtze and the Huai, 1938–1941
$80.00 cloth

Meron Benvenisti
Sacred Landscape
The Buried History of the Holy Land Since 1948
$35.00 cloth

Victoria E. Bonnell & Lynn Hunt, Editors
Beyond the Cultural Turn
New Directions in the Study of Society and Culture
Studies on the History of Society and Culture, $45.00 cloth, $16.95 paper

Gray Brechin
Imperial San Francisco
Urban Power, Earthly Ruin
California Studies in Critical Human Geography, $29.95 cloth

Richard Cándida Smith
Mallarmé’s Children
Symbolism and the Renewal of Experience
$45.00 cloth

Kathleen Christison
Perceptions of Palestine
Their Influence on U.S. Middle East Policy
$40.00 cloth

Jeremy Cohen
Living Letters of the Law
Ideas of the Jew in Medieval Christianity
$60.00 cloth, $24.95 paper

Wanda M. Corn
The Great American Thing
Modern Art and National Identity, 1915–1935
An Ahmanson-Murphy Fine Arts Book, $50.00 cloth

Pamela Kyle Crossley
A Translucent Mirror
History and Identity in Qing Imperial Ideology
A Philip E. Lilienthal Book
$45.00 cloth

Auguste Duhaut-Cilly
A Voyage to California, the Sandwich Islands, and Around the World in the Years 1826–1829
$29.95 cloth

Masayo Umezawa Duus
The Japanese Conspiracy
The Oahu Sugar Strike of 1920
$55.00 cloth, $18.95 paper

Benjamin A. Elman
A Cultural History of Civil Examinations in Late Imperial China
A Philip E. Lilienthal Book
$75.00 cloth

Edward J. Escobar
Race, Police, and the Making of a Political Identity
Mexican Americans and the Los Angeles Police Department, 1900–1945
Latinos in American Society and Culture, $45.00 cloth, $17.95 paper

Art: from Imperial San Francisco: The Sunol Water Temple (Courtesy Bancroft Library)
Ann Fabian
The Unvarnished Truth
Personal Narratives in Nineteenth-Century America
$39.95 cloth

Antonia Fraser, Editor
The Lives of the Kings and Queens of England
New, updated edition
$39.95 cloth

S. D. Goitein
A Mediterranean Society
An Abridgment in One Volume
Prepared and edited by Jacob Lassner
$45.00 cloth

Elizabeth D. Heineman
What Difference Does a Husband Make?
Women and Marital Status in Nazi and Postwar Germany
Studies on the History of Society and Culture, $45.00 cloth

Mary Hill
Gold
The California Story
$45.00 cloth

J.S. Holliday
Rush for Riches
Gold Fever and the Making of California
$55.00 cloth, $29.95 paper

Michael Keith Honey
Black Workers Remember
An Oral History of Segregation, Unionism, and the Freedom Struggle
A George Gund Foundation Book in African American Studies
$29.95 cloth

R. Stephen Humphreys
Between Memory and Desire
The Middle East in a Troubled Age
$29.95 cloth

Kato Shuichi
A Sheep's Song
A Writer's Reminiscences of Japan and the World
$50.00 cloth, $19.95 paper

Oleg Kharkhordin
The Collective and the Individual in Russia
A Study of Practices
Studies on the History of Society and Culture, $50.00 cloth

Howard Kimeldorf
Battling for American Labor
Wobblies, Craft Workers, and the Making of the Union Movement
$45.00 cloth, $17.95 paper

Sara Lipton
Images of Intolerance
The Representation of Jews and Judaism in the Bible moralisée
An S. Mark Taper Foundation Jewish Studies Book, $60.00 cloth

Orvar Lofgren
On Holiday
A History of Vacationing California Studies in Critical Human Geography, $29.95 cloth

Fredrik Logevall
Choosing War
The Lost Chance for Peace and the Escalation of War in Vietnam
$35.00 cloth

Hanchao Lu
Beyond the Neon Lights
Everyday Shanghai in the Early Twentieth Century
$50.00 cloth

Predrag Matejevic
Mediterranean
A Cultural Landscape
$29.95 cloth

Douglas Monroy
Rebirth
Mexican Los Angeles from the Great Migration to the Great Depression
$45.00 cloth, $17.95 paper

Art: from Black Workers Remember
(Courtesy Library of Congress)
Victoria E. Bonnell
Iconography of Power
Soviet Political Posters under Lenin and Stalin
Studies on the History of Society and Culture, A Centennial Book
$22.50 paper

Timothy Brook
The Confusions of Pleasure
Commerce and Culture in Ming China
$18.95 paper

Richard Fletcher
The Barbarian Conversion
From Paganism to Christianity
$18.95 paper

Neil Foley
The White Scourge
Mexicans, Blacks, and Poor Whites in Texas Cotton Culture
American Crossroads, $17.95 paper

Nina Rattner Gelbart
The King's Midwife
A History and Mystery of Madame du Coudray
$18.95 paper

S. D. Goitein
A Mediterranean Society
The Jewish Communities of the Arab World as Portrayed in the Documents of the Cairo Geniza
Volume I: Economic Foundations
Volume II: The Community
Volume III: The Family
Volume IV: Daily Life
Volume V: The Individual
$24.95 paper each volume
S. D. Goitein and Paula Sanders
A Mediterranean Society
Volume VI: Cumulative Indices
$19.95 paper

Susan B. Hanley
Everyday Things in Premodern Japan
The Hidden Legacy of Material Culture
$16.95 paper

Kerwin Lee Klein
Frontiers of Historical Imagination
Narrating the European Conquest of Native America, 1890–1990
$18.95 paper

Ali A. Mazrui,
General Editor
The UNESCO General History of Africa
Volume V, Abridged Paperback Edition
Africa from the Sixteenth to the Eighteenth Century
$24.95 paper, illustrated

Vanessa R. Schwartz
Spectacular Realities
Early Mass Culture in Fin-de-Siècle Paris
$17.95 paper

Mary Helen Spooner
Soldiers in a Narrow Land
The Pinochet Regime in Chile Updated Edition with a New Preface, $17.95 paper

Zaragosa Vargas
Proletarians of the North
Mexican Industrial Workers in Detroit and the Midwest, 1917–1933
Latinos in American Society and Culture, $18.95 paper

Louise Young
Japan's Total Empire
Manchuria and the Culture of Wartime Imperialism
Twentieth-Century Japan
$19.95 paper
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Authors</th>
<th>Format</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trapped in the Cold War</td>
<td>Hermann Field and Kate Field</td>
<td>Cloth Only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Leisure Ethic</td>
<td>William A. Gleason</td>
<td>Cloth and Paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>An American Bible</td>
<td>Paul Gutjahr</td>
<td>Cloth Only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles W. Chesnutt: Essays and Speeches</td>
<td>Edited by Joseph R. McElrath, Jr., Robert C. Leitz, III, and Jesse S. Crisler</td>
<td>Cloth Only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian/American Historical Crossings of a Racial Frontier</td>
<td>David Palumbo-Liu</td>
<td>Cloth and Paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flawed by Design</td>
<td>Amy Zegart</td>
<td>Cloth Only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citizen Emperor</td>
<td>Roderick J. Barmann</td>
<td>Cloth Only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wealth and Power in Provincial Mexico</td>
<td>Margarita Chowning</td>
<td>Cloth Only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Las Derechas</td>
<td>Sandra Mcgee Deutsch</td>
<td>Cloth Only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Of Things of the Indies</td>
<td>James Lockhart</td>
<td>Cloth and Paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fruitless Trees</td>
<td>Shawn William Miller</td>
<td>Cloth Only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intimate Ironies</td>
<td>Brian Owensby</td>
<td>Cloth Only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Lives, Private Secrets</td>
<td>Ann Twinam</td>
<td>Cloth Only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Republic of Capital</td>
<td>Jeremy Adelman</td>
<td>Cloth Only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Studebaker Story</td>
<td>Thomas E. Bonsall</td>
<td>Cloth Only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secret History</td>
<td>Nick Cullather</td>
<td>Cloth and Paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The CIA's Classified Account of Its Operations in Guatemala</td>
<td>Jeremy Adelman</td>
<td>Cloth Only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buenos Aires and the Legal Transformation of the Atlantic World</td>
<td>Ann Twinam</td>
<td>Cloth Only</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bonar Law
R. J. Q. ADAMS
Cloth Only

Land Reform and Working-Class Experience in Britain and the United States, 1800-1862
JAMIE L. BRONSTEIN
Winner of the Samuel Beer Prize of the American Political Science Association
Cloth Only

Urbane and Rustic England
Cultural Ties and Social Spheres in the Provinces, 1660-1780
CARL ESTABROOK
Cloth Only

The Quiet Reformation
Magistrates and the Emergence of Protestantism in Tudor Norwich
MURIEL C. MCCLENDON
Cloth Only

Urban Patronage in Early Modern England
Corporate Boroughs, the Landed Elite, and the Crown, 1580-1640
CATHERINE PATTERSON
Cloth Only

The Decline of Privilege
The Modernization of Oxford University
JOSEPH SOARES
Cloth Only

Congregational Missions and the Making of an Imperial Culture in Nineteenth-Century England
SUSAN THORNE
Cloth Only

Contagion
Disease, Government, and the ‘Social Question’ in Nineteenth-Century France
ANDREW R. AISENBERG
Cloth Only

The Modernist Enterprise
French Elites and the Threat of Modernity, 1900-1940
MARJORIE A. BEALE
Cloth Only

Uneasy Asylum
France and the Jewish Refugee Crisis, 1933-1942
VICKI CARON
1997 Fraenkel Prize
Cloth Only

The Port Jews of Habsburg Trieste
Absolutist Politics and Enlightenment Culture
LOIS C. DUBIN
Cloth Only

The Terms of Labor
Slavery, Serfdom, and Free Labor
Edited by STANLEY L. ENGERMAN
Cloth Only

Museum Memories
History, Technology, Art
DIDIER MALEUVRE
Cloth and Paper

The Pink and the Black
Homosexuals in France Since 1968
FRÉDÉRIC MARTEL
Translated by Jane Marie Todd
Cloth and Paper
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Format</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One Industry, Two Chinas: Silk Filatures and Peasant-Family Production in Wuxi County, 1865-1937</td>
<td>Lynda S. Bell</td>
<td>Cloth Only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women and Property in China, 960-1949</td>
<td>Kathryn Bernhardt</td>
<td>Cloth Only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Culture of Power: The Lin Biao Incident in the Cultural Revolution</td>
<td>Jin Qiu</td>
<td>Cloth Only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After the Propaganda State: Media, Politics, and “Thought Work” in Reformed China</td>
<td>Daniel C. Lynch</td>
<td>Cloth Only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Precious Records: Women in China’s Long Eighteenth Century</td>
<td>Susan Mann</td>
<td>Cloth Only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Origins of Japan’s Medieval World: Courtiers, Clerics, Warriors, and Peasants in the Fourteenth Century</td>
<td>Edited by Jeffrey P. Mass</td>
<td>Cloth Only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Why Vietnam Invaded Cambodia: Political Culture and the Causes of War</td>
<td>Stephen J. Morris</td>
<td>Cloth and Paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land and Lordship in Early Modern Japan</td>
<td>Mark Ravina</td>
<td>Cloth Only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Forests: Statemaking and Environmental Change in Colonial Eastern India</td>
<td>K. Sivaramakrishnan</td>
<td>Cloth Only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madame Mao: The White-Boned Demon, Revised Edition</td>
<td>Ross Terrill</td>
<td>Paper Only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mao: A Biography, Revised and Expanded Edition</td>
<td>Ross Terrill</td>
<td>Paper Only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nation, Governance, and Modernity in China: Canton, 1900-1927</td>
<td>Michael T. W. Tsin</td>
<td>Cloth Only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese Modernity and the Peasant Path: Semicolonialism in the Northern Yangzi Delta</td>
<td>Kathy Le Mon S. Walker</td>
<td>Cloth Only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To the Harbin Station: The Liberal Alternative in Russian Manchuria, 1898-1914</td>
<td>David Wolff</td>
<td>Cloth Only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cinema and Urban Culture in Shanghai, 1922-1943</td>
<td>Yingjin Zhang</td>
<td>Cloth and Paper</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NEW PAPERBACKS

Christianity in China
From the Eighteenth Century to the Present
Edited by DANIEL H. BAYS
Cloth and Paper

Quelling the People
The Military Suppression of the Beijing Democracy Movement
TIMOTHY J. BROOK
Paper Only

Morning Glory,
Evening Shadow
Yamato Ichihashi and His Internment Writings, 1942-1945
Edited, Annotated, and with a Biographical Essay by GORDON H. CHANG
1997 Myers Outstanding Books Award
Cloth and Paper

American Images of China, 1931-1949
T. CHRISTOPHER JESPERSEN
Cloth and Paper

Picture Control
The Electron Microscope and the Transformation of Biology in America, 1940-1960
NICOLAS RASMUSSEN
1998 Paul Bunge Prize
Cloth and Paper

The Maya World
Yucatec Culture and Society, 1550-1850
MATTHEW RESTALL
Cloth and Paper

Land and Power
The Zionist Resort to Force, 1881-1948
ANITA SHAPIRA
Paper Only

Chaucerian Polity
Absolutist Lineages and Associational Forms in England and Italy
DAVID WALLACE
1997 James Russell Lowell Prize
Cloth and Paper

GENERAL

Borders, Exiles, Diasporas
Edited by ELAAR BARKAN AND MARIE-DENISE SHEYTON
Cloth and Paper

ReMembering Osiris
Number, Gender, and the Word in Ancient Egyptian Representational Systems
TOM HARE
Cloth and Paper

The Fate of the Earth and The Abolition
JONATHAN SCHELL
Cloth and Paper

NEW PAPERBACKS

Christianity in China
From the Eighteenth Century to the Present
Edited by DANIEL H. BAYS
Cloth and Paper

Quelling the People
The Military Suppression of the Beijing Democracy Movement
TIMOTHY J. BROOK
Paper Only

Morning Glory,
Evening Shadow
Yamato Ichihashi and His Internment Writings, 1942-1945
Edited, Annotated, and with a Biographical Essay by GORDON H. CHANG
1997 Myers Outstanding Books Award
Cloth and Paper

American Images of China, 1931-1949
T. CHRISTOPHER JESPERSEN
Cloth and Paper

Picture Control
The Electron Microscope and the Transformation of Biology in America, 1940-1960
NICOLAS RASMUSSEN
1998 Paul Bunge Prize
Cloth and Paper

The Maya World
Yucatec Culture and Society, 1550-1850
MATTHEW RESTALL
Cloth and Paper

Land and Power
The Zionist Resort to Force, 1881-1948
ANITA SHAPIRA
Paper Only

Chaucerian Polity
Absolutist Lineages and Associational Forms in England and Italy
DAVID WALLACE
1997 James Russell Lowell Prize
Cloth and Paper
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>SPORT AND SOCIETY SERIES</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Red Grange and the Rise of Modern Football**  
JOHN M. CARROLL  
Illus. Cloth, $25.95 |
| **Fritz Pollard**  
Pioneer in Racial Advancement  
JOHN M. CARROLL  
Illus. Paper, $22.95 |
| **Stagg's University**  
The Rise, Decline, and Fall of Big-Time Football at Chicago  
ROBIN LESTER  
Illus. Cloth, $32.95; Paper, $18.95 |
| **REVISED EDITION** |
| **Touching Base**  
Professional Baseball and American Culture in the Progressive Era  
STEVEN A. RIESS  
Illus. Cloth, $49.95; Paper, $18.95 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>THE WORKING CLASS IN AMERICAN HISTORY SERIES</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **William Z. Foster and the Tragedy of American Radicalism**  
JAMES R. BARRETT  
Illus. Cloth, $34.95 |
| **Colliers across the Sea**  
A Comparative Study of Class Formation in Scotland and the American Midwest, 1830-1924  
JOHN H. M. LASLETT  
Illus. Cloth, $49.95; Paper, $18.95 |
| **Alabama North**  
African-American Migrants, Community, and Working-Class Activism in Cleveland, 1915-45  
KIMBERLEY L. PHILLIPS  
Illus. Cloth, $59.95; Paper, $21.95 |
| **The Pullman Strike and the Crisis of the 1890s**  
Essays on Labor and Politics  
EDITED BY RICHARD SCHNEIROV, SHELTON STROMQUIST, AND NICK SALVATORE  
Cloth, $59.95; Paper, $24.95 |
| **Imagining Internationalism in American and British Labor, 1939-49**  
VICTOR SILVERMAN  
Cloth, $59.95; Paper, $24.95 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>THE ASIAN AMERICAN EXPERIENCE SERIES</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Achieving the Impossible Dream**  
How Japanese Americans Obtained Redress  
MITCHELL T. MAKI, HARRY H. L. KITANO, AND S. MEGAN BERTHOLD  
Foreword by Robert T. Matsui  
Illus. Cloth, $49.95; Paper, $22.50 |
| **If They Don't Bring Their Women Here**  
Chinese Female Immigration before Exclusion  
GEORGE ANTHONY PEFFER  
Foreword by Roger Daniels  
Cloth, $35.00; Paper, $17.95 |
| **Growing Up Nisei**  
Race, Generation, and Culture among Japanese Americans of California, 1924-49  
DAVID YOO  
Foreword by Roger Daniels  
Illus. Cloth, $42.50; Paper, $17.95 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>WOMEN IN AMERICAN HISTORY SERIES</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Becoming Citizens**  
The Emergence and Development of the California Women's Movement, 1880-1911  
GAYLE GULLETT  
Illus. Cloth, $42.50; Paper, $18.95 |
| **The Power and Passion of M. Carey Thomas**  
HELEN LEFKOWITZ HOROWITZ  
Illus. Paper, $23.95 |
| **For Freedom's Sake**  
The Life of Fannie Lou Hamer  
CHANA KAI LEE  
Illus. Cloth, $29.95 |
Kerner
The Conflict of Intangible Rights
BILL BARNHART AND GENE SCHLICKMAN
Illus. Cloth, $29.95

Senator Thomas J. Walsh of Montana
Law and Public Affairs, from TR to FDR
J. LEONARD BATES
Illus. Cloth, $39.95

Land and Society in the Christian Kingdom of Ethiopia
From the Thirteenth to the Twentieth Century
DONALD CRUMMEY
Illus. Cloth, $60.00

We Were Innocents
An Infantryman in Korea
WILLIAM D. DANNENMAIER
Illus. Cloth, $26.95

Anne Frank
Reflections on Her Life and Legacy
EDITED BY HYMAN ENZER AND SANDRA SOLOTAROFF-ENZER
Cloth, $49.95; Paper, $21.95

Faith and Meaning in the Southern Uplands
LOYAL JONES
Illus. Cloth, $44.95; Paper, $16.95

We Were Innocents
WILLIAM D. DANNENMAIER
Illus. Cloth, $29.95

The Lost Debate
German Socialist Intellectuals and Totalitarianism
WILLIAM DAVID JONES
Cloth, $49.95; Paper, $21.95

Shared Traditions
Southern History and Folk Culture
CHARLES JOYNER
Illus. Cloth, $49.95; Paper, $19.95

Medieval and Renaissance Venice
EDITED BY ELLEN E. KITTELL AND THOMAS F. MADDEN
Illus. Cloth, $45.00

Decade of Disaster
ANN LARABEE
Illus. Cloth, $42.50; Paper, $15.95

The Way We Really Were
The Golden State in the Second Great War
EDITED BY ROGER W. LOTCHIN
Cloth, $44.95; Paper, $16.95

Out of One, Many Africas
Reconstructing the Study and Meaning of Africa
EDITED BY WILLIAM G. MARTIN AND MICHAEL O. WEST
Cloth, $44.95; Paper, $12.95
Wild West Shows
PAUL REDDIN
Illus. Cloth, $49.95; Paper, $21.95

American Fuehrer
George Lincoln Rockwell and the American Nazi Party
FREDERICK J. SIMONELLI
Illus. Cloth, $29.95

Cahokia, the Great Native American Metropolis
BILONE WHITING YOUNG AND MELVIN L. FOWLER
Illus. Cloth, $55.00; Paper, $24.95

NEW PAPERBACKS

Moving the Mountain
The Women's Movement in America since 1960
FLORA DAVIS
Paper, $21.95

The Saloon
Public Drinking in Chicago and Boston, 1880-1920
PERRY R. DUIS
Illus. Paper, $21.95

Acts of Discovery
Visions of America in the Lewis and Clark Journals
ALBERT FURTWANGLER
Illus. Cloth, $29.95; Paper, $16.95

Leopold and Loeb
The Crime of the Century
HAL HIGDON
Paper, $18.95

Winner of the Herbert Hoover Book Award

Atomic Spaces
Living on the Manhattan Project
PETER BACON HALES
Illus. Paper, $26.95
Also available in cloth at $34.95

Life Under a Cloud
American Anxiety About the Atom
ALLAN M. WINKLER
Paper, $16.95

The Reason Why the Colored American Is Not in the World's Columbian Exposition
The Afro-American's Contribution to Columbian Literature
IDA B. WELLS, FREDERICK DOUGLASS, IRVINE GARLAND PENN, AND FERDINAND L. BARNETT
Edited by Robert W. Rydell
Illus. Cloth, $29.95; Paper, $14.95

Strange Haven
A Jewish Childhood in Wartime Shanghai
SIGMUND TOBIAS
Foreword by Michael Berenbaum
Illus. Cloth, $23.95

The Bottom Rung
African American Family Life on Southern Farms
 STEWART E. TOLNAY
Illus. Cloth, $45.00; Paper, $19.95
ON BECOMING CUBAN
Identity, Nationality, and Culture
LOUIS A. PÉREZ JR.
608 pp., 70 illus. $39.95 cl
H. Eugene and Lillian Youngs Lehman Series

INSURGENT CUBA
Race, Nation, and Revolution, 1868–1898
ADA FERRER
296 pp. $55 cl / $18.95 pa

AMERICAN SUGAR KINGDOM
The Plantation Economy of the Spanish Caribbean, 1898–1934
CÉSAR J. AYALA
336 pp. $49.95 cl / $19.95 pa

BUENA VISTA
Life and Work on a Puerto Rican Hacienda, 1833–1904
GUILLERMO BARALT
Translated by Andrew Hurley
208 pp., 8 x 10, 136 illus. $49.95 cl / $21.95 pa
Winner of the 1992 Elsa Goveia Prize, Association of Caribbean Historians

THE MYSTERY OF SAMBA
Popular Music and National Identity in Brazil
HERMANO VIANNA
Edited and Translated by John Charles Chasteen
168 pp. $34.95 cl / $15.95 pa
Latin America in Translation/en Traducción/ em Tradução

THE DANGER OF DREAMS
German and American Imperialism in Latin America
NANCY MITCHELL
328 pp., 22 illus. $49.95 cl / $19.95 pa

THE MOST DANGEROUS AREA IN THE WORLD
John F. Kennedy Confronts Communist Revolution in Latin America
STEPHEN G. RABE
272 pp. $39.95 cl / $17.95 pa

THANK GOD THEY’RE ON OUR SIDE
The United States and Right-Wing Dictatorships, 1921–1965
DAVID F. SCHMITZ
400 pp. $45 cl / $18.95 pa

HITLER’S AUSTRIA
Popular Sentiment in the Nazi Era, 1938–1945
EVAN BURR BUKEY
Approx. 368 pp. $39.95 cl Jan

SHOULDERING THE BURDENS OF DEFEAT
West Germany and the Reconstruction of Social Justice
MICHAEL L. HUGHES
288 pp. $49.95 cl

THE MOST VALUABLE ASSET OF THE REICH
A History of the German National Railway: Volume 1, 1920–1932
ALFRED C. MIERZEJEWSKI
Approx. 656 pp. $75 cl Dec

NEW IN PAPER
ART AS POLITICS IN THE THIRD REICH
JONATHAN PETROPOULOS
464 pp., 110 illus. $19.95 pa

GLADSTONE
Volume II, 1865–1898
RICHARD SHANNON
704 pp., 20 illus. $49.95 cl

NEW IN PAPER
GUARDIANS OF EMPIRE
The U.S. Army and the Pacific, 1902–1940
BRIAN MCALLISTER LINN
360 pp. $18.95 pa
1997 Distinguished Book Award in American Military History, Society for Military History
1997 Distinguished Book Award, Army Historical Foundation
A 1997 Choice Outstanding Academic Book
A Selection of the History Book Club

NEW IN PAPER
OPENING AMERICA’S MARKET
U.S. Foreign Trade Policy since 1776
ALFRED E. ECKES JR.
424 pp. $19.95 pa
Luther Hartwell Hodges Series on Business, Society, and the State

FREE TRADE, FREE WORLD
The Advent of GATT
THOMAS W. ZEILER
288 pp. $39.95 cl
Luther Hartwell Hodges Series on Business, Society, and the State
ROBERT GWATHMEY
The Life and Art of a Passionate Observer
MICHAEL KAMMEN
272 pp., 8½ x 11, 48 color/67 b&w illus.
$49.95 cl / $24.95 pa

AMERICA'S INSTRUMENT
The Banjo in the Nineteenth Century
PHILIP F. GURA AND JAMES F. BOLLMAN
336 pp., 7½ x 11, 97 color/156 b&w illus.
$49.95 cl

THE COLD WAR AT HOME
The Red Scare in Pennsylvania, 1945—1960
PHILIP JENKINS
288 pp.
$49.95 cl / $18.95 pa

CONSTRUCTING AMERICAN LIVES
Biography and Culture in Nineteenth-Century America
SCOTT E. CASPER
456 pp.
$49.95 cl / $19.95 pa

POLITICAL TERRAIN
Washington, D.C., from Tidewater Town to Global Metropolis
CARL ABBOTT
272 pp.
$39.95 cl / $19.95 pa

NEW IN PAPER
HAZARDS OF THE JOB
From Industrial Disease to Environmental Health Science
CHRISTOPHER C. SELLERS
350 pp.
$45 cl / $19.95 pa

AMERICAN DREAMS IN MISSISSIPPI
Consumers, Poverty, and Culture, 1830—1998
TED OWNBY
248 pp.
$45 cl / $18.95 pa

RADIO FREE DIXIE
Robert F. Williams and the Roots of Black Power
TIMOTHY B. TYSON
416 pp., 33 illus.
$29.95 cl

A NATION WITHIN A NATION
Amiri Baraka (LeRoi Jones) and Black Power Politics
KOMOZI WOODARD
352 pp., 25 illus.
$45 cl / $17.95 pa

NOW BACK IN PRINT
BLACK MARXISM
The Making of the Black Radical Tradition
CEDRIC J. ROBINSON
With a new preface by the author
Foreword by Robin D.G. Kelley
Approx. 528 pp.
$24.95 pa

HIRING THE BLACK WORKER
The Racial Integration of the Southern Textile Industry, 1960—1980
TIMOTHY J. MINCHIN
360 pp.
$49.95 cl / $19.95 pa

THE JOHN HOPE FRANKLIN SERIES IN AFRICAN AMERICAN HISTORY AND CULTURE

ROOT AND BRANCH
African Americans in New York and East Jersey, 1613-1863
GRAHAM RUSSELL HODGES
424 pp., 32 illus.
$45 cl / $18.95 pa

THE COLOR OF THE LAW
Race, Violence, and Justice in the Post—World War II South
GAIL WILLIAMS O'BRIEN
352 pp., 23 illus.
$45 cl / $18.95 pa

BROADCASTING FREEDOM
Radio, War, & the Politics of Race, 1938—1948
BARBARA DIANNE SAVAGE
408 pp.
$45 cl / $18.95 pa
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Authors</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price Set</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPIRITED LIVES</td>
<td>How Nuns Shaped Catholic Culture and American Life, 1836–1920</td>
<td>344 pp.</td>
<td>$49.95 cl / $19.95 pa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOMEN’S IDENTITIES AT WAR</td>
<td>Gender, Motherhood, and Politics in Britain and France during the First World War</td>
<td>Approx. 352 pp.</td>
<td>$55 cl / $19.95 pa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FERTILE GROUND, NARROW CHOICES</td>
<td>Women on Texas Cotton Farms, 1900–1940</td>
<td>352 pp.</td>
<td>$59.95 cl / $19.95 pa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORKING WITH CLASS</td>
<td>Social Workers and the Politics of Middle-Class Identity</td>
<td>440 pp.</td>
<td>$59.95 cl / $22.50 pa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A FAMILY OF WOMEN</td>
<td>The Carolina Petigrus in Peace and War</td>
<td>352 pp., 24 illus.</td>
<td>$29.95 cl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEX AND CITIZENSHIP IN ANTEBELLUM AMERICA</td>
<td>Nancy Isenberg</td>
<td>344 pp.</td>
<td>$45 cl / $16.95 pa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IRON CONFEDERACIES</td>
<td>Southern Railways, Klan Violence, and Reconstruction</td>
<td>272 pp.</td>
<td>$39.95 cl / $18.95 pa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREEDPEOPLE IN THE TOBACCO SOUTH</td>
<td>Virginia, 1860–1900</td>
<td>368 pp.</td>
<td>$49.95 cl / $18.95 pa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW IN PAPER</td>
<td>SOUTHERN SLAVERY AND THE LAW, 1619–1860</td>
<td>592 pp.</td>
<td>$24.95 pa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLAVERY AND THE AMERICAN WEST</td>
<td>The Eclipse of Manifest Destiny and the Coming of the Civil War</td>
<td>410 pp.</td>
<td>$19.95 pa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW IN PAPER</td>
<td>DOMESTICATING SLAVERY</td>
<td>352 pp.</td>
<td>$49.95 cl / $18.95 pa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE MINDS OF THE WEST</td>
<td>Ethnocultural Evolution in the Rural Middle West, 1830–1917</td>
<td>442 pp.</td>
<td>$19.95 pa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIENCE, RACE, AND RELIGION IN THE AMERICAN SOUTH</td>
<td>John Bachman and the Charleston Circle of Naturalists, 1815–1895</td>
<td>Approx. 344 pp.</td>
<td>$39.95 cl / Jan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

501 & 502 THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA PRESS
CHAPEL HILL | PHONE [800] 848-6224 | www.uncpress.unc.edu
HENRY STEELE COMMAGER
Midcentury Liberalism and the History of the Present
NEIL JUMONVILLE
352 pp. $49.95 cl

THE REPUBLIC ACCORDING TO JOHN MARSHALL HARLAN
LINDA PRZYBYSEWSKI
304 pp. $49.95 cl / $19.95 pa
Studies in Legal History

WILSON'S CREEK
The Second Battle of the Civil War and the Men Who Fought It
WILLIAM GARRETT PISTON AND RICHARD W. HATCHER III
Approx. 464 pp., 41 illus. $37.50 cl / Jan
Civil War America

SHERMAN'S CIVIL WAR
Selected Correspondence of William T. Sherman, 1860–1865
BROOKS D. SIMPSON and JEAN V. BERLIN, EDITORS
976 pp. $45 cl
Split Main Selection of the History Book Club
Civil War America

DON CARLOS BUell
Most Promising of All
STEPHEN D. ENGLE
504 pp. $45 cl
Civil War America

NEW IN PAPER
LAFAYETTE IN TWO WORLDS
Public Cultures and Personal Identities in an Age of Revolutions
LLOYD KRAMER
368 pp., 30 illus. $19.95 pa
Co-winner, 1998 Annette Jenkins Biography Prize, American Society for 18th-Century Studies
1996 Gilbert Chinard Prize, Society for French Historical Studies
NEW IN PAPER
BETWEEN AUTHORITY AND LIBERTY
State Constitution Making in Revolutionary America
MARC W. KRUMAN
238 pp. $17.95 pa

PUBLISHED FOR THE OMOHUNDRO INSTITUTE OF EARLY AMERICAN HISTORY AND CULTURE, WILLIAMSBURG, VIRGINIA

THE OTHER FOUNDERS
Anti-Federalism and the Dissenting Tradition in America, 1788–1828
SAUL CORNELL
352 pp. $55 cl / $19.95 pa

FORCED FOUNDERS
Indians, Debtors, Slaves, and the Making of the American Revolution in Virginia
WOODY HOLTON
256 pp. $39.95 cl / $19.95 pa

A SPEAKING ARISTOCRACY
Transforming Public Discourse in Eighteenth-Century Connecticut
CHRISTOPHER GRASSO
528 pp. $59.95 cl / $24.95 pa

EMPIRE'S NATURE
Mark Catesby's New World Vision
AMY R. W. MEYERS AND MARGARET BECK PRITCHARD, EDITORS
296 pp., 16 color/42 b&w illus. $60 cl / $24.95 pa

NOW BACK IN PRINT & NEW IN PAPER
THE TRANSFORMATION OF VIRGINIA, 1740–1790
RHYS ISAAC
With a new preface by the author
462 pp., 51 illus. $16.95 pa
1983 Pulitzer Prize in History
1983 National Historical Society Book Prize

THE PAPERS OF JOHN MARSHALL
Vol. X: Correspondence, Papers, and Selected Judicial Opinions, January 1824–April 1827
CHARLES F. HOBSON, EDITOR
Approx. 544 pp. $60 cl / Feb

PUBLIC RECORDS AND ARCHIVES IN CLASSICAL ATHENS
JAMES P. SICKINGER
288 pp. $49.95 cl
Studies in the History of Greece and Rome

THE PATRICIAN TRIBUNE
Publius Clodius Pulcher
W. JEFFREY TATUM
384 pp. $49.95 cl
Studies in the History of Greece and Rome
new in cloth

**MARTIN LUTHER**
The Christian between God and Death
RICHARD MARIUS
Belknap Press • $35.00 cloth

**FIRST PEOPLES, FIRST CONTACTS**
Native Peoples of North America
J.C.H. KING
$45.00 cloth • $24.95 paper

**APOCALYPTES**
Prophecies, Cults, and Millennial Beliefs through the Ages
EUGEN WEBER
$24.95 cloth

**RUSSIA UNDER WESTERN EYES**
From the Bronze Horseman to the Lenin Mausoleum
MARTIN MALIA
Belknap Press • $35.00 cloth

**A CURSING BRAIN?**
The Histories of Tourette Syndrome
HOWARD I. KUSHNER
$29.95 cloth

**THE WORLD THROUGH A MONOCLE**
The New Yorker at Midcentury
MARY F. COREY
$25.95 cloth

**SEPARATE AND UNEQUAL**
The Inside Story of Israeli Rule in East Jerusalem
AMIR S. CHERISH, BILL HUTMAN, AND AVI MELAMED
$27.95 cloth

**RED-HOT AND RIGHTEOUS**
The Urban Religion of The Salvation Army
DIANE WINSTON
$27.95 cloth

**THE AMERICAN PARTY BATTLE**
Election Campaign Pamphlets, 1828–1876
EDITED AND WITH AN INTRODUCTION BY JOEL H. SILBEY
The John Harvard Library
Volume 1, 1828–1854: $39.95 cloth • $16.95 paper
Volume 2, 1854–1876: $39.95 cloth • $16.95 paper

**CONCISE HISTORY OF CHINA**
J.A.G. ROBERTS
$45.00 cloth • $16.95 paper

**THE BLACK BOOK OF COMMUNISM**
Crimes, Terror, Repression
STÉPHANE COURTOIS, NICOLAS WERTH, JEAN-LOUIS PANNE, ANDRZEJ PACZKOWSKI, KAREL BARTOSEK, AND JEAN-LOUIS MARGOLIN
Translated by Jonathan Murphy and Mark Kramer
Consulting Editor Mark Kramer
Foreword by Martin Malia
$37.50 cloth

**FINANCIAL MISSIONARIES TO THE WORLD**
The Politics and Culture of Dollar Diplomacy, 1900–1930
EMILY S. ROSENBERG
$45.00 cloth

**JOHN ELIOT’S MISSION TO THE INDIANS BEFORE KING PHILIP’S WAR**
RICHARD W. COGLEY
$45.00 cloth

**ELIZABETH PALMER PEABODY**
A Reformer on Her Own Terms
BRUCE A. RONDA
$45.00 cloth

**HE SUN IN THE CHURCH**
Cathedrals as Solar Observatories
J. L. HEILBRON
$35.00 cloth

**IMPERIAL CHINA 900–1800**
F.W. MOTE
$39.95 cloth

**HAS FEMINISM CHANGED SCIENCE?**
LONDA SCIEBINGER
$27.95 cloth

**LINNAEUS**
Nature and Nation
LISBET KOERNER
$39.95 cloth

**RESTORING THE BALANCE**
Women Physicians and the Profession of Medicine, 1850–1995
ELLEN S. MORE
$49.95 cloth

**CARLO ROSSELLI**
Socialist Heretic and Antifascist Exile
STANISLAO G. PUGLIESE
$35.00 cloth
ACHESON
The Secretary of State
Who Created the American World
JAMES CHACE
A New York Times Book Review Notable Book
$17.95 paper

THE DISSENT
OF THE GOVERNED
A Meditation on Law, Religion, and Loyalty
STEPHEN L. CARTER
The William E. Massey Sr. Lectures in the History of American Civilization
$12.95 paper

GERMANS INTO NAZIS
PETER FRITZSCHE
$14.95 paper

THE GOSPEL OF GERMS
Men, Women, and the Microbe in American Life
NANCY TOMES
$16.95 paper

WHITENESS
OF A DIFFERENT COLOR
European Immigrants and the Alchemy of Race
MATTHEW FRYE JACOBSON
Cowinner of the American Political Science Association's 1999 Ralph J. Bunche Award. 1999 Best Book on the Social Construction of Race sponsored by the APSA Section on Race, Ethnicity and Politics
$16.95 paper

WHAT THE PEOPLE KNOW
Freedom and the Press
RICHARD REEVES
The Joanna Jackson Goldman Memorial Lectures on American Civilization and Government
$12.95 paper

KIDNAPPED
Child Abduction in America
PAULA S. FASS
$15.95 paper

KIDS' STUFF
Toys and the Changing World of American Childhood
GARY CROSS
$16.95 paper

STEALING THE STATE
Control and Collapse in Soviet Institutions
STEVEN L. SOLNICK
$16.95 paper

A HISTORY OF YOUNG PEOPLE IN THE WEST
EDITED BY GIOVANNI LEVI AND JEAN-CLAUDE SCHMITT
Volume I: Ancient and Medieval Rites of Passage
Translated by Camille Nash
Volume II: Stormy Evolution to Modern Times
Translated by Carol Volk
Belknap Press • Volume I and II $19.95 (each) paper

ATHENS FROM ALEXANDER TO ANTONY
CHRISTIAN HABICH
Translated by Deborah Lucas Schneider
Winner of the 1997 Criticos Prize of the London Hellenic Society
$18.95 paper

PROGRESSIVE INTELLECTUALS AND THE DILEMMAS OF DEMOCRATIC COMMITMENT
LEON FINK
$19.95 paper

THE WORLD OF BENJAMIN CARDOZO
Personal Values and the Judicial Process
RICHARD POLENBERG
$19.95 paper

ON THE ROAD TO THE WOLF'S LAIR
German Resistance to Hitler
THEODORE S. HAMEROW
Belknap Press • $18.95 paper

DIVIDED MEMORY
The Nazi Past in the Two Germanys
JEFFREY HERF
Cowinner of the Fraenkel Prize in Contemporary History of the Wiener Library, London
George Louis Beer Prize of the American Historical Association
$17.95 paper

THE CONFEDERATE WAR
GARY W. GALLAGHER
$15.95 paper

RONALD REAGAN
The Politics of Symbolism
ROBERT DALLEK
With a new preface by the author
$13.95 paper
JOHN QUINCY ADAMS
A Public Life, a Private Life
PAUL C. NAGEL
Winner of the Colonial Dames of America Award
$16.95 paper

DESCENT FROM GLORY
Four Generations of the John Adams Family
PAUL C. NAGEL
$16.95 paper

THE ADAMS WOMEN
Abigail and Louisa Adams, Their Sisters and Daughters
PAUL C. NAGEL
$14.95 paper

THE TRIALS
OF ANTHONY BURNS
Freedom and Slavery in Emerson's Boston
ALBERT J. VON FRANK
$16.95 paper

ALL ON A MARDI GRAS DAY
Episodes in the History of New Orleans Carnival
REID MITCHELL
$16.95 paper

GOING OUT
The Rise and Fall of Public Amusements
DAVID NASAW
$16.95 paper

THE CHANNELING ZONE
American Spirituality in an Anxious Age
MICHAEL F. BROWN
$14.00 paper

SHOOK OVER HELL
Post-Traumatic Stress, Vietnam, and the Civil War
ERIC T. DEAN, JR.
Winner of the Award for the Best Book in Political Psychology of the American Political Science Association
$16.95 paper

THE VIRGIN AND THE BRIDE
Idealized Womanhood in Late Antiquity
KATE COOPER
$16.95 paper

THE WORLD WITHIN WAR
America's Combat Experience in World War II
GERALD F. LINDERMAN
Winner of the 1999 Forrest C. Pogue Prize, awarded annually to a scholarly, historical work on the U.S. Army in WWII
$15.95 paper

FEVERED LIVES
Tuberculosis in American Culture since 1870
KATHRYN OYT
$16.95 paper

THE FOOTNOTE
A Curious History
ANTHONY CRAFTON
$14.00 paper

A HISTORY OF TWENTIETH-CENTURY RUSSIA
ROBERT SERVICE
$16.95 paper

FROM THE OTHER SHORE
Russian Social Democracy after 1921
ANDRÉ LIEBICH
Winner of the Fraenkel Prize in Contemporary History of the Wiener Library, London
Harvard Historical Studies, 125
$19.95 paper

ACHIEVING OUR COUNTRY
Leftist Thought in Twentieth-Century America
RICHARD RORTY
The William E. Massey, Sr. Lectures in the History of American Civilization
$12.95 paper

ALICE JAMES
A Biography
JEAN STROUSE
Awarded the Bancroft Prize for Distinguished American History
$18.95 paper

ACADEMIC DUTY
DONALD KENNEDY
$16.95 paper
Houghton Mifflin: Your Primary Source

New Western Civilization
Survey Texts

Western Civilization: Ideas, Politics, and Society, 6/e
Marvin Perry • Margaret C. Jacob • James Jacob • Myrna Chase • Theodore H. Von Laue
©2000 • Paperback
Complete: 960 pages • 0-395-95935-7
Vol. I (To 1789): 496 pages • 0-395-95936-5
Vol. II (From the 1600s): 576 pages • 0-395-95937-3
Since 1400: 672 pages • 0-395-95938-1

New Western Civilization
Survey Readers

Sources of 20th Century Europe
Marvin Perry • Matthew Berg • James Krukones
©2000 • Paperback • 448 pages • 0-395-92568-1

Discovering the Western Past, 4/e
Merry E. Wiesner • Julius R. Ruff • William Bruce Wheeler
©2000 • Paperback
Vol. I: 368 pages • 0-395-97613-8
Vol. II: 480 pages • 0-395-97614-6

New World Civilization Survey Texts

The Earth and Its Peoples, Brief Edition
Richard W. Bulliet • Pamela Kyle Crossley • Daniel R. Headrick • Steven W. Hirsch • Lyman L. Johnson • David Northrup
©2000 • Paperback
Complete: 704 pages • 0-618-00324-X
Vol. I: 320 pages • 0-618-00325-8
Vol. II: 448 pages • 0-618-00326-6

A History of World Societies, 5/e
John P. McKay • Bennett D. Hill • John Buckler • Patricia Ebrey
©2000
Complete: Hardcover • 1256 pages • 0-395-94489-9
Vol. I (To 1715): Paperback • 704 pages • 0-395-94490-2
Vol. II (Since 1500): Paperback • 752 pages • 0-395-94491-0
Vol. A (From Antiquity to 1500): Paperback • 528 pages • 0-395-94492-9
Vol. B (From 1100 to 1815): Paperback • 432 pages • 0-395-94493-7
Vol. C (From 1775 to the Present): Paperback • 512 pages • 0-395-94495-3

New Western/World Civilization
Specialized Course Texts

Lives and Voices: Sources in European Women's History
Merry E. Wiesner • Lisa DiCaprio
©2000 • Paperback • 608 pages • 0-395-97052-0

A History of Latin America, 6/e
Benjamin Keen • Keith Haynes
©2000 • Paperback
Complete: 624 pages • 0-395-97712-6
Vol. I: 288 pages • 0-395-97713-4
Vol. II: 448 pages • 0-395-97714-2

HOUGHTON MIFFLIN
New Ways to Know®

- To request an examination copy, stop by Houghton Mifflin's booth, call or fax the Faculty Services Center:
  Tel: (800) 733-1717
  Fax: (800) 733-1810
or contact your Houghton Mifflin sales representative.

- For more information, consult the Houghton Mifflin College Division home page:
  www.hmco.com/college
BiblioBase for Western Civilization is a database of 600 primary source documents—including essays, treatises, poems, religious writings, and travel accounts—covering the history of the West from the ancient Near East to the present.

BiblioBase for US History is a database of hundreds of primary source documents—including speeches, essays, travel accounts, government documents, and memoirs—covering American history from the 15th century to the present.

To examine the database or order a coursepack of primary sources, visit the BiblioBase web site at www.bibliobase.com. For a printed BiblioBase order form, please call or fax the Faculty Services Center at Tel: 800/733-1717 • Fax: 800/733-1810. You may also reach us through the Houghton Mifflin College Division web site at www.hmco.com/college or by sending an e-mail to College_History@hmco.com

GeoQuest: Interactive Maps of Western Civilization

This engaging map program for Western Civilization courses contains 30 interactive maps that illuminate events in Western history from the days of the Persian Empire to the present. Ideal for classroom presentation as well as study, this map program is accompanied by exercises with answers and essay questions.

GeoQuest WORLD: Interactive Maps for World History

This CD-ROM contains 30 interactive maps that illuminate events throughout world history, from the ancient world of Western Asia to Cold War Europe. Each map is accompanied by an introduction, exercises, and essay questions.


**Houghton Mifflin: Your Primary Source**

### New US History Survey Texts

**The Enduring Vision: A History of the American People, 4/e**
Paul S. Boyer • Clifford E. Clark, Jr. • Joseph F. Kett • Neal Salisbury • Harvard Sitkoff • Nancy Woloch
©2000
Complete: Hardcover • 1120 pages • 0-395-96077-0
Vol. One: Paperback • 608 pages • 0-395-96078-9
Vol. Two: Paperback • 672 pages • 0-395-96079-7

### The Brief American Pageant, 5/e

David Kennedy • Lizabeth Cohen • Thomas Bailey • Mel Piehl
©2000 • Paperback
Complete: 768 pages • 0-395-97865-3
Vol. I (To 1877) • 416 pages • 0-395-97866-1
Vol. II (Since 1865) • 432 pages • 0-395-97867-X

### New US History Readers

**The Way We Lived: Essays and Documents in American Social History, 4/e**
Frederick Binder • David M. Reimers
©2000 • Paperback
Vol. I: 336 pages • 0-395-95960-8
Vol. II: 336 pages • 0-395-95961-6

**A More Perfect Union: Documents in US History, 5/e**
Paul Boller, Jr. • Ronald Story
©2000 • Paperback
Vol. I (To 1877): 256 pages • 0-395-95958-6
Vol. II (Since 1865): 352 pages • 0-395-95959-4

**Discovering the American Past, Concise Edition**
William Bruce Wheeler • Susan Becker
©2000 • Paperback • 400 pages • 0-618-01158-7

### New US History Specialized Course Texts

**The Brave New World: A History of Early America**
Peter Charles Hoffer
©2000 • Paperback • 512 pages • 0-669-39476-9

**American Foreign Relations, 5/e**
Thomas G. Paterson • J. Gerry Clifford • Kenneth J. Hagan
©2000 • Paperback
Vol. I (A History to 1920): 352 pages • 0-395-93886-4

---

**Houghton Mifflin New Ways to Know®**

- To request an examination copy, stop by Houghton Mifflin's booth, call or fax the Faculty Services Center:
  Tel: (800) 733-1717
  Fax: (800) 733-1810
- For more information, consult the Houghton Mifflin College Division home page:
  www.hmco.com/college
### Major Problems in American History

#### NEW ENTRIES IN THE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Authors</th>
<th>Edition</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Major Problems in American Colonial History, 2/e</td>
<td>Karen Ordahl Kupperman</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>0-395-93676-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Vol. II 672</td>
<td>0-395-93885-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Vol. II 480</td>
<td>0-669-46293-4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2000 TITLES

**Western Civilization**
*FOURTH EDITION*
Jackson J. Spielvogel
ISBN: 0-534-56835-1

**World Civilizations**
*SECOND EDITION*
Philip J. Adler

For information about splits of these textbooks, please ask your Wadsworth/Thomson Learning representative, or visit our booths.

1999 TITLES

**Western Civilization: A History of European Society**
Steven Hause and William Maltby
ISBN: 0-534-54531-9

**Western Civilization: A Brief History**
Jackson J. Spielvogel
ISBN: 0-534-56061-X

**World History**
*THIRD EDITION*
Jiu-Hwa Upshur, Janice J. Terry, James P. Holoka, Richard D. Goff, George H. Cassar

**Sources in World History: Readings for World Civilizations**
*SECOND EDITION*
Mark A. Kishlansky
*VOLUME II* ISBN: 0-534-56035-0

**Twentieth-Century World History**
William J. Duiker
ISBN: 0-534-54873-3

**History of Russia, the Soviet Union, and Beyond**
*FIFTH EDITION*
David MacKenzie and Michael W. Curran
ISBN: 0-534-54891-1

---

Please visit us at Booth Numbers 218 & 220

Four easy ways to order review copies

**call:** 1-800-423-0563  
**fax:** 1-650-598-9953  
**email:** review@wadsworth.com  
**mail:** Wadsworth/Thomson Learning  
10 Davis Drive  
Belmont, CA 94002-3098

Please mention source code 9WWAHA01 on all requests.

Visit our Website at [http://history.wadsworth.com/](http://history.wadsworth.com/)
AMERICAN HISTORY

The Liberal Education of Charles Eliot Norton
James Turner
$45.00 hardcover

Photography and Politics in America
From the New Deal into the Cold War
Lili Corbus Bezner
$39.95 hardcover

Fast Food
Roadside Restaurants in the Automobile Age
John A. Jakle and Keith A. Seidel
The Road and American Culture: Drake Hokanson, Series Editor and George F. Thompson, Series Director
$34.95 hardcover

Pious Persuasions
Laity and Clergy in Eighteenth-Century New England
Erik R. Seeman
Early America: History, Context, Culture: Jack P. Greene and J.R. Pole, Series Editors
$36.00 hardcover

William and Henry Walkers, the Reticent Collectors
William R. Johnston
$39.95 hardcover

Transforming California
A Political History of Land Use and Development
Stephanie S. Pincell
$45.00 hardcover

New York before Chinatown
Orientalism and the Shaping of American Culture, 1776–1882
John Kuo Wei Tchen
$42.50 hardcover

The University Gets Religion
Religious Studies in American Higher Education
D. G. Hart
$38.00 hardcover

Smokers and Progressives
Environmentalists, Engineers, and Air Quality in America, 1881–1951
David Stradling
$42.50 hardcover

REVISITING RURAL AMERICA
Pete Daniel and Mary Neth, Series Editors

Cultivating California
Growers, Specialty Crops, and Labor, 1875–1920
David Vaught
$38.00 hardcover

Forthcoming

Consumers in the Country
Technology and the Social Change in Rural America
Ronald R. Kline

All We Knew Was to Farm
Rural Women in the Upcountry South, 1919–1941
Melissa Walker

STUDIES IN INDUSTRY AND SOCIETY
Philip B. Scranton, Series Editor

Imagining Consumers
Design and Innovation from Wedgwood to Corning
Regina Lee Blaszczyk
$39.95 hardcover

Forthcoming

Inventing Ourselves Out of Jobs?
America’s Debate over Technological Unemployment, 1929–1981
Amy Sue Bix
$45.00 hardcover

Company Men
White-Collar Life and Corporate Cultures in Los Angeles, 1892–1941
Clark Davis

The Fireproof Building
Technology, Public Safety, and Urban Growth in America, 1790–1911
Sara E. Wermiel

Booths 701 & 703
EUROPEAN HISTORY

Aristocratic Life in Medieval France
The Romances of Jean Renart and Gerbert de Montreuil, 1190–1230
John W. Baldwin
$49.95 hardcover

The Social History of Skepticism
Experience and Doubt in Early Modern Culture
Brendan Dooley
$39.95 hardcover

NOW IN PAPERBACK

Duty, Honor, Country
A History of West Point
Stephen E. Ambrose
with a foreword by Dwight D. Eisenhower and an afterword by Andrew J. Goodpastor
$16.95 paperback

How the West Was Lost
The Transformation of Kentucky from Daniel Boone to Henry Clay
Stephen Aron
$16.95 paperback

The Speed of Sound
Hollywood and the Talkie Revolution, 1926–1930
Scott Eyman
$18.95 paperback

Venus Envy
A History of Cosmetic Surgery
Elizabeth Balken
$18.95 paperback

The Ma & Pa
A History of the Maryland & Pennsylvania Railroad
George W. Hilton
$17.95 paperback

Yellow Fever and the South
Margaret Humphreys
$16.95 paperback

Hep-Cats, Narcs, and Pipe Dreams
A History of America's Romance with Illegal Drugs
Jill Jonnes
$18.95 paperback

You Must Remember This
An Oral History of Manhattan from the 1890s to World War II
Jeff Klassenoff
$19.95 paperback

Sex and Suffering
Women's Health and a Women's Hospital
Janet McCalman
$17.95 paperback

Booths 701 & 703
Announcing a New Series in Polish and Polish-American Studies

Ohio University Press is pleased to announce a new series in Polish and Polish-American Studies under the editorship of John J. Bukowczyk, Professor of History at Wayne State University. This series will revisit the historical and contemporary experience of one of America's largest ethnic groups and the history of a European homeland that has played a disproportionate role in twentieth-century world affairs.

The series will publish innovative, high-quality monographs and more general works that offer new, critical, revisionist, or comparative perspectives in the field. Interdisciplinary and multidisciplinary in profile, the series will recruit manuscripts on Polish immigration and ethnic communities and on their country of origin and its various peoples. Works in history, anthropology, cultural studies, political economy, current politics, and related fields are invited. For more information on the series contact:

John J. Bukowczyk, Series Editor
Department of History
3094 Faculty/Administration Building
Wayne State University
Detroit, MI 48202
Tel: 313/577-2799
e-mail: aa2092@wayne.edu

or

Gillian Berchowitz, Senior Editor
Ohio University Press
Scott Quadrangle
Athens, OH 45701
Tel: 740/593-1159
e-mail: berchowi@ohio.edu
History from Chicago

The Passing of an Illusion
The Idea of Communism in the Twentieth Century
François Furet
Translated by Deborah Furet
Cloth $35.00

White Slaves, African Masters
An Anthology of American Barbary Captivity Narratives
Edited and with an Introduction by Paul Baepler
Paper $19.00

Trials of Intimacy
Love and Loss in the Beecher-Tilton Scandal
Richard Wightman Fox
Cloth $30.00

An American Obsession
Science, Medicine, and Homosexuality in Modern Society
Jennifer Terry
Paper $20.00

Staging Tourism
Bodies on Display from Waikiki to Sea World
Jane C. Desmond
Cloth $30.00

The Complete Civil War Journal and Selected Letters of Thomas Wentworth Higginson
Edited by Christopher Looby
Cloth $35.00

Writing Faith
Text, Sign, and History in the Miracles of Sainte Foy
Kathleen Ashley and Pamela Sheingorn
Cloth $27.50

Art, Culture, and Cuisine
Ancient and Medieval Gastronomy
Phyllis Pray Bober
Cloth $50.00

Streets, Railroads, and the Great Strike of 1877
David O. Stowell
Paper $15.00
Historical Studies of Urban America

Visit us at booths 606-608-610 for a 20% discount on these and other titles.

The University of Chicago Press
5801 South Ellis Avenue, Chicago, IL 60637 www.press.uchicago.edu
Indian
Reservations
in the United
States
Territory, Sovereignty, and Socioeconomic
Change
Klaus Frantz
Paper $25.00

Beyond Carnival
Male Homosexuality in
Twentieth-Century Brazil
James N. Green
Cloth $40.00
Worlds of Desire: The Chicago
Series on Sexuality, Gender,
and Culture

The Preacher’s
Demons
Bernardino of Siena and the Social Underworld of
Early Renaissance Italy
Franco Mormando
Cloth $29.00

Speaking Into
the Air
A History of the Idea of
Communication
John Durham Peters
Cloth $26.00

A Desired Past
A Short History of
Same-Sex Love in
America
Leila J. Rupp
Cloth $22.00

The Unsteady
March
The Rise and Decline of
Racial Equality in
America
Philip A. Klinkner with
Rogers M. Smith
Cloth $32.50

Men Like That
A Southern Queer
History
John Howard
Cloth $27.50

Convents and the
Body Politic in
Renaissance
Venice
Jutta Gisela Sperling
Paper $20.00
Women in Culture and Society
Series

The Nobility and
Excellence of
Women and the
Defects and
Vices of Men
Lucrezia Marinella
Edited and translated by
Anne Dunhill and Letizia Panizza
Paper $18.00
The Other Voice in Early
Modern Europe

The Chicago
Handbook for
Teachers
A Practical Guide to the
College Classroom
Alan Brinkley, Betty Dessants, Michael Flamm, Cynthia Fleming, Charles Forcey, and Eric Rothschild
Paper $9.00

Journals available
at this meeting:

- Isis
- Journal of British Studies
- The Journal of Modern History
- Journal of The American Musicological Society

Visit us at booths 606-608-610 for a 20% discount on these and other titles.

The University of Chicago Press
5801 South Ellis Avenue, Chicago, IL 60637  www.press.uchicago.edu
New Paperbacks from Chicago

The Culture of Spontaneity
Improvisation and the Arts in Postwar America
Daniel Belgrad
Paper $17.00

The Trials of Masculinity
Policing Sexual Boundaries, 1870–1930
Angus McLaren
Paper $16.00
The Chicago Series on Sexuality, History, and Society

Ghosts in the Middle Ages
The Living and the Dead in Medieval Society
Jean-Claude Schmitt
Translated by Teresa Lavender Fagan
Paper $18.00

Swingin' the Dream
Big Band Jazz and the Rebirth of American Culture
Lewis A. Erenberg
Paper $17.00

Faces along the Bar
Lore and Order in the Workingman's Saloon, 1870–1920
Madelon Powers
Paper $16.00
Historical Studies of Urban America

Black Camelot
William L. Van Deburg
Paper $17.00

Modern American Religion, Volume 3
Under God, Indivisible, 1941–1960
Martin E. Marty
Paper $22.00

A Short History of the Future
Third Edition
W. Warren Wagar
Paper $19.00

Forthcoming from Chicago

The Pope's Body
Agostino Paravicini Bagliani
Translated by David S. Peterson
Cloth $25.00

The Education of a Christian Woman
Juan Luis Vives
A Sixteenth-Century Manual
Edited and translated by Charles Fantazzi
Paper $21.00
The Other Voice in Early Modern Europe

The Silence of Sodom
Mark D. Jordan
Homosexuality in Modern Catholicism
Cloth $25.00

The Fourth Great Awakening and the Future of Egalitarianism
Robert W. Fogel
Cloth $25.00

In the King's Wake
Jay Caplan
Post-Absolutist Culture in France
Paper $19.00

To Have and To Hold
Jessica Weiss
Marriage and Family in the Lives of the Parents of the Baby Boom
Paper $15.00

Speeches, Letters, Verses, and Prayers of Queen Elizabeth I
Edited by Leah S. Marcus, Janel M. Mueller, and Mary Beth Rose
Cloth $40.00

Life and Death in a Venetian Convent
Sister Bartolomea Riccoboni
The Chronicle and Necrology of Corpus Domini, 1395–1436
Edited and translated by Daniel Bornstein
Paper $15.00
The Other Voice in Early Modern Europe

The University of Chicago Press
5801 South Ellis Avenue, Chicago, IL 60637 www.press.uchicago.edu
Irrigated Eden
The Making of an Agricultural Landscape in the American West
Mark Fiege
Foreword by William Cronon
Weyerhaeuser Environmental Books
Cloth, $35.00

Power and Place in the North American West
Edited by Richard White and John M. Findlay
Published with the Center for the Study of the Pacific Northwest
Cloth, $35.00
Paper, $19.95

Making Salmon
An Environmental History of the Northwest Fisheries Crisis
Joseph E. Taylor III
Foreword by William Cronon
Weyerhaeuser Environmental Books
Cloth, $34.95

Stories for Little Comrades
Revolutionary Artists and the Making of Early Soviet Children’s Books
Evgeny Steinger
Cloth, $30.00

Long Day’s Journey
The Steamboat and Stagecoach Era in the Northern West
Carlos Arnaldo Schwantes
Cloth, $60.00

Imagining Russian Jewry
Memory, History, Identity
Steven J. Zipperstein
Cloth, $30.00
Paper, $14.95

Northwest Lands, Northwest Peoples
Readings in Environmental History
Edited by Dale D. Goble and Paul W. Hirt
Cloth, $60.00
Paper, $29.95

The Coming of the Spirit of Pestilence
Introduced Infectious Diseases and Population Decline among Northwest Coast Indians, 1774-1874
Robert Boyd
Cloth, $50.00

Riders of the West
Portraits from Indian Rodeo
Text by Peter Iverson
Photographs by Linda MacCannell
Paper, $24.95

See these and other fine titles at our booth

UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON PRESS
ADVERTISING 83 (a)

Now in paperback

A CALCULATING PEOPLE
The Spread of Numeracy in Early America
Patricia Cline Cohen

Now in paperback
CARD SHARPS
AND BUCKET SHOPS
Gambling in Nineteenth-Century America
Ann Fabian

THE COLD WAR
An International History
David Painter

DREADFUL VISITATIONS
Confronting Natural Catastrophe
in the Age of Enlightenment
Edited by Alessa Johns

DRUG DIPLOMACY IN
THE TWENTIETH CENTURY
William McAllister

GENDER AND POWER
IN BRITAIN, 1640-1990
Susan Kingsley Kent

HITLER'S GERMANY
Origins, Interpretations, Legacies
Roderick Stackelberg

THE ISRAEL/PALESTINE QUESTION
Ilan Pappe

Now in paperback
LINKING ARMS TOGETHER
American Indian Treaty Visions
of Law and Peace, 1600-1800
Robert A. Williams, Jr.

CHRISTIANITY AND
SEXUALITY IN THE EARLY
MODERN WORLD
Regulating Desire, Reforming Practice
Merry Wiesner-Hanks

THE MEDIEVAL
GENTLEWOMAN
Life in a Gentry Household
in the Later Middle Ages
ffion Swabey
Now in paperback
THE MYTH OF RESCUE
Why the Democracies Could Not Have Saved More Jews From the Nazis
William D. Rubinstein

OVER THE THRESHOLD
Intimate Violence in Early America
Edited by Christine Daniels and Michael V. Kennedy

QUEER SITES
Gay Urban Histories Since 1600
Edited by David Higgs

READING WITCHCRAFT
Stories of Early English Witches
Marion Gibson

RECONSTRUCTING HISTORY
The Emergence of a New Historical Society
Edited by Elizabeth Fox-Genovese and Elisabeth Lasch-Quinn

Now in paperback
THE RESURGENCE OF THE REAL
Body, Nature and Place in a Hypermodern World
Charlene Spretnak

YUGOSLAVIA
A History of its Demise
Viktor Meier
Translated by Sabrina Ramet

For these and many other fine titles in history, visit us at booth 54-55 in the exhibit hall.

www.routledge-ny.com
Advertising

For your library and departmental collection...

PRESIDENTIAL DOCUMENTS
The Speeches, Proclamations and Policies that Shaped the Nation From Washington to Clinton
Fred L. Israel and J. F. Watts, Editors

ROUTLEDGE HISTORICAL ATLAS
OF AMERICAN RAILROADS
John F. Stover

ROUTLEDGE HISTORICAL ATLAS
OF THE AMERICAN SOUTH
Andrew Frank

AMERICAN CIVIL WAR
Literary Sources and Documents
Three Volume Set
Edited by Dr. Jon Ropert
1500pp: $410

Save $500 when you order before 6/1/2000!

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS,
COLONIAL: 1574-1739 on CD-ROM
Major Source Materials Relating to the British Colonies

ASIA: OFFICIAL BRITISH DOCUMENTS
1945-1965 on CD-ROM
Selected Documents from the End of WWII to Vietnam
Six CD-ROM Set: $8250
Save over $1200 off this price when you order at AHA 2000!

WELLESLEY INDEX TO VICTORIAN
PERIODICALS 1824-1900 on CD-ROM
"An essential resource..."—Library journal
CDR: $2965

Save up to 20% off the list price of any of these titles when you place your order before 2/8/2000!

On sale at booth 54-55, or order from ROUTLEDGE:
7625 Empire Drive, Florence, KY 41042 • Tel. (800) 634-7064 • Fax. (800) 248-4724
Prices subject to change without notice. Offer good in US and Canada only.
THE BRITISH IMPERIAL CENTURY, 1815-1914
Imperialism from the Perspective of World History
By Timothy Parsons
"The scholarship is sound; the writing is workmanlike and free of jargon; and the organization is attractive and original." —Thomas Metcalf, University of California, Berkeley
ISBN 0-8476-8825-9 • $11.95 paper
ISBN 0-8476-8824-0 • $53.00 cloth

THE GREAT ENCOUNTER OF CHINA AND THE WEST, 1500-1800
By D. E. Mungello
"In this admirable introduction to the great period of China’s interactions with the West, D.E. Mungello condenses a lifetime of study into a concise and accessible form." —Jonathan Spence, Yale University
ISBN 0-8476-9440-2 • $12.95 paper
ISBN 0-8476-9439-9 • $22.95 cloth

EUROPE’S REFORMATIONS, 1450-1650
By James D. Tracy
"The scholarship is impressively solid. Tracy’s range of knowledge never ceases to amaze." —Craig Harline, Brigham Young University
ISBN 0-8476-8835-6 • $19.95 paper
ISBN 0-8476-8834-8 • $29.95 cloth

A CONCISE HISTORY OF THE CRUSADES
By Thomas F. Madden
"This is a wonderful piece of work that will greatly add to the sum of crusade historiography...it is brilliantly executed." —Alfred Andrea, University of Vermont
ISBN 0-8476-9430-5 • $12.95 paper
ISBN 0-8476-9429-1 • $50.00 cloth

THE IDEA OF CAPITALISM BEFORE THE INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION
By Richard Grassby
"This much needed attack upon the abuses of the terminology and concepts of capitalism should be required reading for students and professors... A brilliant essay." —Frank Melton, UNC, Greensboro
ISBN 0-8476-9632-4 • $50.00 cloth

Please Visit Us at Booth 517
A classic collection of eyewitness accounts of the major events in the American experience, in an updated and fully illustrated volume, including an audio CD containing dramatic moments of our nation's past.

**Witness to America**

An Illustrated Documentary History of the United States

Edited by Stephen Ambrose & Douglas Brinkley

With first-person essays, diaries, letters, newspaper articles, speeches, and travel journals, the selections, grouped into eras of American life, encompass a vast amount of time, territory, and trends, featuring voices of both the well-known and the unknown.

With material including excerpts from the diaries of John Adams, eyewitness accounts of slavery, to selections from recent events like the moon walk and Watergate, this highly readable work will help define the United States as it sets out for the next millennium.

$35.00 hardcover (0-06-271611-1) 464 pages; 150 b&w photos; 150 line illustrations; includes a 15-minute audio CD; index.

A groundbreaking anthology that compiles writing and photography from women who have called the American West home over the past three centuries.

**The Western Women’s Reader**

The Remarkable Writings of Women Who Shaped the American West, Spanning 300 Years

Edited by Lillian Schlissel & Catherine Lavender

Created by two western history professors, *The Western Women’s Reader* combines writing and photography about the West from both famous and lesser-known women writers from the past and present, including Calamity Jane, Teresa Jordan, Beverly Hungry Wolf, Angela Davis, Laura Ingalls Wilder, Tillie Olsen, Velma Wallis, Leslie Marmon Silko, Molly Ivins, and Linda Hasselstrom.

Available in March 2000: $18.00 paperback (0-06-095337-3) 600 pages; b&w photos; index.
From Dawn to Decadence
500 Years of Cultural Triumph and Defeat—1500 to the Present
Jacques Barzun
hardcover, $35.00

Out of the Ashes
The Resurrection of Saddam Hussein
Andrew Cockburn & Patrick Cockburn
hardcover, $26.00

Other Powers
The Age of Suffrage, Spiritualism, and the Scandalous Victoria Woodhull
Barbara Goldsmith
$16.00 paperback

Yeat's Ghosts
The Secret Life of W.B. Yeats
Brenda Maddox
$32.00 hardcover

Paper Daughter
A Memoir
M. Elaine Mar
$23.00 hardcover

Explaining Hitler
The Search for the Origins of His Evil
Ron Rosenbaum
$15.95 paperback

Three Roads to the Alamo
The Lives and Fortunes of David Crockett, James Bowie, and William Barret Travis
William C. Davis
$18.00 paperback

The Whirlwind of War
Voices of the Storm, 1861-1895
Stephen B. Oates
$16.95 paperback

The Birth of the Modern World Society, 1815-1830
Paul Johnson
$19.95 paperback

Courtesans and Fishcakes
The Consuming Passions of Classical Athens
James Davidson
$15.95 paperback

Andrew Jackson
Robert V. Remini
$14.00 paperback

The Yard
Building a Destroyer at the Bath Iron Works
Michael Sanders
$26.00 hardcover

The Lighthouse Stevensons
The Extraordinary Story of the Building of the Scottish Lighthouses by the Ancestors of Robert Louis Stevenson
Bella Bathurst
$24.00 hardcover

The Conspiracy of Ignorance
The Failure of American Public Schools
Martin L. Gross
$25.00 hardcover

Witness to Hope
The Biography of Pope John Paul II
George Weigel
$30.00 hardcover

The文明ization of Ancient Egypt
Paul Johnson
$40.00 hardcover

The Roots Run Deep
J.C. Watts with Byron Laurson
$25.00 hardcover

The Book of End Times
Grappling with the Millennium
John Clute
$30.00 hardcover

The Secret War Against Hanoi
Kennedy and Johnson's Use of Spies, Saboteurs, and Covert Warriors in North Vietnam
Richard H. Shultz, Jr.
$27.50 hardcover

A People's History of the United States
20th Anniversary Edition
1492 to the Present
Howard Zinn
$30.00 hardcover
$25.00 audio

The Professor and the Madman
A Tale of Murder, Insanity, and the Making of the Oxford English Dictionary
Simon Winchester
$13.00 paperback
$34.95 audio

A Medieval Family
The Pastons of Fifteenth-Century England
Frances & Joseph Gies
$14.00 paperback

The Shadow University
The Betrayal of Liberty on America's Campuses
Alan Charles Kors & Harvey Silverglate
$14.00 paperback
The Battle History of the U.S. Marines
A Fellowship of Valor
Colonel Joseph Alexander, USMC (Ret.), with Don Horan & Norman Stahl
$19.95 paperback

Father India
Westerners Under the Spell of an Ancient Culture
Jeffrey Paine
$13.00 paperback

Memoirs
A Life in Politics
Right Honorable John Major
$26.00 hardcover

Quotable Men of the Twentieth Century
Compiled by Jessica Allen
$20.00 hardcover/Morrow

Fire on the Mountain
The True Story of the South Canyon Fire
John N. Maclean
$24.00 hardcover/Morrow

A History of the Twentieth Century
Volume 3: 1951-1999
Martin Gilbert
$35.00 hardcover/Morrow

The 365 Most Important Events of the Twentieth Century
Paul Baldwin
$14.00 paperback/Quill

Fidel
A Critical Portrait
Tad Szule
$17.50 paperback

The Day the Revolution Began
19 April 1775
William H. Hallahan
$25.00 hardcover

Restoration London
Engaging Anecdotes and Tantalizing Trivia from the Most Magnificent and Renowned City of Europe
Liza Picard
$14.00 paperback

Chickamauga & Chattanooga
The Battles that Doomed the Confederacy
John Bowers
$12.50 paperback

Destined to Witness
My Odyssey
Hans J. Massaquoi
$24.00 hardcover/Morrow

Dirty Little Secrets of the 20th Century
James F. Dunnigan
$14.00 paperback/Quill

All Afire to Fight
The Untold Tale of the Civil War's Ninth Texas Cavalry
Martha L. Crabb
$30.00 hardcover

The Guardian Book One of the Brethren of the Coast
James L. Nelson
$14.00 paperback

Fidel
A Critical Portrait
Tad Szule
$17.50 paperback

It Seemed Like a Good Idea
A Compendium of Great Historical Fiascoes
William R. Forstchen & Bill Fawcett
$12.50 paperback

Edward M. Kennedy
A Biography
Adam Clymer
$27.50 hardcover/Morrow

Michael and Natasha
The Life and Love of Michael II, The Last of the Romanov Tsars
Donald and Rosemary Crawford
$15.00 paperback

www.harpercollins.com • www.williammorrow.com
www.AvonBooks.com • To order: 1-800-331-3761
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>ISBN (PB)</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Childhood in America</td>
<td>Edited by Paula S. Foss and Mary Ann Mason</td>
<td>0-8147-2693-3</td>
<td>$24.95 pb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching America About Sex</td>
<td>Marriage Guides and Sex Manuals from the Late Victorians to Dr. Ruth M.E. Malody and Linda M. Peterson</td>
<td>0-8147-5532-1</td>
<td>$28.95 d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heavenly Serbia</td>
<td>From Myth to Genocide</td>
<td>0-8147-0671-1</td>
<td>$24.95 d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe in Love, Love in Europe</td>
<td>Imagination and Politics Between the Wars</td>
<td>0-8147-6698-6</td>
<td>$38.50 d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Turning</td>
<td>A History of Vietnam</td>
<td>0-8147-0381-9</td>
<td>$35.00 d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fighting on Two Fronts</td>
<td>African Americans and the Vietnam War</td>
<td>0-8147-9324-X</td>
<td>$17.95 pb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survivors of the Holocaust</td>
<td>Israel after the War</td>
<td>0-8147-0592-3</td>
<td>$50.00 cl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Society</td>
<td>The Critical History of an Idea</td>
<td>0-8147-2207-5</td>
<td>$18.50 pb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celluloid Soldiers</td>
<td>Warner Bros.'s Campaign Against Nazism</td>
<td>0-8147-1338-6</td>
<td>$35.00 d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds of Empire</td>
<td>The American Revolutionary Conquest of the Iroquois</td>
<td>0-8147-5622-0</td>
<td>$28.95 cl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Battleground of Desire</td>
<td>The Struggle for Self Control in Modern America</td>
<td>0-8147-8126-4</td>
<td>$28.95 d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nations, Identity, Power</td>
<td>George Schöplin</td>
<td>0-8147-8117-9</td>
<td>$38.00 d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Slavery to Freedom</td>
<td>Comparative Studies in the Rise and Fall of Atlantic Slavery</td>
<td>0-8147-1918-X</td>
<td>$45.00 d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disorder in the Court</td>
<td>Trials and Sexual Conflict at the Turn of the Century</td>
<td>0-8147-7526-8</td>
<td>$45.00 cl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Houses of History</td>
<td>A Critical Reader in Twentieth Century History and Theory</td>
<td>0-8147-3127-9</td>
<td>$20.00 pb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Why American Stopped Voting</td>
<td>The Decline of Participatory Democracy and the Emergence of Modern American Politics</td>
<td>0-8147-4708-6</td>
<td>$40.00 d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rum, Sodomy and the Lash</td>
<td>Piracy, Sexuality, and Masculine Identity</td>
<td>0-8147-8223-X</td>
<td>$30.00 d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian American</td>
<td>The Racializing of an Ethnic Identity</td>
<td>0-8147-7520-9</td>
<td>$35.00 d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Rights Since 1787</td>
<td>A Reader</td>
<td>0-8147-8249-3</td>
<td>$29.95 pb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alfred B. Xuma</td>
<td>African, American, South African</td>
<td>0-8147-3134-1</td>
<td>$40.00 d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NYU PRESS BOOTH 510

GUNS IN AMERICA
A Reader
Edited by Jan Dizard, Robert Merrill Muth, and Stephen P. Andrews
0-8147-1879-5 / $24.95 pb

KOSOVO
A Short History
With a New Introduction
Noel Malcolm
0-8147-5598-4 / $28.95 cl

New in paper
CHECHNYA
Calamity in the Caucasus
Carlotto Gull & Thomas De Waal
0-8147-3132-5 / $19.95 pb

New in paper
THE END OF THE WORLD AS WE KNOW IT
Faith, Fatalism, and Apocalypse in America
Daniel Wojcik
0-8147-9348-7 / $18.95 pb

A DOOMSDAY READER
Prophets, Predictors and Hucksters of Salvation
Edited by Ted Daniels
0-8147-2211-3 / $18.95 pb

THE MASK OF ANARCHY
The Destruction of Liberia and the Religious Dimension of an African Civil War
Stephen Ellis
0-8147-9860-8 / $48.00 cl

NEW IN PAPER
UNDER THE SHADOW OF THE SWASTIKA
The Moral Dilemmas of Resistance and Collaboration in Hitler’s Europe
Rob Bennett
0-8147-9860-8 / $40.00 cl

NEW IN PAPER
ISLE OF DISCORD
Nationalism, Imperialism, and the Making of the Cyprus Problem
Yiounis D. Stefanidis
0-8147-8118-7 / $45.00 cl

NEW IN PAPER
SEX, LOVE, RACE
Crossing Boundaries in North American History
Edited by Martha Hodes
0-8147-3557-6 / $23.95 pb

NEW IN PAPER
CONDEMNED
Inside the Sing Sing Death House
Scott Christianson
0-8147-1596-6 / $24.95 cl

NEW IN PAPER
BERLIN AND THE AMERICAN MILITARY
A Cold War Chronicle
Robert P. Grathwol and Donita II, Moorhus
0-8147-3133-3 / $49.95 cl

EVE
A Biography
Pamela Norris
0-8147-5812-6 / $29.95 cl

STAGING REVOLUTION
The Art of Persuasion in the Islamic Republic of Iran
Peter Chelkowski and Hamid Dabashi
0-8147-8223-X / $30.00 cl

WILLIAM M. KUNSTLER
The Most Hated Lawyer in America
David J. Langum
0-8147-5150-4 / $34.95 cl

New in paper
THE END OF THE WORLD AS WE KNOW IT
FAITH, FATALISM, AND APOCALYPSE IN AMERICA
Daniel Wojcik
0-8147-9348-7 / $18.95 pb

New in paper
SEX, LOVE, RACE
CROSSING BOUNDARIES IN NORTH AMERICAN HISTORY
EDITED BY MARTHA HODGES
0-8147-3557-6 / $23.95 pb

New in paper
CONDEMNED
INSIDE THE SING SING DEATH HOUSE
SCOTT CHRISTIANSON
0-8147-1596-6 / $24.95 Cl

NEW IN PAPER
BERLIN AND THE AMERICAN MILITARY
A COLD WAR CHRONICLE
ROBERT P. GRATHWOL AND DONITA II, MOORHUS
0-8147-3133-3 / $49.95 CL

NEW IN PAPER
KING JAMES & THE HISTORY OF HOMOSEXUALITY
MICHAEL B. YOUNG
0-8147-9695-1 / $40.00 cl

NEW IN PAPER
THE END OF THE AMERICAN AVANT GARDE
STUART D. NOBBS
AMERICAN SOCIAL EXPERIENCE SERIES
0-8147-3539-8 / $20.00 pb

NEW IN PAPER
EVE
A BIOGRAPHY
PAMELA NORRIS
0-8147-5812-6 / $29.95 cl

NEW IN PAPER
STAGING REVOLUTION
THE ART OF PERSUASION IN THE ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF IRAN
PETER CHELKOWSKI AND HAMID DABASHI
0-8147-8223-X / $30.00 cl

NEW IN PAPER
WILLIAM M. KUNSTLER
THE MOST HATED LAWYER IN AMERICA
DAVID J. LANGUM
0-8147-5150-4 / $34.95 cl

NEW IN PAPER
CONDEMNED
INSIDE THE SING SING DEATH HOUSE
SCOTT CHRISTIANSON
0-8147-1596-6 / $24.95 cl

NEW IN PAPER
BERLIN AND THE AMERICAN MILITARY
A COLD WAR CHRONICLE
ROBERT P. GRATHWOL AND DONITA II, MOORHUS
0-8147-3133-3 / $49.95 cl

NEW IN PAPER
KING JAMES & THE HISTORY OF HOMOSEXUALITY
MICHAEL B. YOUNG
0-8147-9695-1 / $40.00 cl

NEW IN PAPER
THE END OF THE AMERICAN AVANT GARDE
STUART D. NOBBS
AMERICAN SOCIAL EXPERIENCE SERIES
0-8147-3539-8 / $20.00 pb
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>NYU PRESS BOOTH 510</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>PLUNDERED LOYALTIES</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World War II and Civil War in Greek West Macedonia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John S. Kalogeropoulos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08147-47392 / $45.00 d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Morocco Since 1830</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.R. Pennell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08147-66373 / $20.00 pb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>REVOLUTIONARY ANGUCANISM</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Colonial Church of England Clergy during the American Revolution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancy L. Rhoden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08147-75195 / $40.00 d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>RENDER ME MY SONG</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>African-American Women Writers from Slavery to the Present</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revised Edition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandi Russell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Pandora Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08635-84088 / $18.95 pb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>RIVERS ORAM</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PANDORA</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SOCIALIST HISTORY JOURNAL</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edited by Willie Thompson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Issue 13: Imperialism and Nationalism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-8548-91079 / $17.50 pb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Issue 14: The Future of History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-8548-9108X / $17.50 pb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Issue 15: Visions of the Future</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-8548-91154 / $17.50 pb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Issue 16: America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-8548-91170 / $17.50 pb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ONE HAND TIED BEHIND US</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rise of the Women’s Suffrage Movement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revised Edition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jill Liddington and Jill Norris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-8546-91111 / $19.50 pb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ONE HAND TIED</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEHIND US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rise of the Women’s Suffrage Movement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revised Edition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jill Liddington and Jill Norris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-8546-91111 / $19.50 pb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Paris Was a Woman</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portraits from the Left Bank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrea Weiss</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Pandora Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08635-84055 / $16.95 pb</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>BERG PUBLISHERS BOOTH 512</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE CULTURE OF SEWING</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gender, Consumption and Homedressmaking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edited by Barbara Burman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dress, Body, Culture Series</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-85973-2089 / $19.50 pb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MATERIAL MEMORIES</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design and Evocation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edited by Marcus Kwint and Christopher Breward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-85973-2524 / $19.50 pb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE UNITED STATES AND THE EUROPEAN ALLIANCE SINCE 1945</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edited by Kathleen Buek and Melyn Stokes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-85973-2771 / $48.00 d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>VECTORS OF MEMORY</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancy Woot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-85973-2941 / $19.50 pb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NAPOLeON’S Legacy</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Problems of Government in Restoration in Europe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edited by Lucy Rioll and David Leven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-85973-2494 / $19.50 pb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DRESDEN</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edited by Anthony Clayton and Alan Russell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-85973-2291 / $49.00 d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>STYLE AND SOCIALISM</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modernity and Material Culture in Post-War Eastern Europe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edited by Susan Emily Reid and David Crowley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-85973-2399 / $19.50 pb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FRANCE AT WAR</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vichy and the Historians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edited by Sarah Fishman, Laura Lee Downs, Ioannis Sinanoglou, Leonard V. Smith, and Robert Zaretsky</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-85973-2292 / $65.00 d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE PROBLEM OF REVOLUTION IN GERMANY, 1789-1990</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edited by Reinhard Rüegg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German Historical Perspective Series</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-85973-2768 / $65.00 d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

NYU Press is the exclusive North American distributor of Berg Publishers, Rivers Oram Press, and Pandora.

NYU Press 838 Broadway NY, NY 10003
1-800-996-6987 www.nyupress.nyu.edu
Berghahn Books

THE MASSACRE IN HISTORY
Edited by Mark Levene and Penny Roberts
Available 312 pages, 10 ills., maps
1-57181-934-7 hardback $69.95/£47.00
1-57181-935-5 paperback $25.00/£16.50

HISTORY OF THE LOW COUNTRIES
Edited by J.C.H. Blom and E. Lamberts
Translated by James C. Kennedy
Available 504 pages, 14 maps, 2 tables, 123 ills., bibliog., index
1-57181-084-6 hardback $85.00/£55.00
1-57181-085-4 paperback $29.95/£19.50

NATIONAL-SOCIALIST EXTERMINATION POLICIES
Contemporary German Perspectives and Controversies
Edited by Ulrich Herbert
Available 320 pages
1-57181-750-6 hardback $69.95/£47.00
1-57181-751-4 paperback $19.95/£13.95

WOMEN AND SOCIALISM:
SOCIALISM AND WOMEN
Europe Between the Two World Wars
Edited by Helmut Gruber and Pamela Graves
Available 608 pages, 20 ills., index
1-57181-151-6 hardback $85.00/£55.00
1-57181-152-4 paperback $29.95/£19.50

INDUSTRIAL CULTURE
AND BOURGEOIS SOCIETY
Business, Labor, and Bureaucracy in Modern Germany
Jürgen Kocka
Introduction by Volker R. Berghahn
Available 340 pages, bibliog., index
1-57181-158-3 hardback $59.95/£40.00
1-57181-198-2 paperback $19.95/£13.50

THE FRENCH DEFEAT OF 1940: REASSESSMENTS
Edited by Joel Blatt
384 pages
Currently available in hardback
1-57181-109-5 hardback $69.95/£47.00
Paperback available January 2000
1-57181-226-1 paperback $24.50/£16.50

Visit us at Booth #522

Orders for the UK and Europe
Tel: (01752) 202301 · Fax: (01752) 202333 · orders@plymbridge.com
Orders for the USA and the Rest of the World
Tel: (800) 540-8663 · Fax: (703) 661-1501 · berghahnUS@juno.com
John Mack Faragher, Yale University
Mari Jo Buhle, Brown University
Daniel Czitrom, Mount Holyoke College
Susan H. Armitage, Washington State University

OUT OF MANY: A HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN PEOPLE offers a distinctive and timely approach that highlights the experiences of diverse communities of Americans in the unfolding story of our country. Each chapter opens with a vignette featuring a representative community that shows the interaction between people's everyday lives and larger decisions and events. This community focus weaves the stories of the people and the nation into a single compelling narrative. Visit www.prenhall.com/faragher, to find chapter objectives, quizzes, essay questions, and labeling exercises, and more.

Available in the following formats:
Combined (Chapters 1-31): © 2000, cloth (0-13-949760-9)
Volume I (Chapters 1-17): © 2000, paper (0-13-949306-9)
Volume II (Chapters 17-31): © 2000, paper (0-13-949752-8)
Volume A (Chapters 1-14): © 2000, paper (0-13-010031-5)
Volume B (Chapters 15-22): © 2000, paper (0-13-010032-3)
Volume C (Chapters 21-31): © 2000, paper (0-13-010033-1)

THE AFRICAN-AMERICAN ODYSSEY
Darlene Clark Hines, Michigan State University
William C. Hines, South Carolina State University
Stanley Harrold, South Carolina State University

Prentice Hall proudly publishes THE AFRICAN-AMERICAN ODYSSEY, a stirring new text that explores the experience of African Americans in the United States from African origins to the present, highlighting the pivotal role African Americans have played in the nation's history. Tracing the journey of African Americans toward freedom and participation in American democracy, THE AFRICAN-AMERICAN ODYSSEY gives voice to leaders and ordinary men and women from all walks of life.

Combined: © 2000, 864 pp., paper (0-13-571852-X)
Volume I: © 2000, 416 pp., paper (0-13-758822-4)
Volume II: © 2000, 480 pp., paper (0-13-758848-8)
Margaret King, Brooklyn College

This unique new text explores the compelling social and cultural issues that have shaped Western civilization. Applying a topical organization within a chronological framework, this engaging study focuses on the significant role Western civilization plays in the development of our world. Accessible and visually striking, this historical reflection encourages students to understand the relevance of social, cultural, and political issues of the past, and how those issues impact the present and the future.

Combined: © 2000, 1024 pp., cloth (0-13-978651-1)
Volume 1: © 2000, 544 pp., paper (0-13-978636-8)
Volume 2: © 2000, 544 pp., paper (0-13-978644-9)

THE HERITAGE OF WORLD CIVILIZATIONS, Fifth Edition
Albert M. Craig, Harvard University
William A. Graham, Harvard University
Donald Kagan, Yale University
Steven Ozment, Harvard University
Frank M. Turner, Yale University

Highly respected for its exceptional scholarship, accessible presentation, and comprehensive survey of world history, THE HERITAGE OF WORLD CIVILIZATIONS, FIFTH EDITION invites students to thoughtfully compare the cultures, religions, and events of the past...and their related impact upon each other.

Combined Volume: © 2000, 1,152 pp., cloth (0-13-012459-1)
Volume I: to 1650: © 2000, 592 pp., paper (0-13-012453-2)
Volume II: Since 1500: © 2000, 688 pp., paper (0-13-012456-7)
THE HUMAN VENTURE: A World History from Prehistory to the Present, Fourth Edition
Anthony Esler, The College of William and Mary

With a truly global perspective, THE HUMAN VENTURE vividly relates the story of world history. Anthony Esler’s enthusiastic presentation and highly readable style encourage students to appreciate each phase of world history, from prehistory to the present.

Combined: © 2000, 800 pp., cloth (0-13-014246-8)
Volume I: © 2000, 384 pp., paper (0-13-014244-1)
Volume II: © 2000, 448 pp., paper (0-13-014245-X)

THE EVOLUTION OF AMERICAN URBAN SOCIETY, Fifth Edition
Chudacoff/Smith
© 2000, 352 pp., paper (0-13-011581-9)

AMERICA IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY, Fourth Edition
George Donelson Moss
© 2000, 672 pp., paper (0-13-083370-3)

RED, WHITE, AND BLACK: The Peoples of Early America, Fourth Edition
Gary B. Nash
© 2000, 386 pp., paper (0-13-956756-9)

John R.M. Wilson
Volume I: © 2000, 240 pp., paper (0-13-011283-6)
Volume II (since 1865): © 2000, 256 pp., paper (0-13-011284-4)

THAT’S NOT ALL!
Stop by our Prentice Hall booth! For more information on all of our new titles in History, contact your local Prentice Hall representative, or write to Sheryl Adams, Senior Marketing Manager—History, Prentice Hall Higher Education, One Lake Street, Upper Saddle River, NJ 07458. Via e-mail: sheryl_adams@prenhall.com or call Faculty Services at 1-800-526-0485.

www.prenhall.com
You're also invited to review our new texts—

**The American Nation**
*10th Edition*
Garraty • Carnes
SVE ISBN 0-321-05287-0

**American People**
*Creating a Nation and a Society*
Brief 3rd Edition
Nash • Jeffrey • Howe • Frederick • Davis • Winkler

**Retracing the Past**
*From These Beginnings*
A Biographical Approach to American History
*6th Edition*
Nash • Graves

*Civilization Past and Present*
*9th Edition*
Brummett • Edgar • Hackett • Jewsbury • Taylor • Wallbank • Bailkey • Lewis

**Documents in World History**
*2nd Edition*
Stearns • Gosch • Grieshaber
Come visit the Longman Booth and see our exciting CD-Roms for U.S. History and World History!

Taking History Now...

A History of Asia
3rd Edition
Murphey

Occupied America
A History of Chicanos
4th Edition
Acuna
ISBN 0-321-04485-1

Environmentalism
A Global History
Guha
ISBN 0-321-01169-4

Eleanor Roosevelt
A Personal and Public Life
2nd Edition
Youngs

Abigail Adams
An American Woman
2nd Edition
Akers

Andrew Carnegie
And the Rise of Big Business
2nd Edition
Livesay
THE FEDERALIST PAPERS
Hamilton, Madison, and Jay
Edited by Clinton Rossiter
New Introduction
and annotations
by Charles R. Kesler
Mentor 0-451-62881-0

BLACK LEADERSHIP
Four Great American
Leaders and the Struggle
for Civil Rights
Manning Marable
Penguin 0-14-028113-4

FREEDOM'S CHILD
The Life of a Confederate
General's Black Daughter
Carrie Allen McCray
Penguin 0-14-028252-1

THE PORTABLE EDMUND BURKE
Edited with an Introduction
by Isaac Kramnick
Penguin original 0-14-026760-3

HOW THE CANYON BECAME GRAND
A Short History
Stephen J. Pyne
Penguin 0-14-028056-1

LINDBERGH
A. Scott Berg
Berkley 0-425-17041-1

THE UNFINISHED PRESIDENCY
Jimmy Carter's Journey
Beyond the White House
Douglas Brinkley
Penguin 0-14-027616-5

THE HUNDRED YEARS WAR
The English in France
1337-1453
Desmond Seward
Penguin 0-14-028361-7

BEFORE THE WIND
The Memoir of an American
Sea Captain, 1808-1833
Charles Tying
Edited by Susan Fels
Preface by William La Moy
of the Peabody Essex Museum
Afterword by
Thomas Philbrick
Viking 0-670-88632-7

STALINGRAD
The Fateful Siege: 1942-1943
Antony Beevor
Penguin 0-14-028458-3

THE WORLD SINCE 1945
Third Edition
T. E. Vadney
Penguin original 0-14-026875-8

MAO
A Penguin Lives Biography
Jonathan Spence
Viking 0-670-88669-6

TWENTIETH CENTURY
The History of the World,
1901 to the Present
Viking 0-670-88456-1

COMPANY AYTCH
Or, A Side Show
of the Big Show
Samuel R. Watkins
Edited by M. Thomas Inge
Plume 0-452-28124-5

FLESH AND SPIRIT
A Study of Private Life
in Early Modern Germany
Steven Ozment
Viking 0-670-88392-I

THE GREEK ACHIEVEMENT
1550 B.C. to A.D. 600,
from Mycenae to
the Byzantine Empire
Charles Freeman
Viking 0-670-88515-0

FORTUNE IS A RIVER
Leonardo da Vinci and Niccolo
Machiavelli’s Magnificent
Dream to Change the Course
of Florentine History
Roger D. Master
Plume 0-452-28090-7

A PEOPLE’S HISTORY
OF THE SUPREME COURT
Peter Irons
Preface by Howard Zinn
Viking 0-670-87006-4

THE STATE OF THE WORLD
Sixth Edition
Dan Smith
Penguin Reference original
0-14-051446-5

THE STATE OF CHINA ATLAS
Robert Benewick
and Stephanie Donald
Penguin Reference Original
0-14-051458-9

THE SCOTTISH NATION
1700-2000
T. M. Devine
Viking 0-670-788811-7

BLOOD AND VENGEANCE
One Family's Story
of the War in Bosnia
Chuck Sudetic
Penguin 0-14-028681-0

SHADOWS AND WIND
A View of Modern Vietnam
Robert Templer
Penguin original 0-14-028597-0

HITLER’S POPE
The Secret History of Pius XII
John Cornwell
Viking 0-670-88693-9

THE BOOK OF WAR
John Keegan
Viking 0-670-85299-6
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Please Join Us at Booths 217, 219</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The House of Rothschild, Volume 1</td>
<td>Niall Ferguson</td>
<td>Penguin</td>
<td>0-14-024084-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Money’s Prophets: 1798–1848</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The House of Rothschild, Volume 2</td>
<td>Niall Ferguson</td>
<td>Viking</td>
<td>0-670-88794-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The World’s Banker: 1849–1999</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The American President</td>
<td>Philip B. Kunhardt, Jr., Philip B. Kunhardt III, and Peter W. Kunhardt</td>
<td>Riverhead</td>
<td>1-57322-149-X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eleanor Roosevelt, Volume II</td>
<td>Blanche Wiesen Cook</td>
<td>Viking</td>
<td>0-670-84498-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lourdes: Body and Spirit in the Secular Age</td>
<td>Ruth Harris</td>
<td>Viking</td>
<td>0-670-87905-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GETTYSBURG 1863: Campaign of Endless Echoes</td>
<td>Richard Wheeler</td>
<td>Plume original</td>
<td>0-452-28139-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHAT IF...? The World’s Foremost Military Historians Imagine What Might Have Been</td>
<td>Stephen E. Ambrose, John Keegan, David McCullough, James M. McPherson, and Others</td>
<td>Putnam</td>
<td>0-399-14576-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Victorian Internet: The Remarkable Story of the Telegraph and the Nineteenth Century’s On-Line Pioneers</td>
<td>Tom Standage</td>
<td>Berkley</td>
<td>0-425-17169-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEEING AND BELIEVING: How the Telescope Opened Our Eyes and Minds to the Heavens</td>
<td>Richard Panek</td>
<td>Penguin</td>
<td>0-14-028061-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW SCIENCE: Giambattista Vico Translated by David Marsh Introduction by Anthony Grafton</td>
<td>Putnam</td>
<td>Penguin Classic</td>
<td>0-14-043569-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHY WE CAN’T WAIT: Martin Luther King, Jr. New Afterword by Rev. Jesse Jackson</td>
<td>Penguin</td>
<td>Signet Classic</td>
<td>0-451-52753-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Immaculate Invasion</td>
<td>Bob Shacochis</td>
<td>Viking</td>
<td>0-14-024895-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AN ELEGANT MADNESS: High Society in Regency England</td>
<td>Venetia Murray</td>
<td>Penguin</td>
<td>0-14-028296-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Falcon: A Narrative of the Captivity &amp; Adventures of John Tanner During Thirty Years Residence Among the Indians of North America</td>
<td>Louise Erdich</td>
<td>Penguin Nature Classics</td>
<td>0-14-017022-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Against Slavery: An Abolitionist Reader</td>
<td>Mason Lowance</td>
<td>Penguin Classic</td>
<td>0-14-043758-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE ANCIENT CELTS: Barry Cunliffe</td>
<td>Penguin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE WORLD SPLIT OPEN: How the Modern Women’s Movement Changed America</td>
<td>Ruth Rosen</td>
<td>Viking</td>
<td>0-670-81462-8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
KANSAS
Booths 406 & 408

The Presidency of Richard Nixon
Melvin Small
424 pages, illustrated. $29.95

The Presidency of George Bush
John Robert Greene
248 pages, illustrated. $35.00

Lady Bird Johnson
Our Environmental First Lady
Lewis L. Gould
176 pages, illustrated. $25.00

Republican Empire
Alexander Hamilton on War and Free Government
Karl-Friedrich Walling
368 pages. $40.00

American Compact
James Madison and the Problem of Founding
Gary Rosen
250 pages. $29.95

The Dominion of Voice
Riot, Reason, and Romance in Antebellum Politics
Kimberly K. Smith
344 pages. $40.00

The Battle of Kursk
David M. Glantz and Jonathan M. House
496 pages, illustrated. $34.95

Zhukov's Greatest Defeat
The Red Army's Epic Disaster in Operation Mars, 1942
David M. Glantz
448 pages, illustrated. $39.95

The GI Offensive in Europe
The Triumph of American Infantry Divisions, 1941–1945
Peter R. Mansoor
344 pages, illustrated. $35.00

The Philippine War, 1899-1902
Brian McAllister Linn
424 pages, illustrated. $39.95

American Airpower Strategy in Korea, 1950-1953
Conrad C. Crane
248 pages, illustrated. $35.00

Doniphan's Epic March
The 1st Missouri Volunteers in the Mexican War
Joseph G. Dawson III
360 pages, illustrated. $35.00
Prosecuting War Crimes and Genocide
The Twentieth-Century Experience
Howard Ball
304 pages, illustrated. $35.00

Warmaking and American Democracy
The Struggle over Military Strategy, 1700 to the Present
Michael D. Pearlman
464 pages. $45.00

The Pullman Case
The Clash of Labor and Capital in Industrial America
David Ray Papke
152 pages. $25.00 cloth, $12.95 paper

When the Nazis Came to Skokie
Freedom for Speech We Hate
Philippa Strum
184 pages. $25.00 Cloth, $12.95 paper

Distilling Democracy
Alcohol Education in America’s Public Schools, 1880-1925
Jonathan Zimmerman
232 pages. $29.95

Unruly River
Two Centuries of Change Along the Missouri
Robert Kelley Schneiders
328 pages, illustrated. $35.00

American Indians in the Marketplace
Persistence and Innovation Among the Menominees and Metlakatlans, 1870-1920
Brian C. Hosmer
312 pages, illustrated. $35.00

New in paperback
WINNER
FRANCIS PARKMAN PRIZE
RAY ALLEN BILLINGTON PRIZE
SPUR AWARD
PEN CENTER WEST AWARD

The Contested Plains
Indians, Goldseekers, and the Rush to Colorado
Elliott West
466 pages, illustrated. $34.95 cloth, $16.95 paper

New in paperback
A Culture of Secrecy
The Government Versus the People’s Right to Know
Edited by Athan G. Theoharis
256 pages. $29.95 cloth, $15.95 paper

Publisher of these series: American Presidency Series, Modern War Studies, American Political Thought, Landmark Law Cases and American Society, Development of Western Resources, Modern First Ladies, CultureAmerica

University Press of Kansas
2501 West 15th Street Lawrence KS 66049
## New and forthcoming in hardcover

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Authors/Institutions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE IRON WALL</strong></td>
<td>Israel and the Arab World</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PROXIMITY TO DEATH</strong></td>
<td>William S. McFeely</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ROBERT E. LEE: AN ALBUM</strong></td>
<td>Emory M. Thomas, University of Georgia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>REFLECTIONS ON A RAVAGED COUNTRY</strong></td>
<td>Robert Conquest, Stanford University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ROARING CAMP</strong></td>
<td>The Social World of the California Gold Rush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ONE WORLD DIVISIBLE</strong></td>
<td>A Global History Since 1945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## New and forthcoming in paperback

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Authors/Institutions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>IN SEARCH OF THE RACIAL FRONTIER</strong></td>
<td>African Americans in the West, 1528-1990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE GREATEST BENEFIT TO MANKIND</strong></td>
<td>A Medical History of Humanity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE CHAN'S GREAT CONTINENT</strong></td>
<td>China in Western Minds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GUNS, GERMS, AND STEEL</strong></td>
<td>The Fates of Human Societies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>IN DEFENSE OF HISTORY</strong></td>
<td>Richard J. Evans, Cambridge University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE WEALTH AND POVERTY OF NATIONS</strong></td>
<td>The Life and Times of Henry A. Wallace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOO HEAVY A LOAD</strong></td>
<td>Women of the Civil War Armies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>INTO THE AMERICAN WOODS</strong></td>
<td>Negotiators on the Pennsylvania Frontier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE SEXTANTS OF BEIJING</strong></td>
<td>Global Currents in Chinese History</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Visit us at booths 715, 717, and 719
New titles from W. W. Norton & Company, Inc.

George B. Tindall & David E. Shi
America: A Narrative History
Fifth Edition and Brief Fifth Edition
Accompanied by:
For the Record:
A Documentary History of America
David E. Shi & Holly A. Mayer

Edward L. Ayers & Anne S. Rubin
The Eve of War
Valley of the Shadow
Two Communities in the American Civil War
This innovative CD-ROM offers a unique, ground-level view of the coming of the Civil War. For use on either Windows or Macintosh platforms. Available Spring 2000

Eric Foner
The Story of American Freedom
NOW IN PAPERBACK
"Succinct, information-packed, wonderfully readable. . . an excellent choice for serious readers."
—Pauline Maier, New York Times Book Review
Valerie Hansen
The Open Empire:
A History of China to 1600

Also Available:
Jonathan D. Spence
The Search for Modern China
Second Edition
Accompanied by: The Search for Modern China: A Documentary History
Michael Lestz; Pei-Kai Cheng, & Jonathan D. Spence

W. W. NORTON & COMPANY, INC.
500 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10110
The Face of Our Past
Images of Black Women from Colonial America to the Present
Kathleen Thompson and Hillary Mac Austin, editors
224 pages, 32 b&w photos, cloth $35.00

Strangers in the Land of Paradise
The Creation of an African American Community in Buffalo, New York, 1900–1940
Lillian Seree Williams
296 pages, 40 b&w photos, cloth $49.95

Crossing Boundaries
Comparative History of Black People in Diaspora
Darlene Clark Hine and Jacqueline A. McLeod, editors
488 pages, cloth $29.95

The Decolonial Imaginary
Writing Chicanas into History
Emma Pérez
Theories of Representation and Difference
199 pages, cloth $35.00, paper $16.95

To Bear Any Burden
The Vietnam War and Its Aftermath in the Words of Americans and Southeast Asians
Al Santoli
Vietnam War Era Classics
374 pages, cloth $39.95, paper $18.95

Sherman's Horsemen
Union Cavalry Operations in the Atlanta Campaign
David Evans
★ A Main Selection of the History Book Club
★ Exceptional Book of 1997
★ Booklist Book Review Syndicate
685 pages, 39 b&w photos, 15 maps, cloth $39.95, paper $24.95
Dancing Class
Gender, Ethnicity, and Social Divides in American Dance, 1890-1920
Linda J. Tomko
304 pages, 17 bw photos, 7 bw illus., cloth $39.95, paper $18.95

A Question of Manhood
A Reader in U.S. Black Men’s History and Masculinity
Volume 1 “Manhood Rights”: The Construction of Black Male History, 1750-1870
Darlene Clark Hine and Earnestine Jenkins, editors
570 pages, 1 bw illus., cloth $49.95, paper $24.95

No Cross on Earth, No Crown in Heaven
Sister Mary Bernard Deggs, Charles E. Nolan and Virginia Meacham Gould, editors
304 pages, 30 bw photos, cloth $19.95, paper $11.95

The American West
The Reader
Walter Nugent and Martin Ridge, editors
440 pages, cloth $39.95, paper $19.95

Southern Seed, Northern Soil
African-American Farm Communities in the Midwest, 1765–1900
Stephen A. Vincent
Midwestern History and Culture
272 pages, 12 bw photos, 12 maps, cloth $35.00

Disloyal Mothers and Scurrilous Citizens
Women and Subversion During World War I
Kathleen Kennedy
224 pages, cloth $27.95

World Without End
Mainstream American Protestant Visions of the Last Things, 1880–1925
James H. Moorhead
Religion in North America
320 pages, cloth $29.95

A Whole Empire Walking
Refugees in Russia during World War I
Peter Gatrell
Indiana-Michigan Series in Russian and East European Studies
368 pages, 18 bw photos, 3 bw illus., cloth $35.00

Mary McLeod Bethune
Building a Better World
Audrey Thomas McCluskey and Elaine M. Smith, editors
392 pages, 21 bw photos, cloth $39.95

“All the World Is Here!”
The Black Presence at White City
Christopher Robert Reed
Black in the Diaspora
336 pages, 35 bw photos, 3 bw illus., cloth $39.95

Mary Ann Shadd Cary
The Black Press and Protest in the Nineteenth Century
Jane Rhodes
* Best Mass Communication History Book
1998, Association for Education in Journalism and Mass Communication
320 pages, 13 bw photos, cloth $39.95, paper $18.95

Hebrews of the Portuguese Nation
Conversions and Community in Early Modern Amsterdam
Miriam Bodian
The Modern Jewish Experience
* Winner of the 1998 National Jewish Book Award
248 pages, 12 bw photos, cloth $39.95, paper $15.95

Rioting in America
Paul A. Wilje
Interdisciplinary Studies in History
260 pages, cloth $19.95, paper $13.95

Women in Sub-Saharan Africa
Iris Berger and E. Frances White
168 pages, 6 maps, cloth $35.00, paper $12.95

Women in the Middle East and North Africa
Guity Nashat and Judith E. Tucker
144 pages, 3 maps, cloth $29.95, paper $11.95

Women in Latin America and the Caribbean
Marysa Navarro and Virginia Sánchez Korrol, with Kecia Ali
144 pages, 12 maps, cloth $29.95, paper $11.95

Women in Asia
Barbara N. Ramusack and Sharon Sl verifier
216 pages, 10 maps, cloth $33.00, paper $14.95

Journal of Women’s History
Leila J. Rupp, editor
Published quarterly
Individuals $35.00

Orders: 1-800-842-6796
Web: iupress.indiana.edu
ENNOBLING LOVE
In Search of a Lost Sensibility
C. Stephen Jaeger
Cloth $45.00 Paper $19.95

GENDERED VOICES
Medieval Saints and Their Interpreters
Edited by Catherine M. Mooney
Foreword by Caroline Walker Bynum
Cloth $39.95 Paper $19.95

THE FOURTH CRUSADE
The Conquest of Constantinople
Second Edition
Donald E. Queller and Thomas F. Madden
Cloth $47.50 Paper $19.95

THE HUNDRED YEARS WAR
Volume I, Trial by Battle
Jonathan Sumption
Paper $27.50

THE HUNDRED YEARS WAR
Volume II, Trial by Fire
Jonathan Sumption
Cloth $45.00

THE SALLIAN CENTURY
Main Currents in an Age of Transition
Stefan Weinfurter
Translated by Barbara M. Bowlus
Foreword by Charles R. Bowlus
Cloth $49.95

Now in paperback

RITES OF POWER
Symbolism, Ritual, and Politics Since the Middle Ages
Edited by Sean Wilentz
Paper $19.95

FOOD AND DRINK IN MEDIEVAL POLAND
Rediscovering a Cuisine of the Past
Maria Dembińska
Translated by Magdalena Thomas
Edited and Adapted by William Woys Weaver
Cloth $29.95 Paper $19.95

Now in paperback

COURT CULTURE AND THE ORIGINS OF A ROYALIST TRADITION IN EARLY STUART ENGLAND
R. Malcolm Smuts
Paper $19.95

BUILDING CODES
The Aesthetics of Calvinism in Early Modern Europe
Catharine Randall
Cloth $36.50
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EMPIRE AND OTHERS</td>
<td>British Encounters with Indigenous Peoples, 1600-1850</td>
<td>Paper $24.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edited by Martin Daunton and Rick Halpern</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IN CALMER TIMES</td>
<td>The Supreme Court and Red Monday</td>
<td>Cloth $35.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur J. Sabin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Now in paperback</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RED SCARE IN COURT</td>
<td>New York versus the International Workers Order</td>
<td>Paper $18.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur J. Sabin</td>
<td>Foreword by Howard Fast</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE MOST BEAUTIFUL MAN IN EXISTENCE</td>
<td>The Scandalous Life of Alexander Lesassier</td>
<td>Cloth $37.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uli Linke</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOOKLEGGERS AND SMUTHOUNDS</td>
<td>The Trade in Erotica, 1920-1940</td>
<td>Cloth $35.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jay A. Gertman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DESCRIBING EARLY AMERICA</td>
<td>Bartram, Jefferson, Crévecoeur, and the Influence of Natural History</td>
<td>Paper $14.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pamela Regis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRANKLIN &amp; HIS FRIENDS</td>
<td>Portraying the Man of Science in Eighteenth-Century America</td>
<td>Cloth $55.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brandon Brame Fortune with Deborah J. Warner</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMANCIPATION</td>
<td>The Making of the Black Lawyer, 1844-1944</td>
<td>Cloth $62.95 Paper $29.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Clay Smith, Jr.</td>
<td>Foreword by Justice Thurgood Marshall</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A HISTORY OF THE U.S. ARMY NURSE CORPS</td>
<td>Mary T. Sarnecky</td>
<td>Cloth $55.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WITCHCRAFT AND MAGIC IN EUROPE</td>
<td>Bengt Ankarloo and Stuart Clark, Series Editors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THREE VOLUMES NOW AVAILABLE:</td>
<td>Ancient Greece and Rome</td>
<td>Cloth $55.00 Paper $24.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE EIGHTEENTH AND NINETEENTH CENTURY</td>
<td>The Eighteenth and Nineteenth Century</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marijke Gijswijt-Hofstra, Brian P. Levack, Roy Porter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE TWENTIETH CENTURY</td>
<td>Willem de Blécourt, Ronald Hutton, Jean La Fontaine</td>
<td>Cloth $55.00 Paper $24.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>at bookstores or call 1-800-445-9880</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.upenn.edu/pennpress">www.upenn.edu/pennpress</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Inside the Natchez Trace Collection
New Sources for Southern History
Edited by Katherine J. Adams and Lewis L. Gould
$35.00

No Spark of Malice
The Murder of Martin Begnaud
William Arceneaux
$34.95

Jacques-Félix Lelièvre's New Louisiana Gardener
Translated, with an Introduction, by Sally Kittredge Reeves
$29.95

Secessionists and Other Scoundrels
Selections from Parson Brownlow's Book
Edited by Stephen V. Ash
$29.95 cloth · $12.95 paper

Cold War Respite
The Geneva Summit of 1955
Edited by Günter Bischof and Saki Dockrill
$60.00

John F. Kennedy and Europe
Edited by Douglas Brinkley and Richard T. Griffiths
Preface by Theodore Sorensen
$39.95

Farther Along
A Civil Rights Memoir
Marvin Caplan
$29.95

France's Forgotten Legion
Service Records of French Military and Administrative Personnel Stationed in the Mississippi Valley and Gulf Coast Region, 1699–1769
A CD-ROM Publication
Carl A. Brasseaux
$45.00

Congress and the Foreign Policy Process
Modes of Legislative Behavior
Cecil V. Crabb, Jr., Glenn J. Antizzio, and Leila E. Sarieddine
$39.95 cloth · $24.95 paper

The Papers of Jefferson Davis, Volume 10
October 1863–August 1864
Lynda Lasswell Crist, Editor
Kenneth H. Williams, Associate Editor
Peggy L. Dillard, Editorial Associate
With an Introduction by James L. Robertson, Jr.
$95.00

Bluegrass Confederate
The Headquarters Diary of Edward O. Guerrant
Edited by William C. Davis and Meredith L. Swenon
$49.95

Fortune and Misery
Sallie Rhett Roman of New Orleans: A Biographical Portrait and Selected Fiction, 1891–1920
Nancy Dixon
$26.95

Transmission Impossible
American Journalism as Cultural Diplomacy in Postwar Germany, 1945–1955
Jessica C. Gienow-Hecht
$47.50 cloth · $22.50 paper

Soldier of Tennessee
General Alexander P. Stewart and the Civil War in the West
Sam Davis Elliott
$34.95

But Now I See
The White South's Racial Conversion Narrative
Fred Hobson
$30.00 cloth · $14.95 paper

Databases for the Study of Afro-Louisiana History and Genealogy
1699–1860
Information from Original Manuscript Sources on CD-ROM
Edited by Gwendolyn Midlo Hall
$45.00

Alamance
The Holt Family and Industrialization in a North Carolina County, 1837–1900
Bess Beatty
$45.00 cloth · $19.95 paper

Pavie in the Borderlands
The Journey of Théodore Pavie to Louisiana and Texas, 1829–1830, Including Portions of His Souvenirs atlantiques
Betje Black Klier
$49.95 cloth · $24.95 paper

Southern Politics in the 1990s
Edited by Alexander P. Lamis
$39.95

A Texas Cavalry Officer's Civil War
The Diary and Letters of James C. Bates
Edited by Richard Lowe
$34.95

France and the Après Guerre, 1918–1924
Illusions and Disillusionment
Benjamin F. Martin
$49.95 cloth · $22.50 paper

Call of Duty
A Montana Girl in World War II
Grace Porter Miller
With a Foreword by Linda Grant De Pauw
$24.95

Top to bottom: Paris nurseryman Vilmorin's poster advertisements for cabbages, courtesy Sally K. Reeves; Courtesy Marvin Caplan
U.S. Foreign Policy
in the Twenty-First Century
The Relevance of Realism
Robert J. Myers
$24.95

"Jottings from Dixie"
The Civil War Dispatches of Sergeant Major Stephen F. Fleharty, U.S.A.
Edited by Philip J. Reyburn and Terry L. Wilson
$29.95

Louisiana During World War II
Politics and Society, 1939–1945
Jerry Purvis Sanson
$60.00

Working in the World
Jimmy Carter and the Making of American Foreign Policy
Robert A. Strong
$49.95 cloth • $24.95 paper

Bernice Kelly Harris
A Good Life Was Writing
Valerie Raleigh Yow
$39.95

Elsewhere
A Memoir
Julia Schueler
$27.95

Lawyering for the Railroad
Business, Law, and Power in the New South
William G. Thomas
$47.50 cloth • $24.95 paper

NEW IN PAPER
30th Anniversary Edition
The Rise of Massive Resistance
Race and Politics in the South During the 1950’s
Numan V. Bartley
With a New Preface by the Author
$12.95 paper

From George Wallace to Newt Gingrich
Race in the Conservative Counterrevolution, 1963–1994
Dan T. Carter
$11.95 paper

Gentle Tiger
The Gallant Life of Roberdeau Wheat
Charles L. Dufour
$14.95 paper

The Diary of James T. Ayers
Civil War Recruiter
Edited, with a New Preface, by John Hope Franklin
With a New Introduction by John David Smith
$12.95 paper

Yankee Dutchman
The Life of Franz Sigel
Stephen D. Engle
$19.95 paper

To Bind Up the Wounds
Catholic Sister Nurses in the U.S. Civil War
Sister Mary Denis Maher
$14.95

Flight Into Oblivion
A. J. Hanna
With a New Introduction by William C. Davis
$17.95 paper

From Direct Action to Affirmative Action
Fair Employment Law and Policy in America, 1933–1972
Paul D. Moreno
$12.95 paper

The Canary Islanders of Louisiana
Gilbert C. Din
$17.95 paper

Six Years of Hell
Harpers Ferry During the Civil War
Chester G. Hearn
$17.95 paper

Stalag Luft III
The Secret Story
Arthur A. Durand
$19.95 paper

Chaplain Davis and Hood's Texas Brigade
Edited by Donald E. Everett
With a New Foreword by Robert K. Krick
$14.95 paper

Hitler's Secret War in South America
1939–1945
German Military Espionage and Allied Counterespionage in Brazil
Stanley F. Hilton
$18.95 paper

The Edge of Glory
A Biography of General William S. Rosencrans, U.S.A.
William M. Lamers
With a New Introduction by Larry I. Daniel
$19.95 paper

'Ware Sherman
A Journal of Three Months' Personal Experience in the Last Days of the Confederacy
Joseph LeConte
With an Introductory Reminiscence by His Daughter Caroline LeConte
With a New Introduction by William Blair
$12.95 paper

In Camp and Battle with the Washington Artillery of New Orleans
William Miller Owen
With a New Introduction by Nathaniel Cheairs Hughes, Jr.
$22.95 paper
## Simon & Schuster

**SHADOW**  
Five Presidents and the Legacy of Watergate  
*Bob Woodward*  
0-684-85262-4, $27.50  
July 1999

**COMRADES**  
Brothers, Fathers, Heroes, Sons, Pals  
*Stephen E. Ambrose*  
0-684-86718-4, $21.00  
June 1999

**YEARS OF RENEWAL**  
Henry Kissinger  
0-684-85571-2, $35.00  
March 1999

**IN LOVE WITH NIGHT**  
The American Romance with Robert Kennedy  
*Ronald Steel*  
0-684-80829-3, $23.00  
January 2000

**A NEWER WORLD**  
Kit Carson, John C. Fremont, and the Claiming of the American West  
*David Roberts*  
0-684-83482-0, $25.00  
January 2000

**A NECESSARY EVIL**  
A History of American Distrust of Government  
*Garry Wills*  
0-684-84489-3, $25.00  
October 1999

**COLLAPSE AND COMEBACK**  
Russia Reclaims Its Place as a Great Power  
*Dimitri Simes*  
0-684-82716-6, $25.00  
January 1999

**A BROTHERHOOD OF VALOR**  
*Jeffry D. Wert*  
0-684-82435-3, $25.00  
February 1999

## Scribner

**DEAD CENTER**  
Clinton-Gore Leadership and the Perils of Moderation  
*James MacGregor Burns and Georgia J. Sorenson*  
0-684-83778-1, $27.50  
November 1999

**THE GREAT GAME**  
The Emergence of Wall Street as a World Power: 1653-2000  
*John Steele Gordon*  
0-684-83287-9, $27.50  
November 1999

**A CLEARING IN THE DISTANCE**  
Frederick Law Olmsted and America in the Nineteenth Century  
*Witold Rybczynski*  
0-684-82463-9, $28.00  
June 1999

**A USEFUL WOMAN**  
The Early Life of Jane Addams  
*Gloia Diliberto*  
0-684-85365-5, $26.00  
July 1999

**LADY BIRD**  
A Biography of Mrs. Johnson  
*Jan Jarboe Russell*  
0-684-81480-3, $26.00  
August 1999
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Scribner</strong></th>
<th><strong>Touchstone</strong></th>
<th><strong>Touchstone</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **IDENTITY'S ARCHITECT**
A Biography of Erik H. Erikson
Lawrence J. Friedman
0-684-19525-9, $35.00
May 1999 | **THE SLAVE TRADE**
The Story of the Atlantic Slave Trade: 1440-1870
Hugh Thomas
0-684-83565-7, $20.00
February 1999 | **ARTICLES OF FAITH**
A Frontline History of the Abortion Wars
Cynthia Gorney
0-684-86747-8, $18.00
January 2000 |
| **Touchstone** | **PILLAR OF FIRE**
America in the King Years 1963-1965
Taylor Branch
0-684-84809-0, $17.00
January 1999 | **HARDBALL WITH CHRIS MATTHEWS**
How Politics Is Played Told by One Who Knows the Game
Christopher Matthews
0-684-84559-8, $13.00
November 1999 | **JOHN MCCAIN**
An American Odyssey
Robert Timberg
0-684-876794-X, $13.00
August 1999 |
| **AMERICA IN BLACK AND WHITE**
One Nation, Indivisible—Race in Modern America
Stephan Thernstrom and Abigail Thernstrom
0-684-84497-4, $18.00
February 1999 | **THE RIGHT WOMEN**
A Journey Through the Heart of Conservative America
Elinor Burkett
0-684-85202-0, $13.00
March 1999 | **HEn FRIGATES**
Passion and Peril, Nineteenth Century Women at Sea
Joan Druett
0-684-85434-1, $14.00
May 1999 |
| **THE VICTORS**
Eisenhower and His Boys: The Men of World War II
Stephen E. Ambrose
0-684-85629-8, $16.00
October 1999 | **THE PATH BETWEEN THE SEAS**
The Creation of the Panama Canal, 1870-1914
David McCullough
0-671-24409-4, $18.00
October 1999 | |
MAGIC IN HISTORY SERIES

The Bathhouse at Midnight
An Historical Survey of Magic and Divination in Russia
W. F. RYAN
512 pages
$22.50 paper
For sale in the U.S. and Canada only

Jutta and Hildegard
The Biographical Sources
TRANSLATED AND INTRODUCED BY ANNA SILVAS
328 pages $18.95 paper
Brepols Medieval Women Series

Women and Art in Early Modern Europe
Patrons, Collectors, and Connoisseurs
EDITED BY CYNTHIA LAWRENCE
288 pages 55 illustrations $25.00 paper

Radical Whigs and Conspiratorial Politics in Late Stuart England
MELINDA S. ZOOK
256 pages 4 illustrations $37.50 cloth

Panorama of Paris
Selections from Le Tableau de Paris
TRANSLATED BY HELEN SIMPSON
EDITED BY JEREMY D. POPKIN
208 pages 13 illustrations $16.95 paper

The Medieval Calendar Year
BRIDGET ANN HENISCH
224 pages 10 color/92 b&w illus. $19.95 paper

The Book of Deeds of Arms and of Chivalry
CHRISTINE DE PIZAN
TRANSLATED BY SUMNER WILLARD
EDITED BY CHARITY CANNON WILLARD
230 pages $18.95 paper

A Taste for Comfort and Status
A Bourgeois Family in Eighteenth-Century France
CHRISTINE ADAMS
288 pages $19.95 paper

Public Access to Art in Paris
A Documentary History from the Middle Ages to 1800
ROBERT W. BERGER
312 pages 65 illustrations $75.00 cloth

The Renaissance in the Fields
Family Memoirs of a Fifteenth-Century Tuscan Peasant
DUCCIO BALESTRACCI
TRANSLATED BY PAOLO SQUATRITI AND BETSY MERIDETH
WITH A FOREWORD BY EDWARD MUIR
176 pages $14.95 paper

The Island Broken in Two Halves
Land and Renewal Movements Among the Maori of New Zealand
JEAN E. ROSENFIELD
360 pages $49.50 cloth

From Subjects to Citizens
Honor, Gender, and Politics in Arequipa, Peru, 1780–1854
SARAH C. CHAMBERS
320 pages 4 illustrations $19.95 paper

“Licentious Liberty” in a Brazilian Gold Mining Region
Slavery, Gender, and Social Control in Eighteenth-Century Sabara, Minas Gerais
KATHLEEN J. HIGGINS
248 pages 17 illustrations $22.50 paper

Searching for a Better Society
The Peruvian Economy From 1950
JOHN SHEAHAN
288 pages $18.95 paper

Visit our booth for a conference discount! • PENN STATE UNIVERSITY PRESS
Liberalism in the Bedroom
Quarreling Spouses in
Nineteenth-Century Lima
CHRISTINE HUNE FeldT
440 pages 30 figures $25.00 paper

Voices from the Gulag
Life and Death in Communist Bulgaria
EDITED AND WITH AN INTRODUCTION BY TZVETAN
TODOROV • TRANSLATED BY ROBERT ZARETSKY
WITH A FOREWORD BY ISTVÁN DEÁK
208 pages $28.50 cloth

Sparks of Liberty
An Insider’s Memoir of Radio Liberty
GENE SOSIN
332 pages 15 illustrations $34.95 cloth

Burden of Dreams
History and Identity in Post-Soviet Ukraine
CATHERINE WANNEr
284 pages 25 illustrations $18.95 paper
Post-Communist Cultural Studies Series

The Radical Right in Central
and Eastern Europe Since 1989
EDITED BY SABRINA P. RAMET
400 pages $22.50 paper
Post-Communist Cultural Studies

Gender Politics in the Western
Balkans
Women, Society, and Politics in Yugoslavia
and the Yugoslav Successor States
EDITED BY SABRINA P. RAMET
352 pages $18.95 paper
Post-Communist Cultural Studies Series

In Search of Peace and
Prosperity
New Settlements in Eighteenth-Century
Europe and North America
EDITED BY HARTMUT LEHMANN, HERMANN
WELLENREUTHER, AND RENATE WILSON
368 pages $21.50 paper

Trade in
Strangers
The Beginnings of Mass
Migration to North America
MARIANNE S. WOKECK
350 pages 8 illustrations $21.50 paper

From Harvard to the Ranks of Labor
Powers Hapgood and the American Working Class
ROBERT BUSSEL
304 pages 12 illustrations $19.95 paper

A Catholic New Deal
Religion and Reform in Depression Pittsburgh
KENNETH J. HEINEMAN
304 pages $22.50 paper

Civil Rights and Social Wrongs
Black-White Relations Since World War II
EDITED BY JOHN HIGHAM
232 pages $18.95 paper
Published in Association with the Balch Institute for Ethnic Studies

The American Mayor
The Best and the Worst Big-City Leaders
MELVIN G. HOLLI
224 pages 22 illustrations $18.95 paper

Muscletown USA
Bob Hoffman and the Manly Culture of York Barbells
JOHN D. FAIR
432 pages 70 illustrations $23.50 paper

Orders: 1-800-326-9180 • Toll free fax: 1-877-PSU-BOOK • www.psu.edu/psupress
New from HILL AND WANG

American History

Andrew Burstein
SENTIMENTAL DEMOCRACY
The Evolution of America’s Romantic Self-Image
Cloth / $28.00

Nicholas Lemann
THE BIG TEST
The Secret History of the American Meritocracy
Farra, Straus and Giroux Cloth / $27.00

C. Eric Lincoln
RACE, RELIGION, AND THE CONTINUING AMERICAN DILEMMA Revised Edition
Paper / $13.00

Mark Curriden & Leroy Phillips, Jr.
CONTEMPT OF COURT
The Turn-of-the-Century Lynching That Launched 100 Years of Federalism
Faber and Faber Cloth / $30.00

John F. Kasson
CIVILIZING THE MACHINE
Technology and Republican Values in America, 1776-1900
Paper / $13.00

Arnold A. Rogow
A FATAL FRIENDSHIP
Alexander Hamilton and Aaron Burr
Paper / $14.00

Louise Barnett
UNGENTLEMANLY ACTS
The Army’s Notorious Incest Trial
Cloth / $24.00
AVAILABLE FEBRUARY 2000

Maria Diedrich
LOVE ACROSS COLOR LINES
Ottilie Assing and Frederick Douglass
Cloth / $35.00

Constance Baker Motley
EQUAL JUSTICE UNDER LAW
An Autobiography
Farrar, Straus and Giroux Paper / $14.00

Linda K. Kerber
NO CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHT TO BE LADIES
Women and the Obligations of Citizenship
Paper / $14.00

Catherine Clinton
THE OTHER CIVIL WAR
American Women in the Nineteenth Century Revised Edition
Paper / $13.00

Steven Weisenburger
MODERN MEDEA
A Family Story of Slavery and Child-Murder from the Old South
Paper / $14.00
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WHO KILLED KIROV?</td>
<td>Amy Knight</td>
<td>Cloth</td>
<td>$26.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Kremlin's Greatest Mystery</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEWISH DESTINIES</td>
<td>Pierre Birnbaum</td>
<td>Cloth</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citizenship, State, and Community in Modern France</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHY THE COCKS FIGHT</td>
<td>Michele Wucker</td>
<td>Cloth</td>
<td>$27.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dominicans, Haitians, and the Struggle for Hispaniola</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE SPECTACLE OF THE RACES</td>
<td>Lilia Moritz Schwarcz</td>
<td>Cloth</td>
<td>$37.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scientists, Institutions, and the Race Question in Brazil, 1870-1930</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUKE HAMILTON IS DEAD!</td>
<td>Victor Stater</td>
<td>Cloth</td>
<td>$26.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Story of Aristocratic Life and Death in Stuart Britain</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOSTAGE TO FORTUNE</td>
<td>Lisa Jardine &amp; Alan Stewart</td>
<td>Cloth</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Troubled Life of Francis Bacon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SISTER REVOLUTIONS</td>
<td>Susan Dunn</td>
<td>Cloth</td>
<td>$26.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Lightning, American Light</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MESSIANIC REVOLUTION</td>
<td>David S. Katz &amp; Richard H. Popkin</td>
<td>Cloth</td>
<td>$26.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radical Religious Politics to the End of the Second Millennium</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REMEMBERING AHANAGRAN</td>
<td>Richard White</td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$13.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A History of Stories</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIVES IN BETWEEN</td>
<td>Leo Spitzer</td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$13.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Experience of Marginality in a Century of Emancipation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFFICIAL SECRETS</td>
<td>Richard Breitman</td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$13.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What the Nazis Planned, What the British and Americans Knew</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HILL AND WANG / A division of Farrar, Straus and Giroux**
19 Union Square West / New York, NY / 10003 / 212-741-6900, ext. 263
For examination copies, please e-mail acadmkt@fsg.com
ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

New in
The New Middle Ages Series

LISTENING TO HELOISE
Essays on the Abbess of Abelard's Paraclete
Edited by Bonnie Wheeler
448 pp. 0-312-21354-9 $59.00 cl.

WOMEN IN THE MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC WORLD
Edited by Gavin R.G. Hambly
592 pp. 0-312-22451-6 $24.95 pb.

THE LOST LOVE LETTERS OF HELOISE AND ABELARD
Perceptions of Dialogue in Twelfth-Century France
Constant Mews
Translated by Neville Chiavaroli and Constant Mews
400 pp. 0-312-21604-1 $49.95 cl.

ROBES AND HONOR
The Medieval World of Investiture
Edited by Stewart Gordon
384 pp. 0-312-21230-5 $45.00 cl.

EIGHTEENTH-CENTURY EUROPE
Second Edition
Jeremy Black
624 pp. 0-312-22539-3 $22.95 pb.
History of Europe

EUROPEAN WARFARE, 1453-1815
Edited by Jeremy Black
297 pp. 0-312-22118-5 $21.95 pb.

A FICTION OF THE PAST
The Sixties in American History
Dominick J. Cavallo
288 pp. 0-312-21930-X $26.95 cl.

FDR AND HIS ENEMIES
Albert Fried
272 pp. 0-312-22119-3 $27.95 cl.

RELIGIONS OF THE SILK ROAD
Overland Trade and Cultural Exchange from Antiquity to the Fifteenth Century
Richard C. Foltz
208 pp. 0-312-21408-1 $24.95 cl.

FREE SPEECH IN THE GOOD WAR
Richard W. Steele
320 pp. 0-312-17336-9 $45.00 cl.

THE SECOND WORLD WAR
A. W. Purdue
224 pp. 0-312-22214-9 $19.95 pb.

THE ROLE OF MIGRATION IN THE HISTORY OF THE EURASIAN STEPPE
Sedentary Civilization vs. 'Barbarian' and Nomad
Edited by Andrew Bell-Fialkoff
320 pp. 0-312-21207-0 $49.95 cl.

DARKEST ITALY
The Nation and Stereotypes of the Mezzogiorno, 1860-1900
John Dickie
256 pp. 0-312-22168-1 $45.00 cl.
LONGING FOR THE END
A History of Millennialism in Western Civilization
Frederic J. Baumgartner
304 pp. 0-312-21092-2 $26.95 cl.

FROM YALTA TO BERLIN
The Cold War Struggle Over Germany
W.R. Smyser
486 pp. 0-312-06605-8 $29.95 cl.

BETWEEN CHURCH AND STATE
Religion and Public Education in a Multicultural America
James W. Fraser
290 pp. 0-312-21636-X $24.95 cl.

THE MILITARY REFORMS OF NICHOLAS I
The Origins of the Modern Russian Army
Frederick W. Kagan
352 pp. 0-312-21928-8 $49.95 cl.

ETHNIC CLEANSING
Andrew Bell-Fialkoff
368 pp. 0-312-22336-6 $16.95 pb.

JOAN OF ARC
Her Story
Régine Pernoud and Marie-Véronique Clin
Translated by Jeremy duQuesnay Adams
330 pp. 0-312-22730-2 $14.95 pb.

WARS AND PEACE
The Future Americans
Revisioned, 1861-1991
David Mayers
184 pp. 0-312-22770-1 $18.95 pb.

WITH SNOW ON THEIR BOOTS
The Tragic Odyssey of the Russian Expeditionary Force in France during World War I
Jamie H. Cockfield
416 pp. 0-312-22082-0 $18.95 pb.
Gorbachev
On My Country and the World
Mikhail Gorbachev
Translated by George Shriver
352 pages • $29.95 c

Dance for a City
Fifty Years of the New York City Ballet
Edited by Lynn Garafola with Eric Foner
304 pages • $50.00 c

The Columbia Guide to Modern Japanese History
Gary D. Allinson
320 pages • 2 maps • $45.00 c

One Day Too Long
Top Secret Site 85 and the Bombing of North Vietnam
Timothy N. Castle
352 pages • 36 photos • one map • $24.95 c

The Logic of Japanese Politics
Leaders, Institutions, and the Limits of Change
Gerald L. Curtis
366 pages • 1 line drawing, 2 tables • $27.50 c

The Dragon in the Land of Snows
A History of Modern Tibet Since 1947
Tsering Shakya
606 pages • 17 photos; 9 maps $29.95 c

Turks, Moors, and Englishmen in the Age of Discovery
Nabil Matar
288 pages • $32.50 c

Sources of Chinese Tradition
Second Edition, Volume II
Edited by Wm. Theodore de Bary and Richard Luriano
696 pages • 1 map • $49.95 c

The Holocaust
A German Historian Examines the Genocide
Wolfgang Benz
Foreword by Arthur Hertzberg
176 pages • $22.00 c

Courage in a Dangerous World
The Political Writings of Eleanor Roosevelt
Edited by Allida M. Black
360 pages • 30 photos • $29.95 c

Food
A Culinary History
Edited by Jean-Louis Flandrin and Massimo Montanari; English editor: Albert Sonnenfeld
624 pages • $39.95 c

European Perspectives
Lawrence D. Kritzman, Editor

In the Red
On Contemporary Chinese Culture
Geremie R. Barmé
448 pages • 22 photos, cartoons $26.00 c

Worlds of Bronze and Bamboo
Sima Qian’s Conquest of History
Grant Hardy
352 pages • $45.00 c

Hobbies
Leisure and the Culture of Work in America
Steven M. Gelber
400 pages • 40 illus • $49.50 c $19.50 p

Campaigns and the Courts
The U.S. Supreme Court in Presidential Elections
Donald Grier Stephenson Jr.
352 pages • $49.50 c • $19.50 p

Raising Reds
The Young Pioneers, Radical Summer Camps, and Communist Political Culture in the United States
Paul Mishler
192 pages • 16 illus • $45.00 c $17.50 p

When the Romance Ended
Katherine Hite
256 pages • $49.50 c • $21.00 p

Trans-Pacific Racisms and the U.S. Occupation of Japan
Yukiko Koshiro
304 pages • $45.00 c • $18.50 p

Ethnic Americans
A History of Immigration Fourth Edition
Leonard Dinnerstein and David Reimers
330 pages • $45.00 c • $16.50 p
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author/Editors</th>
<th>Pages/Price</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Nervous Liberals</td>
<td>Brett Gary</td>
<td>332 pages • $49.50 c • $19.00 p</td>
<td>Columbia Studies in Contemporary American History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The American University in Cairo Press</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Thousand Years of Coptic Christianity</td>
<td>Otto F.A Meinardus</td>
<td>368 pages • $29.50 c</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Citizens</td>
<td>Elizabeth Thompson</td>
<td>2000 • 400 pages • 16 half tones • 4 color • $17.50 p</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban Castles</td>
<td>John Klassen</td>
<td>250 pages • $34.50 c</td>
<td>Eastern European Monographs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Romanian Extreme Right</td>
<td>Z. Ornea</td>
<td>480 pages • $58.00 c</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Kennedy Obsession</td>
<td>John Hellmann</td>
<td>224 pages • 18 photos • $16.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Nixon</td>
<td>Vamik D. Volkan, Norman Itzkowitz, and Andrew W. Dod</td>
<td>224 pages • $17.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How It All Began</td>
<td>Nikolai Bukharin</td>
<td>416 pages • 10 photos • $16.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holocaust Journey</td>
<td>Martin Gilbert</td>
<td>288 pages • 54 photos, 5 maps • $16.95</td>
<td>Edinburgh University Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewish Against Prejudice</td>
<td>Stuart Svonkin</td>
<td>472 pages • $18.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Politics of Authenticity</td>
<td>Doug Rossinow</td>
<td>520 pages • $18.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jews Against Prejudice</td>
<td>American Jews and the Fight for Civil Liberties</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Politics of Authenticity</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Jews and the Fight for Civil Liberties</td>
<td>Stuart Svonkin</td>
<td>472 pages • $18.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Politics of Authenticity</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Kennedy Obsession</td>
<td>John Hellmann</td>
<td>224 pages • 18 photos • $16.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewish Against Prejudice</td>
<td>Stuart Svonkin</td>
<td>472 pages • $18.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Politics of Authenticity</td>
<td>Doug Rossinow</td>
<td>520 pages • $18.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
New from Blackwell Publishers

New in the History of the World Series:

- A History of Japan
  Conrad Totman
  1999 - 0-631-21447-X - PAPERBACK

- A History of Russia, Central Asia and Mongolia
  David Christian

- A History of Latin America
  Peter Bakewell

- A History of India
  Burton Stein

- The Origins of Human Society
  Peter Bogucki

New in the Problems in American History Series:

- The New Deal
  America's Response to the Great Depression
  Ronald Edwards
  January 2000 - 1-5786-913-5 - PAPERBACK

- Vietnam and the Transformation of American Life
  Robert Buzzanco

- A Social History of the Laboring Classes
  Jacqueline Jones

- Religion and Society in Modern Europe
  René Remond
  1999 - 0-631-20838-6 - PAPERBACK

- World History: Ideologies, Structures and Identities
  Edited by Philip Pomeroy, Richard H. Elphick and Richard T. Vann
  1998 - 0-631-20899-2 - PAPERBACK

- History and Theory: Contemporary Readings
  Brian Fai, Philip Pomeroy, and Richard T. Vann
  1998 - 0-631-20513-0 - PAPERBACK

- Reformation Europe
  1517-1559
  Sir Geoffrey Elton
  1999 - 0-631-20309-5 - PAPERBACK

- Europe Reshaped
  1848-1878
  J. A. S. Grenville
  2000 - 0-631-20191-3 - PAPERBACK

- Ireland
  1798-1998
  Politics and War
  Alvin Jackson
  1999 - 0-631-19542-4 - PAPERBACK

For more information on all aspects of our scholarly texts, books, reference materials, and journals...

Phone: 1-800-216-2522
Fax: (781) 388-8210
e-mail: books@blackwellpub.com

Phone: 1-800-835-6770
Fax: (781) 388-8232
e-mail: subscriptions@blackwellpub.com

Visit Blackwell Publishers on the Net at: www.blackwellpub.com
Australian Journal of Politics and History
Edited by Ian Ward and Ross Johnston
ISSN 0004-9512, 4 ISSUE PER YEAR, VOLUME 46, 2000

History
Edited by H. T. Dickinson
ISSN 0018-1648, 4 ISSUE PER YEAR, VOLUME 85, 2000

History and Theory Studies in the Philosophy of History
Edited by Brian C. Fay and Richard T. Vann
ISSN 0018-2666, 4 ISSUE PER YEAR, VOLUME 39, 2000

Early Medieval Europe
Edited by Alan Thackerr, Catherine Cubitt, Guy Halsall, Matthew Innes, and T. S. Brown
ISSN 0961-9562, 3 ISSUE PER YEAR, VOLUME 9, 2000

Gender and History
Edited by Grey Osterud, Mrinalini Sinha, Hazel Mills, Keith McClelland, and Claire Eustance
ISSN 0951-5213, 3 ISSUE PER YEAR, VOLUME 13, 2000

Annual Bulletin of Historical Literature
Critical Review of New Publications
Edited by Joseph Smith and Richard Mackenney
ISSN 0066-1312, ISSUE 84, 2000

Diplomatic History
Edited by Michael J. Hogan
ISSN 0146-2006, 4 ISSUE PER YEAR, VOLUME 24, 2000

The Russian Review
Edited by Eve Levin
ISSN 0016-0341, 4 ISSUE PER YEAR, VOLUME 58, 2000

Peace and Change A Journal of Peace Research
Edited by Donald Born and Sudarshan Kapoor
ISSN 0146-0528, 4 ISSUE PER YEAR, VOLUME 35, 2000

Also from Blackwell
Asian Studies Review
Art History
Australian Economic History Review
Cultural Values
Economic History
German Life and Letters
International Studies Quarterly
International Studies Review

For more information on all aspects of our scholarly texts, books, reference materials, and journals...

Phone: 1-800-216-2522
Fax: (781) 388-8210
E-mail: books@blackwellpub.com

Phone: 1-800-835-6770
Fax: (781) 388-8232
E-mail: subs@blackwellpub.com

Visit Blackwell Publishers on the Net at: www.blackwellpub.com
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Booths #615-621</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vintage</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace Elizabeth Hale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MAKING WHITENESS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Culture of Segregation in the South, 1890-1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$16.00 / 448pp. / paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patricia Cline Cohen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE MURDER OF HELEN JEWETT</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$14.00 / 448pp. / paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jill Lepore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE NAME OF WAR</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King Philip's War and the Origins of American Identity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$15.00 / 368pp. / paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mike Davis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ECOLOGY OF FEAR</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Los Angeles and the Imagination of Disaster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$14.00 / 496pp. / paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leon F. Litwack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TROUBLE IN MIND</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Southerners in the Age of Jim Crow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$17.00 / 624pp. / paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James M. McPherson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>IS BLOOD THICKER THAN WATER?</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crises of Nationalism in the Modern World</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$11.00 / 112pp. / paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas L. Wilson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HONOR'S VOICE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Transformation of Abraham Lincoln</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$15.00 / 400pp. / paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Cannadine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE DECLINE AND FALL OF THE BRITISH ARISTOCRACY</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$20.00 / 848pp. / paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Traxel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1898</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Birth of the American Century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$15.00 / 384pp. / paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Reader</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AFRICA</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Biography of the Continent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$17.00 / 816pp. / paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victor Klemperer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>I WILL BEAR WITNESS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Diary of the Nazi Years, 1933-1941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$14.95 / 544pp. / paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nadezhda Mandelstam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HOPE AGAINST HOPE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With Introductions by Clarence Brown and Joseph Brodsky</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$15.95 / 432pp. / paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sondra Kathryn Wilson, editor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE CRISIS READER</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selections from the N.A.A.C.P.'s Crisis Magazine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$14.95 / 448pp. / paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sondra Kathryn Wilson, editor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE OPPORTUNITY READER</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selections from the Urban League's Opportunity Magazine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$14.95 / 448pp. / paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis Parkman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LA SALLE AND THE DISCOVERY OF THE GREAT WEST</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction by Rick Bass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$14.95 / 352pp. / paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas L. Wilson and Lucía C. Stenton, editors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>JEFFERSON ABROAD</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$22.95 / 672pp. / cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edited, with a Biographical Note, by Philip Van Doren Stern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE LIFE AND WRITINGS OF ABRAHAM LINCOLN</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction by Allan Nevins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$22.95 / 912pp. / cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Library War</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caleb Carr, General Editor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theodore Roosevelt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE ROUGH RIDERS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction by Edmund Morris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$12.95 / 240pp. / paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carl von Clausewitz / Sun Tzu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE BOOK OF WAR</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction by Ralph Peters</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Alfred A. Knopf

Charles Roister
THE FABULOUS HISTORY OF THE DISMAL SWAMP COMPANY
A Story of George Washington's Times
$35.00 / 640pp. / cloth

Michael Kammen
AMERICAN CULTURE, AMERICAN TASTES
Social Change and the 20th Century
$30.00 / 352pp. / cloth

Rebecca Larson
DAUGHTERS OF LIGHT
Quaker Women Preaching and Prophesying in the Colonies and Abroad, 1700-1775
$35.00 / 416pp. / cloth

David Robertson
DENMARK VESEY
The Buried History of America's Largest Slave Rebellion
$23.00 / 208pp. / cloth

Richard Pipes
PROPERTY AND FREEDOM
$30.00 / 384pp. / cloth

John Keegan
THE FIRST WORLD WAR
$35.00 / 512pp. / cloth

Henry Louis Gates, Jr.
WONDERS OF THE AFRICAN WORLD
$40.00 / 288pp. / cloth

Ric Burns and James Sanders, with Lisa Ades
NEW YORK: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY
$60.00 / 480pp. / cloth

Geoffrey C. Ward and Ken Burns
NOT FOR OURSELVES ALONE
The Story of Elizabeth Cady Stanton and Susan B. Anthony
$35.00 / 272pp. / cloth

Marguerite Young
HARP SONG FOR A RADICAL
The Life and Times of Eugene Victor Debs
$35.00 / 560pp. / cloth

Walter Nugent
INTO THE WEST
The Story of Its People
$35.00 / 560pp. / cloth

Farah Jasmine Griffin, editor
BELoved Sisters
Letters from Rebecca Primus of Royal Oak, Maryland, and Addie Brown of Hartford, Connecticut, 1854-1868
$26.00 / 320pp. / cloth

Benny Morris
RIGHTeous Victims
A History of the Zionist-Arab Conflict, 1881-1998
$80.00 / 720pp. / cloth

Dayton Duncan and Ken Burns
LEWIS & CLARK
The Journey of the Corps of Discovery
$25.00 / 272pp. / paper

Pantheon

Adele Logan Alexander
HOMELANDS AND WATERWAYS
The American Journey of the Bond Family, 1846-1926
$30.00 / 704pp. / cloth

Schocken Books

Bernard Lewis
THE MULTIPLE IDENTITIES OF THE MIDDLE EAST
$21.00 / 176pp. / cloth

Random House

Victor Klemperer
I WILL BEAR WITNESS
A Diary of the Nazi Years, 1941-1945
$29.95 / 544pp. / cloth

Edmund Morris
DUTCH
A Memoir of Ronald Reagan
$35.00 / 864pp. / cloth

Winston Churchill
THE GREAT REPUBLIC
A History of the United States Edited and with an Introduction by Winston S. Churchill
$25.00 / 320pp. / cloth

Times Books

Miriam Horn
REBELS IN WHITE GLOVES
Coming of Age with the Wellesley Class of '69
$24.00 / 352pp. / cloth

Crown Publishers

Chuck Lawliss
THE CIVIL WAR
Unstilled Voices
$29.95 / 320pp. / cloth

For more information, please write to Random House Academic Marketing, 201 E. 50th Street, New York, NY 10022, or email acmrt@randomhouse.com
NEW FROM MASSACHUSETTS

CONSTANT TURMOIL
The Politics of Industrial Life in Nineteenth-Century New England
Mary H. Biewett
$40.00 cloth, 544 pp., 30 illus.

KING PHILIP'S WAR
Civil War in New England, 1675–1676
James D. Drake
Native Americans of the Northeast: Culture, History, and the Contemporary

MURDERED BY HIS WIFE
Deborah Navas
$25.00 cloth, 200 pp., 12 illus.

TO HEAL THE SCOURGE OF PREJUDICE
The Life and Writings of Hosea Easton
Hosea Easton
Edited by George R. Price and James Brewer Stewart

THE MAGIC OF THE MANY
Josiah Quincy and the Rise of Mass Politics in Boston, 1800–1830
Matthew H. Crocker
$35.00 cloth, 280 pp.

SUFFERING SOLDIERS
Revolutionary War Veterans, Moral Sentiment, and Political Culture in the Early Republic
John P. Resch
$40.00 cloth, 328 pp., Feb. 2000

COLD WAR CONSTRUCTIONS
The Political Culture of United States Imperialism, 1945–1966
Edited by Christian G. Appy
$18.95 paper, 328 pp.
Culture, Politics, and the Cold War

THE VIETNAM WAR AND POSTMODERNITY
Edited by Michael Bibby

SIGNIFYIN(G), SANCTIFYIN', AND SLAM DUNKING
A Reader in African American Expressive Culture
Edited by Gena Dagel Caponi
$22.95 paper, 472 pp.

STRANGERS AND NEIGHBORS
Relations between Blacks and Jews in the United States
Edited by Maurianne Adams and John H. Bracey
Introduction by Julian Bond
$23.95 paper, 800 pp., 14 illus.

TEACHING WORKING CLASS
Edited by Sherry Lee Linkon
$18.95 paper, 336 pp.

TWO NEW BOOKS IN THE SERIES
THE POLITICAL DEVELOPMENT OF THE AMERICAN NATION: STUDIES IN POLITICS AND HISTORY

DESIGNING A NEW AMERICA
The Origins of New Deal Planning, 1890–1943
Patrick D. Reagan
$40.00 cloth, 400 pp.

PROGRESSIVISM AND THE NEW DEMOCRACY
Edited by Sidney M. Milkis and Jerome M. Mileur
$16.95 paper, 312 pp.
NEW FROM MASSACHUSETTS

MARGARET MEAD AND RUTH BENEDICT
The Kinship of Women
Hilary Lapsley
34.95 cloth, 376 pp., 16 illus.

EARTH, AIR, FIRE, WATER
Humanistic Studies of the Environment
Edited by Jill Ker Conway, Kenneth Keniston, and Leo Marx
$17.95 paper, 368 pp.

TECHNOLOGIES OF LANDSCAPE
From Reaping to Recycling
Edited by David E. Nye
$16.95 paper, 280 pp., 38 illus.

CHARLES ELIOT, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT
Charles W. Eliot
Introduction by Keith N. Morgan
$50.00 cloth, 936 pp., 110 illus.
American Society of Landscape Architects
Centennial Reprint Series

BUILT IN BOSTON
City and Suburb, 1800–2000
Douglas Shand-Tucci
Revised and expanded edition
$24.95, 352 pp., 264 illus.

THE PORTABLE QUEEN
Elizabeth I and the Politics of Ceremony
Mary Hill Cole
35.00 cloth, 288 pp.
Massachusetts Studies in Early Modern Culture

RED DUST AND BROADSIDES
A Joint Autobiography
Agnes "Sis" Cunningham and Gordon Friesen
Edited by Ronald D. Cohen
Foreword by Pete Seeger
$24.95 paper, 416 pp., 46 illus.

POLITICS AND PERFORMANCE IN CONTEMPORARY NORTHERN IRELAND
Edited by John P. Harrington and Elizabeth J. Mitchell
$15.95 paper, 240 pp.

A HISTORY OF READING IN THE WEST
Edited by Guglielmo Cavallo and Roger Chartier
Translated by Lydia G. Cochrane
$40.00 cloth, 496 pp.
Studies in Print Culture and the History of the Book

NEW IN PAPERBACK

ON THE ALTAR OF FREEDOM
A Black Soldier's Civil War Letters from the Front Corporal James Henry Gooding
Edited by Virginia M. Adams
Foreword by James M. McPherson
$14.95 paper, 200 pp., 29 illus.

CELEBRATING THE FOURTH
Independence Day and the Rites of Nationalism in the Early Republic
Len Travers
$17.95 paper, 288 pp.

THE COMING OF INDUSTRIAL ORDER
Town and Factory Life in Rural Massachusetts, 1810–1860
Jonathan Prude
$18.95 paper, 400 pp.

BROKEN CONTRACT
A Memoir of Harvard Law School
Richard D. Kahlenberg
Foreword by Robert Coles
With a new afterword
$16.95 paper, 256 pp.

THIRTY YEARS IN A RED HOUSE
A Memoir of Childhood and Youth in Communist China
Zhu Xiao Di
Foreword by Ross Terrill
$16.95 paper, 288 pp., 24 illus.

UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS PRESS
BOX 429 AMHERST MA 01004
MASTERCARD & VISA 413-545-2219 • www.umass.edu/umpress
OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS
Past & Present
Edited by Joanna Innes & Chris Wickham
"...the liveliest, most provocative and most prestigious of British historical journals." TLS
Issues 166-169, 2000 (4 issues)
Individuals $53.60 (664) Students $37
past.oupjournals.org

History Workshop Journal
Edited by a collective of historians
"The liveliest of the historical journals, combining first class scholarship with political energy and intelligence." Christopher Hill
Issues 49-50, 2000 (2 issues)
Individuals $42.40 (663) Students $26
hwj.oupjournals.org

Twentieth Century British History
Edited by John Rowett, Fred Leventhal & Kenneth O. Morgan
"Twentieth Century British History will unquestionably fill a significant gap in British historiography... scholarly, cool and lucid in the best manner of British history-writing." Volume 11, 2000 (4 issues)
Individuals $60.80 (664) Students $48
tcbh.oupjournals.org

African Affairs
Edited by David Killingray & Stephen Ellis
The journal of the Royal African Society
Volume 99, 2000 (4 issues) Individuals $58 (663)
afraf.oupjournals.org

Holocaust & Genocide Studies
Edited by Richard D. Breitman
Published in association with the US Holocaust Memorial Museum
Volume 14, 2000 (3 issues) Individuals $31.20 (664) Students $25
hgs.oupjournals.org

Industrial and Corporate Change
Edited by G. Dosi, F. Malerba, N. Rosenberg, D. J. Teece & N. von Tunzelmann
Volume 9, 2000 (4 issues) Individuals $68.80 (666)
icc.oupjournals.org

French History
Edited by Richard Bonney
French History offers a broad perspective on contemporary debate from an international range of scholars.
Volume 14, 2000 (4 issues) Individuals: $70 (668)
fh.oupjournals.org

Renaissance Studies
Edited by John Law
"Renaissance Studies is essential reading for anyone interested in the culture of either the Mediterranean or Northern Europe in the Renaissance period."
Prof. George Holmes, Oxford
Volume 14, 2000 (4 issues)
Individuals $68 (665) (Society rates available on request)
rs.oupjournals.org

Journal of Design History
Edited by a collective of design historians
"This journal has fast established itself as the premier design history journal... ground breaking." Volume 13, 2000 (4 issues)
Individuals $61.60 (663) (Society rates available on request)
jdh.oupjournals.org

Journal of the History of Collections
Edited by Oliver Impey & Arthur MacGregor
Volume 12, 2000 (2 issues) Individuals $49.60 (663)
jhc.oupjournals.org

Social History of Medicine
Edited by Hilary Marland and Helen King
The journal of the Society for The Social History of Medicine
Volume 13, 2000 (3 issues) Individuals $108* (Society rates available on request)
shm.oupjournals.org

Journal of the History of Medicine & Allied Sciences
Edited by Margaret Humphreys
Volume 55, 2000 (4 issues) Individuals $44 (663) Students $25
jhmas.oupjournals.org

Also
The Library
Oxford Art Journal
The Classical Quarterly, The Classical Review, and Greece & Rome... and more!

Oxford offers an ongoing 20% discount for journal subscriptions to AHA members. Stop by OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS booths (507-515) to order or to examine display copies. Or call 800-852-7323 and ask for the AHA discount.
Now published by Oxford

Enterprise and Society: The International Journal of Business History
Editor: William J. Hausman, College of William and Mary
Associate Editor for Europe: Steven Tolliday, University of Leeds

Special issues:
Flexibility in the "Age of Fordism": Technology and Production in the International Automobile Industry — 2000
Beauty and Business — Sept. 2000 — will contain papers selected from those presented at a conference at the Hagley Museum and Library in March of 1999.
Gender and Business — March 2001

The Business History Conference and Oxford University Press are pleased to announce a new journal, Enterprise and Society: The International Journal of Business History, which will present its inaugural issue in March 2000. Enterprise and Society will appear quarterly. The new journal succeeds the BHC's well-known Business and Economic History.

Enterprise and Society will offer a forum for research on the historical relations between businesses and their larger political, cultural, institutional, social, and economic contexts. The journal aims to be truly international in scope. Studies focused on individual firms and industries and grounded in a broad historical framework will be welcome, as will innovative applications of economic or management theories to business and its context. Quantitative work couched in terms accessible to non-climetricians also will be welcome. Enterprise and Society will actively encourage submission of studies of business that arise from collateral social scientific and humanities disciplines (for example, historical sociology, anthropology, political economy, geography, and theories of economy and societies). In addition to groundbreaking articles, the journal will include book reviews.

Volume 1, 2000 (4 issues) WWW: es.oupjournals.org
AHA individual rate: $44 (reg. $55)
Academic Institutions: $105 Corporate Libraries: $150
Available online

The English Historical Review
Editors: J. R. Maddicott, Exeter College, Oxford
J. Stevenson, Worcester College, Oxford

First published in 1886, The English Historical Review is the oldest journal of historical scholarship in the English-speaking world. It deals not only with British history, but with almost all aspects of European and world history since the classical era. It covers the history of the Americas, including the foreign policy of the USA and her role in the wider world but excluding the domestic history of the USA since independence.

Volume 115, 2000 (5 issues) WWW: ehr.oupjournals.org
AHA individual rate: $163.20 Students: $86
Institutions: $204

Journals Order Form
☐ Please enter my subscription to ____________________________________________________________ at the price of $________
Charge my ☐ AmEx ☐ Mastercard ☐ Visa ☐ Diners ☐ CB
☐ I enclose a check made payable to Oxford University Press.
Acct No. Exp. Date Signature

Name ____________________________________________________________________________
Address ____________________________________________________________________________
City/State/Zip _______________________________________________________________________

• journals marketing • OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS • AHA200
• 2001 evans road • cary, nc 27513 • usa •
• 800-852-7323 or 919-677-0977 • fax: 919-677-1714
• e-mail: jnlorders@oup-usa.org • WWW: oupjournals.org

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Pages/Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jefferson Davis, Unconquerable Heart</td>
<td>Felicity Allen</td>
<td>November, 808 pages, $34.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eagles on Their Buttons</td>
<td>Versailles F. Washington</td>
<td>136 pages, $24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truman and Pendergast</td>
<td>Robert H. Farrell</td>
<td>176 pages, 35 illustrations, $24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Kansas City Investigation</td>
<td>Pendergast's Downfall, 1938–1939</td>
<td>208 pages, 23 illustrations, $24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomorrow Will Be Better</td>
<td>Walter Meyer, with the Editorial Assistance of Matt Valentine</td>
<td>224 pages, illustrations, $19.95 paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Mountain Man to Millionaire</td>
<td>Robert Campbell, William R. Nester</td>
<td>288 pages, 12 illustrations, $29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Colored Aristocracy of St. Louis, by Cyprian Clamorgan</td>
<td>Edited by Julie Winch</td>
<td>136 pages, 10 illustrations, $27.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slaves and Slaveholders in Bermuda, 1616–1782</td>
<td>Virginia Bernhard</td>
<td>October, 328 pages, $37.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insane Sisters</td>
<td>Gregg Andrews</td>
<td>September, 256 pages, 19 illustrations, $29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dictionary of Missouri Biography</td>
<td>Edited by Lawrence O. Christensen, William E. Foley, Gary R. Kremer, and Kenneth H. Winn</td>
<td>October, 856 pages, $49.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dangerous Donations</td>
<td>Eric Anderson and Alfred A. Moss, Jr.</td>
<td>272 pages, illustrations, $34.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Death and Life of Germany</td>
<td>Eugene Davidson</td>
<td>October, 456 pages, $19.95 paper</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Letter to My Children
From Romania to America via Auschwitz
Rudolph Tassler
November, 272 pages
23 illustrations, $29.95

Churchill’s “Iron Curtain” Speech
Fifty Years Later
Edited by James W. Muller
November, 192 pages
Illustrations, $27.50

Coming of Age with the New Republic, 1938–1950
Merrill D. Peterson
December, 152 pages, $27.50

No Band of Brothers
Problems of the Rebel High Command
Steven E. Woodworth
November, 216 pages, $29.95

Southern Unionist Pamphlets and the Civil War
Edited by Jon L. Wakelyn
December, 424 pages
$39.95

New in Paper
Strictly Personal and Confidential
The Letters Harry TrumanNever Mailed
Edited by Monte M. Poen
November, 224 pages
$19.95 paper

Frontier Swashbuckler
The Life and Legend of John Smith T
Dick Steward
January, 280 pages
12 illustrations, $34.95

Bridging Two Eras
The Autobiography of Emily Newell Blair, 1877–1951
Edited with an Introduction by Virginia Jeanes Laas
December, 400 pages
15 illustrations, $29.95

Lift Every Voice and Sing
St. Louis African Americans in the Twentieth Century
Narratives Collected by Doris A. Wesley
Photographs by Wiley Price
Edited with an Introduction by Ann Morris
November, 256 pages
100 illustrations, $29.95 paper

From Whence Cometh My Help
The African American Community of Hollins College
Ethel Morgan Smith
January, 188 pages
36 illustrations, $29.95

Bitter Fruit
African American Women in World War II
Edited by Maureen Honey
November, 384 pages
25 illustrations, $34.95 cloth
$17.95 paper

Distributed for the Missouri Historical Society Press

The Eads Bridge
Second Edition
Photographic Essay by Quinta Scott
Historical Appraisal by Howard S. Miller
152 pages, 83 illustrations
$29.95

In Her Place
A Guide to St. Louis Women’s History
Katharine T. Corbett
December, 320 pages
Illustrations, $39.95 cloth
$22.50 paper

UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI PRESS
2910 Lemone Boulevard Columbia, MO 65201 1–800–828–1894
http://www.system.missouri.edu/upress
ALBANIAN ESCAPE
The True Story of U.S. Army Nurses Behind Enemy Lines
Agnes Jensen Mangerich
$25.00 cloth

CAMP COLT TO DESERT STORM
The History of U.S. Armored Forces
Edited by George F. Hofmann and Donn A. Starry
$34.95 cloth

SHOOTING THE PACIFIC WAR
Marine Corps Combat Photography in WWII
Thayer Soule
$25.00 cloth

VIETNAM
Spencer C. Tucker
$42.00 cloth, $19.00 paper

THE KOREAN WAR
No Victors, No Vanquished
Stanley Sandler
$42.00 cloth, $19.00 paper

MASH
An Army Surgeon in Korea
Otto F. Apel M.D. and Pat Apel
$25.00 cloth

WITH THE TIGERS OVER CHINA, 1941-1942
Jerome Klinkowitz
$25.00 cloth

THE SA GENERALS AND THE RISE OF NAZISM
Bruce Campbell
$34.95 cloth

PROBLEMS UNIQUE TO THE HOLOCAUST
Edited by Harry James Cargas
$20.00 cloth

THE LION AND THE STAR
Gentile-Jewish Relations in Three Hessian Towns, 1919-1945
Jonathan Friedman
$34.95 cloth

ALMANAC OF WORLD WAR I
David F. Burg and L. Edward Purcell
$22.00 cloth

THE WAR TO END ALL WARS
The American Military Experience in World War I
Edward M. Coffman
$32.00 cloth, $18.00 paper

CITIZEN SOLDIERS IN THE WAR OF 1812
C. Edward Skeen
$27.50 cloth

WARHOGS
A History of War Profits in America
Stuart D. Brandes
$34.95 cloth

LINCOLN ON LINCOLN
Paul M. Zall
$25.00 cloth

WITH CHARITY FOR ALL
Lincoln and the Restoration of the Union
William C. Harris
Winner of the Lincoln Prize
$18.00 paper

GRAY GHOST
The Life of Col. John Singleton Mosby
James A. Ramage
$30.00 cloth

A UNION WOMAN IN CIVIL WAR KENTUCKY
The Diary of Frances Peter
Edited by John David Smith and William Cooper Jr.
$22.50 cloth

THE ABOLITIONISTS AND THE SOUTH, 1831-1861
Stanley Harrold
$17.00 paper

VOICES OF RESISTANCE
Testimonies of Cuban and Chilean Women
Edited and Translated by Judy Maloof
$27.95 cloth

BASEBALL'S PIVOTAL ERA, 1945-1951
William Marshall
$29.95 cloth

30% CONFERENCE DISCOUNT ~ BOOTH 213
AFTER THE MEETING, CALL 800/839-6855

UNAFRICAN AMERICANS
Nineteenth-Century Black Nationalists and the Civilizing Mission
Tunde Adeleke
$24.95 cloth

TRUMAN DEFEATS DEWEY
Gary A. Donaldson
$27.50 cloth

TRUMAN AND THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY
Sean J. Savage
$18.00 paper

RIVER JORDAN
African American Urban Life in the Ohio Valley
Joe William Trotter Jr.
$29.00 cloth, $17.00 paper

THE LYNCHING OF CLEO WRIGHT
Dominic J. Capeci Jr.
$29.95 cloth

MILITANT MEDIATOR
Whitney M. Young Jr.
Dennis C. Dickerson
$30.00 cloth

JEFFERSON'S DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE
Origins, Philosophy, and Theology
Allen Jayne
$39.95 cloth

THE PRICE OF FREEDOM
Slavery and Manumission in Baltimore and Early National Maryland
T. Stephen Whitman
$35.95 cloth

CONFRONTING APPALACHIAN STEREOTYPES
Back-Talk from an American Region
Edited by Dwight B. Billings, Gurney Norman, and Katherine Ledford
$29.95 cloth

CAUGHT BETWEEN ROOSEVELT AND STALIN
America's Ambassadors to Moscow
Dennis J. Dunn
$29.95 cloth

THE BUZZEL ABOUT KENTUCK
Settling the Promised Land
Edited by Craig Thompson Friend
$24.95 cloth

MY FATHER, DANIEL BOONE
The Draper Interviews with Nathan Boone
Edited by Neal O. Hammon
$19.00 cloth

SERVING TWO MASTERS
Moravian Brethren in Germany and North Carolina, 1727-1801
Elisabeth W. Sommer
$39.95 cloth

A GENEALOGY OF DISSENT
Southern Baptist Protest in the Twentieth Century
David Stricklin
$36.00 cloth

SELLING CATHOLICISM
Bishop Sheen and the Power of Television
Christopher Lynch
$24.95 cloth

CHILDREN OF WRATH
New School Calvinism and Antebellum Reform
Leo Hirrel
$39.95 cloth

WOMEN AND REFORM IN A NEW ENGLAND COMMUNITY, 1815-1860
Carolyn J. Lawes
$39.95 cloth

GOLDEN CABLES OF SYMPATHY
The Transatlantic Sources of Nineteenth-Century Feminism
Margaret H. McFadden
$29.95 cloth

THE DEATH OF OLIVER CROMWELL
H.F. McMains
$25.00 cloth

THE UNIVERSITY PRESS OF KENTUCKY
New titles from M.E. Sharpe, Inc.

BOOTH SPECIAL—Paperback $15

THE HISTORY HIGHWAY 2000
A Guide To Internet Resources
2d ed.
Dennis A. Trinkle and Scott A. Merriman
300 pages 0-7656-0477-9 HC $64.95 / 0478-7 PB $26.95

THE CRISIS OF AMERICA'S CITIES
Randall Bartlett
304 pages 0-7656-0301-2 HC $60.95 / 0302-0 PB $23.95

BLACK LIVES
Essays in African American Biography
James L. Conyers, Jr., Ed.
240 pages 0-7656-0329-2 HC $57.95 / 0330-6 PB $19.95

JACKIE ROBINSON
Race, Sports, and the American Dream
Joseph Dorinson and Joram Warmund, Eds.
Awarded The Sporting News-SABR Baseball Research Award
296 pages 0-7656-0317-9 HC $34.95 / 0318-7 PB $19.95

A REFERENCE GUIDE TO LATIN AMERICAN HISTORY
James D. Henderson, Helen Delpar, Maurice P. Brungardt, and Richard Weldon
500 pages 1-56324-744-5 HC $165.00

WAVES OF RANCOR
Tuning in the Radical Right
Robert L. Hilliard and Michael C. Keith
326 pages 0-7656-0319-5 HC $32.95

AFRO-BRAZILIAN CULTURE AND POLITICS
Bahia, 1790s to 1990s
Hendrik Kraay, Ed.
224 pages 0-7656-0225-3 HC $65.95 / 0226-1 PB $24.95

BLACK DIPLOMACY
African Americans and the State
Department, 1945-1969
Michael L. Krenn
232 pages 0-7656-0380-2 HC $58.95 / 0381-0 PB $19.95

PILLAGING THE EMPIRE
Piracy in the Americas, 1500-1750
Kris E. Lane
264 pages 0-7656-0256-3 HC $58.95 / 0257-1 PB $19.95

20% Conference Discount

FIGHTING SLAVERY IN THE CARIBBEAN
The Life and Times of a British Family in Nineteenth-Century Havana
Luis Martinez-Fernandez
216 pages 0-7656-0247-4 HC $64.95 / 0248-2 PB $25.95

PUERTO RICAN WOMEN'S HISTORY
New Perspectives
Felix V. Matos-Rodriguez and Linda C. Delgado, Eds.
272 pages 0-7656-0245-8 HC $62.95 / 0246-6 PB $24.95

NATURE'S BOUNTY
Historical and Modern Environmental Perspectives
Anthony N. Penna
320 pages 0-7656-0187-7 HC $66.95 / 0188-5 PB $26.95

SLAVERY, RACE, AND AMERICAN HISTORY
Historical Conflict, Trends, and Method, 1866-1953
John David Smith
256 pages 0-7656-0377-2 HC $64.95 / 0378-0 PB $23.95

WASHINGTON SOCIETY IN THE EARLY REPUBLIC
Writings of Margaret Bayard Smith
Fredrika J. Teute and Joyce Appleby, Eds.
300 pages 1-56324-811-5 HC $34.95

WRITING, TEACHING, AND RESEARCHING HISTORY IN THE ELECTRONIC AGE
Historians and Computers
Dennis A. Trinkle, Ed.
280 pages 0-7656-0178-8 HC $61.95 / 0179-6 PB $27.95

MIKE MANSFIELD, MAJORITY LEADER
A Different Kind of Senate, 1961-1976
Francis R. Valeo
296 pages 0-7656-0450-7 HC $34.95

Call toll free 1-800-541-6563 / fax 914-273-2106 / http://www.mesharpe.com
Gettysburg’s Unknown Soldier
The Life, Death, and Celebrity of Amos Humiston
By Mark H. Dunkelman
Praeger Publishers 1999 • 304 pages
0-275-96294-6 • $45.00

Mountain Partisans
Guerrilla Warfare in the Southern Appalachians, 1861-1865
By Sean Michael O’Brien
Praeger Publishers 1999 • 256 pages
0-275-96430-2 • $35.00

Arsenic Under the Elms
Murder in Victorian New Haven
By Virginia A. McConnell
Praeger Trade 1999 • 288 pages
0-275-96297-0 • $26.95

The Last Deposit
Swiss Banks and Holocaust Victims’ Accounts
By Itamar Levin
Translated by Natasha Dornberg
Foreword by Edgar Bronfman and Israel Singer
Foreword by Avraham Burg
Praeger Trade 1999 • 288 pages
0-275-96520-1 • $29.95

The Cicero Spy Affair
German Access to British Secrets in World War II
By Richard Wires
Praeger Trade 1999 • 272 pages
0-275-96456-6 • $27.95

World War II
An Encyclopedia of Quotations
Compiled and edited by Howard J. Langer
Greenwood Press 1999 • 472 pages
0-313-30018-6 • $75.00

Shapers of the Great Debate on Immigration
A Biographical Dictionary
By Mary Elizabeth Brown
Greenwood Press 1999 • 352 pages
0-313-30339-8 • $59.95

Shapers of the Great Debate on Native Americans:
Land, Spirit, and Power
A Biographical Dictionary
By Bruce E. Johansen
Greenwood Press 2000
0-313-30941-8 • $55.00 Est.
ON THE LEFT
IN AMERICA
Memoirs of the Scandinavian-American
Labor Movement
Henry Bengston
Translated by Kermit B. Westerberg
Edited by Michael Brook
2104-3, $19.95 paper

THE GHOSTS
OF HOPEWELL
Setting the Record Straight
in the Lindbergh Case
Jim Fisher
2285-4, $24.95

Mr. Chairman
Power in Dan Rostenkowski's America
James L. Merriner
2280-3, $29.95

Her War Story
Twentieth-Century Women
Write about War
Edited by Sayre P. Sheldon
2246-3, $24.95 paper

THE PAPERS
OF ULYSSES S. GRANT
Edited by John Y. Simon
Assistant Editors, William M. Ferraro
and Aaron M. Lisec
Textual Editor, Dawn Ruark
Volume 23: February 1-December 31, 1872
2276-5, $65.00
Volume 24: 1873
2277-3, $65.00

New in Paperback

PRAIRIE ALBION
An English Settlement
in Pioneer Illinois
Charles Boews
2283-8, $16.95

INSIDE LINCOLN'S
WHITE HOUSE
The Complete Civil War Diary of John Hay
Edited by Michael Burlingame
and John R. Turner Ettlinger
2262-5, $22.95

INSIDE THE KLAVERN
The Secret History of a Ku Klux Klan
of the 1920s
Edited by David A. Horowitz
2248-X, $19.95 paper

AFLOAT ON
THE OHIO
An Historical Pilgrimage
of a Thousand Miles in a Skiff,
from Redstone to Cairo
Reuben Gold Thwaites
2268-4, $14.95

NEW WORLDS TO SEEK
Pioneer Heinrich Lienhard
in Switzerland and America, 1824-1846
Heinrich Lienhard
Translated by Raymond J. Spahn
Edited by John C. Abbott
2233-1, $39.95

NORMANDY
TO THE BULGE
An American Infantry GI in Europe
During World War II
Richard D. Courtney
2102-5, $19.95

GERMANY
A Short History
Third Edition
Donald S. Detwiler
2231-5, $19.95

THE WORLD WARS
THROUGH THE
FEMALE GAZE
Jean Gallagher
2318-4, $19.95

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY PRESS
P.O. Box 3697 • Carbondale, IL 62902-3697 • 800-346-2680 • FAX 800-346-2681 • www.siu.edu/~siupress
The 2000 National Education Association Art of Teaching Prize
A $2,500 award for an essay that illuminates one professor's approach to the complex and intangible dynamic that inspires students with a love of learning or an article that offers practical approaches to improving teaching and learning at the college level.

The 2000 National Education Association Democracy in Higher Education Prize
A $2,500 award for an article that contributes to the expansion of the welcoming and democratic culture of higher learning and the ideals of tolerance, justice, and the unfettered pursuit of truth traditional to the academy.

The 2000 National Education Association New Unionism in the Academy Prize
A $2,500 award for an article that describes a higher education local union's collective approach to uniting the academic community in pursuit of quality higher education for all.

The 2000 National Education Association New Scholar Prize
A $2,500 award for an article by a scholar with less than seven years of full- or part-time employment in higher education. The submission can be made in any of the categories listed above.

The National Education Association is proud to announce a series of awards intended to advance the Association's commitment in higher education. The deadline for submission for the 2000 awards is September 30, 2000. The competition is open to the entire academic community.

The winning entries will be published in Thought & Action, the NEA higher education journal. All entries will be considered for publication in Thought & Action. Prize winners will also be asked to be presenters at the National Education Association Higher Education Conference, as guests of NEA.

Submissions will be blind reviewed by eight higher education members of the Thought & Action Review Panel. For submission guidelines or further information, visit the National Education Association higher education Web site: www.nea.org/he, E-mail clehane@nea.org, or write Con Lehane, Editor, Higher Education Publications, National Education Association, 1201 Sixteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>New &amp; Forthcoming History Titles</th>
<th>The University of Wisconsin Press</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CONFRONTING HISTORY</td>
<td>George L. Mosse</td>
<td>CL. $27.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FASCISM IN SPAIN, 1923–1977</td>
<td>Stanley G. Payne</td>
<td>CL. $65.00, PA. $24.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YESTERDAY’S FUTURE</td>
<td>Michael E. Stevens</td>
<td>Distributed for the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, PA. $12.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE ONEIDA INDIAN JOURNEY</td>
<td>Laurence Al. Hauptman and L. Gordon McLeod III</td>
<td>CL. $40.00, PA. $16.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORKERS AND UNIONS IN WISCONSIN</td>
<td>Darryl Halter</td>
<td>CL. $45.00, PA. $24.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REQUIEM FOR A GERMAN PAST</td>
<td>Jurgen Herbst</td>
<td>CL. $34.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AN UNDERGROUND LIFE</td>
<td>Gad Beck</td>
<td>CL. $24.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISPLACED PERSONS</td>
<td>Jo-Marie Claussen</td>
<td>CL. $49.95, PA. $19.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE ATLANTIC CELTS</td>
<td>Simon James</td>
<td>PA. $14.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BROTHERS &amp; STRANGERS</td>
<td>Steven E. Aschheim</td>
<td>CL. $25.00, PA. $19.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE YOUNG JOHN MUIR</td>
<td>Steven J. Holmes</td>
<td>CL. $60.00, PA. $24.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATURE &amp; CULTURE IN THE ANDES</td>
<td>Daniel W. Gade</td>
<td>CL. $45.00, PA. $18.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHEN GOVERNMENT WAS GOOD</td>
<td>Henry S. Reuss</td>
<td>CL. $22.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEARFUL HOPE</td>
<td>John Kenneth Galbraith</td>
<td>CL. $22.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REQUIEM FOR A GERMAN PAST</td>
<td>Jurgen Herbst</td>
<td>CL. $34.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AN UNDERGROUND LIFE</td>
<td>Gad Beck</td>
<td>CL. $24.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISPLACED PERSONS</td>
<td>Jo-Marie Claussen</td>
<td>CL. $49.95, PA. $19.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE ATLANTIC CELTS</td>
<td>Simon James</td>
<td>PA. $14.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BROTHERS &amp; STRANGERS</td>
<td>Steven E. Aschheim</td>
<td>CL. $25.00, PA. $19.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE YOUNG JOHN MUIR</td>
<td>Steven J. Holmes</td>
<td>CL. $60.00, PA. $24.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATURE &amp; CULTURE IN THE ANDES</td>
<td>Daniel W. Gade</td>
<td>CL. $45.00, PA. $18.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHEN GOVERNMENT WAS GOOD</td>
<td>Henry S. Reuss</td>
<td>CL. $22.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEARFUL HOPE</td>
<td>John Kenneth Galbraith</td>
<td>CL. $22.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONFRONTING HISTORY</td>
<td>George L. Mosse</td>
<td>CL. $27.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FASCISM IN SPAIN, 1923–1977</td>
<td>Stanley G. Payne</td>
<td>CL. $65.00, PA. $24.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YESTERDAY’S FUTURE</td>
<td>Michael E. Stevens</td>
<td>Distributed for the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, PA. $12.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE ONEIDA INDIAN JOURNEY</td>
<td>Laurence Al. Hauptman and L. Gordon McLeod III</td>
<td>CL. $40.00, PA. $16.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORKERS AND UNIONS IN WISCONSIN</td>
<td>Darryl Halter</td>
<td>CL. $45.00, PA. $24.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REQUIEM FOR A GERMAN PAST</td>
<td>Jurgen Herbst</td>
<td>CL. $34.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AN UNDERGROUND LIFE</td>
<td>Gad Beck</td>
<td>CL. $24.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISPLACED PERSONS</td>
<td>Jo-Marie Claussen</td>
<td>CL. $49.95, PA. $19.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE ATLANTIC CELTS</td>
<td>Simon James</td>
<td>PA. $14.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**www.wisc.edu/wisconsinpress/ | Visit our booths:**

**426-427**
**University of California Press**

**HISTORY JOURNALS**

**Agricultural History**

The official quarterly journal of the Agricultural History Society. Since 1927 Agricultural History has provided an in-depth scholarly platform for innovative research in national and international agricultural and rural history.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ISSN: 0002-1482</th>
<th>Students: $20</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Individuals: $35</td>
<td>Institutions: $89</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**The Public Historian**

The official quarterly journal of the National Council on Public History. The voice of the public history community. The Public Historian publishes the results of research and case studies, and addresses the broad substantive and theoretical issues in the field. Price includes 1999 membership.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ISSN: 0272-3433</th>
<th>Students: $23</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Individuals: $49</td>
<td>Institutions: $85</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Pacific Historical Review**

The official quarterly journal of the Pacific Coast Branch of the American Historical Association. Since 1932, Pacific Historical Review has published articles on the history of American expansionism, the postfrontier developments of the 20th-century American West, and the interconnections between American overseas expansion and the recent West.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ISSN: 0030-8684</th>
<th>Students: $19</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Individuals: $29</td>
<td>Institutions: $75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Oral History Review**

The official biannual publication of the Oral History Association. Since 1973, the Oral History Review has explored the recording, transcribing, and preserving of conversations with people who have participated in important political, cultural, and economic social developments in modern times. Price includes 1999 membership in OHA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ISSN: 0094-0798</th>
<th>Students: $35</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Individuals: $60</td>
<td>Institutions: $75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FOR A FREE SAMPLE ISSUE
E-mail: jorders@ucpress.ucop.edu or Fax: 510/642-9917
FOR FREE ABSTRACTS AND TABLES OF CONTENTS
Point your Web browser to http://www.ucpress.edu/journals

University of California Press
2120 Berkeley Way, Berkeley, CA 94720
Phone: (510)643-7154 • Fax:(510)642-9917
Ashgate
International Publishing in the Social Sciences and Humanities

Ashgate is a leading scholarly publisher in many areas of history including:

- History of Science
- Social and Cultural History
  - British History
  - Labor History
  - Urban History
  - Economic History
  - Women in History

and in most historical periods, including:

- Ancient
- Byzantine
- Crusades
- Classical
- Medieval
  - Renaissance
  - Reformation
  - Early Modern
  - Modern
  - 19th Century

Come visit us at booths 710 and 712

For more information on our books, visit our Web site at www.ashgate.com

To discuss a manuscript proposal please stop by the booth and speak to one of our editors

Ashgate
Old Post Road
Brookfield, VT
05036-9704

Toll-Free: (800) 535-9544
Tel: (802) 276-3162
Fax: (802) 276-3837
info@ashgate.com
A Fire You Can’t Put Out
The Civil Rights Life of Birmingham’s Reverend Fred Shuttlesworth
ANDREW M. MANIS
672 pages
ISBN 0-8173-0968-3 $29.95 cloth

Southern Churches in Crisis Revisited
SAMUEL S. HILL
296 pages
ISBN 0-8173-0979-9 $29.95 cloth

The Churches of Christ in the 20th Century
Homer Hailey’s Personal Journey of Faith
DAVID EDWIN HARRELL, JR.
352 pages
ISBN 0-8173-1008-8 $34.95 cloth

The Past in the Present
Women’s Higher Education in the Twentieth-Century American South
AMY THOMPSON McCANDELESS
400 pages
ISBN 0-8173-0945-4 $49.95 cloth

Southern Hospitality
Tourism and the Growth of Atlanta
HARVEY K. NEWMAN
368 pages
ISBN 0-8173-0961-6 $44.95 cloth
ISBN 0-8173-0972-1 $24.95 paper

Politics, Society, and the Klan in Alabama, 1915–1949
GLENN FELDMAN
456 pages
ISBN 0-8173-0983-7 $49.95 cloth
ISBN 0-8173-0984-5 $19.95 paper

A Sense of Place
Birmingham’s Black Middle-Class Community, 1890–1930
LYNNE B. FELDMAN
328 pages
ISBN 0-8173-0967-5 $49.95 cloth
ISBN 0-8173-0969-1 $24.95 paper

Confederate Home Front
Montgomery during the Civil War
WILLIAM WARREN ROGERS, JR.
232 pages
ISBN 0-8173-0962-4 $29.95 cloth

Third Alabama!
The Civil War Memoir of Brigadier General Cullen Andrews Battle, CSA
EDITED BY BRANDON H. BECK
216 pages
ISBN 0-8173-1001-0 $29.95 cloth

Where the Wild Animals is Plentiful
Diary of an Alabama Fur Trader’s Daughter, 1912–1914
MAY JORDAN
EDITED BY ELISA MOORE BALDWIN
304 pages
ISBN 0-8173-0980-2 $34.95 cloth

It Is Union and Liberty
Alabama Coal Miners and the UMW
EDITED BY EDWIN L. BROWN AND COLIN J. DAVIS
208 pages
ISBN 0-8173-0999-3 $39.95 cloth
ISBN 0-8173-1000-2 $19.95 paper

A Belle of the Fifties
Memoirs of Mrs. Clay of Alabama
VIRGINIA CLAY-CLOPONT
EDITED BY LEAH RAWLS ATKINS, JOSEPH H. HARRISON, JR., AND SARA A. HUDSON
512 pages
ISBN 0-8173-1020-7 $49.95 cloth
ISBN 0-8173-0986-1 $24.95 paper

Earl Browder
The Failure of American Communism
JAMES G. RYAN
296 pages
ISBN 0-8173-0843-1 $34.95 cloth

Populism in Latin America
MICHAEL L. CONNIFF
FOREWORD BY JOHN D. WIRTH
272 pages
ISBN 0-8173-0959-4 $44.95 cloth
ISBN 0-8173-0970-5 $22.50 paper

United States–Latin American Relations, 1850–1903
Establishing a Relationship
EDITED BY THOMAS M. LEONARD
392 pages
ISBN 0-8173-0937-3 $44.95 cloth

Visit Booth 514!
PUBLIC HISTORY: Essays from the Field
edited by James B. Gardner & Peter S. LaPaglia
Orig. Ed. 1999 (Public History Series)
ISBN 1-57524-017-3 438 pp. Cloth $48.50
The practice of public history takes many forms and accommodates varied perspectives and interests, but the goal remains constant—to broaden the public’s appreciation and understanding of the past.

BUREAUCRATIC AND POLITICAL CORRUPTION IN AFRICA:
The Public Choice Perspective
by John Mukum Mbaku
Original Ed. 2000
ISBN 1-57524-120-X Paper (Not Set)
Corruption, has become quite pervasive in Africa and now constitutes an important development constraint. This book emphasizes the public choice perspective to corruption cleanups and thus, also presents the international dimension of corruption along with global efforts to tackle the problem.

THE SECOND RECONSTRUCTION:
A History of the Modern Civil Rights Movement
by Gary A. Donaldson
Orig. Ed. 2000
Paper (Not Set)
ISBN 1-57524-066-1
THE KOREAN WAR
by Paul M. Edwards
Paper $16.50
ISBN 0-89464-943-4
THE MISSILE CRISIS IN CUBA
by Keith Eubank
Orig. Ed. 1999
Paper (Not Set)
U.S. WAR PLANS, 1939-1945
by Steven T. Ross
Orig. Ed. 2000
Paper (Not Set)
ISBN 1-57524-059-9
RECONSTRUCTION: America’s First Effort at Racial Democracy
by Hans L. Trefousse
Updated Ed. 1999 256 pp.
Paper $17.50
ISBN 1-57524-035-1
THE ASSASSINATION OF ABRAHAM LINCOLN
by Thomas R. Turner
Paper $16.50
ISBN 1-57524-003-3
invites you to propose your work for publication with us.

Answer the questions below and mail to:

Mellen Press/ Acquisitions, 415 Ridge St./ PO Box 450
Lewiston, NY 14092-0450.

To speak to the Acquisitions editor, call (716) 754-2266

See our website and search our catalog:
www.mellenpress.com

Manuscript Proposal Guidelines

1. General topic of work proposed for publication.
2. Specific contribution of this work to the field of scholarship.
3. Describe contents of work by noting major parts or chapters.
4. Please give your scholarly/professional background. Attach your CV if possible.
5. Present state of manuscript and projected date of completion.
6. Your name, address, and phone number (day and evening).

The Edwin Mellen Press
has been serving the scholarly community for 26 years.

Mellen publishes in all academic disciplines and maintains over sixty subscription series acquired by libraries worldwide.
Memoirs of a Soldier, Nurse, and Spy
A Woman’s Adventures in the Union Army
Sarah Emma Edmoncis
Introduced and Annotated by Elizabeth D. Leonard
ISBN 0-87580-259-1 $38 cloth
ISBN 0-87580-584-1 $18 paper

Working the Rough Stone
Freemasonry and Society in Eighteenth-Century Russia
Douglas Smith
ISBN 0-87580-245-X $38

America’s Jeffersonian Experiment
Remaking State Constitutions, 1820-1850
Laura Scalia
ISBN 0-87580-244-3 $36

Remaking Chicago
The Political Origins of Urban Industrial Change
Joel Rast

Russia’s Workers in Transition
Labor, Management, and the State under Gorbachev and Yeltsin
Paul T. Christensen

The Saint Paul and Pacific Railroad
An Illustrated History, 1862-1879
Augustus J. Veenendaal, Jr.
ISBN 0-87580-252-4 $49.95

Between the Swastika and the Cross of Lorraine
Fascisms in Interwar Alsace
Samuel Huston Goodfellow
ISBN 0-87580-238-9 $36

“Godless Communists”
Atheism and Society in Soviet Russia, 1917-1932
William B. Husband
ISBN 0-87580-257-5 $36

Founding the Criminal Law
Punishment and Political Thought in the Origins of America
Ronald Pesstritto
ISBN 0-87580-260-5 $36

Social Identity in Imperial Russia
Elise Kimmerling Wirtschaffer
ISBN 0-87580-231-1 $35

Rudolf Hilferding
The Tragedy of a German Social Democrat
William Smaldone
ISBN 0-87580-236-2 $36

True Catholic Womanhood
Gender Ideology in Franco’s Spain
Aurora G. Morcillo
ISBN 0-87580-256-7 $36

Crimes of Outrage
Sex, Violence, and Victorian Working Women
Shani D’Cruze
ISBN 0-87580-242-7 $38 cloth
ISBN 0-87580-578-7 $16.50 paper
For sale in the U.S. and Canada only

BOOTH 613
Women in the United States, 1830–1945
S. J. Kleinberg

S. J. Kleinberg has written the first general introduction to the history of women in industrializing America. Women in the United States, 1830–1945 is divided into three sections: Ante-Bellum America, The Industrial Era, and From the Vote to World War II.

Paper, $22.00; Cloth, $52.00

The Second Greatest Disappointment
Honeymooners, Heterosexuality, and the Tourist Industry at Niagara Falls
Karen Dubinsky

Paper, $22.00; Cloth, $52.00

Sex Ed
Film, Video, and the Framework of Desire
Robert Eberwein

Paper, $20.00; Cloth, $50.00

Titanic
Anatomy of a Blockbuster
Kevin S. Sandler and Gaylyn Studlar, editors

Paper, $20.00; Cloth, $50.00

The Radical Twenties
Writing, Politics, and Culture
John Lucas

Paper, $20.00; Cloth, $50.00

The Victorian World Picture
David Newsome

First Time in Paperback
Paper, $19.00

Enduring Roots
Encounters with Trees, History, and the American Landscape
Gayle Brandow Samuels

Cloth, $25.00

By Airship to the North Pole
An Archaeology of Human Exploration
P. J. Capekotti

Cloth, $26.00

Controlling Hollywood
Censorship and Regulation in the Studio Era
Matthew Bernstein, editor

Paper, $19.00; Cloth, $50.00

The Star of Bethlehem
The Legacy of the Magi
Michael R. Molnar

Cloth, $25.00

Art for the Nation
Exhibitions and the London Public, 1747–2001
Brandon Taylor

Paper, $28.00; Cloth, $60.00

Rutgers University Press
Available at booth # 623
or call 800-446-9323 to order
When Night Fell
An Anthology of Holocaust Short Stories
Linda Schermer Raphael and Marc Lee Raphael, editors
Paper, $20.00; Cloth, $50.00

Retrieving Bones
Stories and Poems of the Korean War
W. D. Ehrhart and Philip K. Jason, editors
Paper, $22.00; Cloth, $52.00

The Poetics of Natural History
From John Bartram to William James
Christoph Irmscher
Cloth, $42.00

No Place for a Woman
A Life of Senator Margaret Chase Smith
Janann Sherman
Cloth, $35.00

Twin Towers
The Life of New York City's World Trade Center
Angus Kress Gillespie
Cloth, $26.00

Bayard Rustin and the Civil Rights Movement
Daniel Levine
Cloth, $35.00

The Long Retreat
The Calamitous Defense of New Jersey, 1776
Arthur S. Lefkowitz
Cloth, $25.00

Of Orphans and Warriors
Inventing Chinese-American Culture and Identity
Gloria Heyung Chun
Paper, $19.00; Cloth, $50.00

Jewish and Islamic Philosophy
Crosspollinations in the Classic Age
Lenn Goodman
Cloth, $55.00

The Silent War
Imperialism and the Changing Perception of Race
Frank Furedi
Paper, $20.00; Cloth, $50.00

Forthcoming

Asian American Studies
A Reader
Jean Yu-wen Shen Wu and Min Song, editors
Paper, $25.00; Cloth, $55.00; January 2000

Off the Record
The Technology and Culture of Sound Recording in America
David L. Morton
Paper, $22.00; Cloth, $50.00; February 2000

Rutgers University Press
Available at booth # 623
or call 800-446-9323 to order
Christopher S. Celenza
Renaissance Humanism and the Papal Curia
Lapo da Castiglionchio the Younger's De Curiae Commodis
cloth $44.50

Julia Haig Gaisser
Pierio Valeriano on the Ill Fortune of Learned Men
A Renaissance Humanist and His World
cloth $52.50

Ann Crabb
The Strozzi of Florence
Widowhood and Family Solidarity in the Renaissance
cloth $49.50

Joseph P. Huffman
The Social Politics of Medieval Diplomacy
Anglo-German Relations (1066–1307)
cloth $54.50

Jacob Lassner
The Middle East Remembered
Forged Identities, Competing Narratives, Contested Spaces
cloth $54.50

Frank S. Russell
Information Gathering in Classical Greece
cloth $47.50

J. N. Hillgarth
The Mirror of Spain, 1500–1700
The Formation of a Myth
cloth $72.50

Alan L. Nothnagle
Building the East German Myth
Historical Mythology and Youth Propaganda in the German Democratic Republic, 1945–1989
cloth $44.50

Ronald Grigor Suny and Michael D. Kennedy, Editors
Intellectuals and the Articulation of the Nation
cloth $49.50

Timothy Brook and André Schmid, Editors
Nation Work
Asian Elites and National Identities
cloth $47.50

Madeleine Hurd
Public Spheres, Public Mores, and Democracy
Hamburg and Stockholm, 1870–1914
cloth $47.50

Gerhild Scholz Williams
Defining Dominion
The Discourses of Magic and Witchcraft in Early Modern France and Germany
paper $24.95

Visit us at booth 313.

Credit card buyers may order by phone (734-764-4392) or by fax (800-876-1922).

The University of Michigan Press
Dept. PN
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106-1104
The tip of the iceberg

Pilgrims on the Ice
Robert Falcon Scott's First Antarctic Expedition
BY T.H. BAUGHMAN
$45 cloth

Power, Patronage, and Political Violence
State Building on a Brazilian Frontier, 1822-1889
BY JUDY BIEBER
$45 cloth

Álvar Núñez Cabeza de Vaca
His Account, His Life, and the Expedition of Pánfilo de Narváez
Three-Volume Boxed Set
BY ÁLVAR NÚÑEZ CABEZA DE VACA, ROLENA ADORNO AND PATRICK CHARLES PAUTZ
$275 cloth

Searching for the Bright Path
The Mississippi Choctaws from Prehistory to Removal
BY JAMES TAYLOR CARSON
$40 cloth

Nationalist Myths and Ethnic Identities
Indigenous Intellectuals and the Mexican State
BY NATIVIDAD GUTIÉRREZ
$25 paper / $50 cloth

Abraham Lincoln and a New Birth of Freedom
The Union and Slavery in the Diplomacy of the Civil War
BY HOWARD JONES
$29.95 cloth

The Grand Illusion
The Prussianization of the Chilean Army
BY WILLIAM F. SATÍR AND HOLGER H. HERWIG
$50 cloth

The World of Túpac Amaru
Conflict, Community, and Identity in Colonial Peru
BY WARD STAVIG
$25 paper / $60 cloth

Spiritual Encounters
Interactions between Christianity and Native Religions in Colonial America
EDITED BY NICHOLAS GRIFFITHS AND FERNANDO CERVANTES
$25 paper

The National Congress of American Indians
The Founding Years
BY THOMAS W. COWGER
$45 cloth
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Subtitle</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Price Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yellowstone</td>
<td>The Creation and Selling of an American Landscape, 1870–1903</td>
<td>Chris J. Magoc</td>
<td>Cloth $49.95, Paper $19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crime and Punishment in Late Colonial Mexico City, 1692-1810</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gabriel Haslip-Viera</td>
<td>Cloth $49.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Century of U.S. Capitalism in Latin America</td>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas F. O'Brien</td>
<td>Cloth $49.95, Paper $19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telling Western Stories</td>
<td>From Buffalo Bill to Larry McMurtry</td>
<td>Richard W. Etulain</td>
<td>Cloth $35.00, Paper $17.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Race, Caste, and Status</td>
<td>Indians in Colonial Spanish America</td>
<td>Robert H. Jackson</td>
<td>Cloth $40.00, Paper $18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Suppression of Salt of the Earth</td>
<td>How Hollywood, Big Labor, and Politicians Blacklisted a Movie in Cold War America</td>
<td>James J. Lorence</td>
<td>Cloth $45.00, Paper $19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Indian Population Recovery in the Twentieth Century</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nancy Shoemaker</td>
<td>Cloth $39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salt Dreams</td>
<td>Land and Water in Low-Down California</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cloth $35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Defend Our Water with the Blood of Our Veins</td>
<td>The Struggle for Resources in Colonial Puebla</td>
<td>Sanya Lipsett-Rivera</td>
<td>Cloth $49.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tangled Destinies</td>
<td>Latin America and the United States</td>
<td>Don Coerver and Linda Hall</td>
<td>Cloth $39.95, Paper $19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wave High the Banner</td>
<td>A Novel of Davy Crockett</td>
<td>Dee Brown</td>
<td>Cloth $34.95, Paper $15.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horizontal Yellow</td>
<td>Nature and History in the Near Southwest</td>
<td>Dan Flores</td>
<td>Cloth $45.00, Paper $18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>We Have Come to Stay</td>
<td>American Women and Politicians Parties, 1880–1960</td>
<td>Melanie Gustafson, Kristie Miller, and Elisabeth Israel Perry</td>
<td>Cloth $35.00, Paper $17.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education and the American Indian</td>
<td>The Road to Self-Determination Since 1928</td>
<td>Margaret Connell Szasz</td>
<td>Cloth $45.00, Paper $17.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

University of New Mexico Press
stop by and visit us at booth #207
So this is what a frozen TV dinner feels like
You’re COLD! Now you’re getting warm, warmer, IT’S DOWNRIGHT TROPICAL!!!

HAWAI‘I - Booth 311
Bringing you the very best in scholarly books on Asia, Hawai‘i and the Pacific

For a free catalog, please call us toll-free at 1-888-UH PRESS (847-7377), or fax us at 1-800-650-7811 (toll-free in the Americas). Also visit our web site at www.hawaii.edu/uhpress/

UNIVERSITY OF HAWAI‘I PRESS
2840 Kolowalu Street, Honolulu, Hawai‘i 96822
Phone: 1-808-956-8255; Fax: 1-808-988-6052
Email: uhpmkt@hawaii.edu

Contesting the Master Narrative
Essays in Social History
EDITED BY JEFFREY COX AND SHELTON STROMQUIST
296 pages.
$32.95 hardcover

The Face of Exile
Autobiographical Journeys
BY JUDITH M. MELTON
232 pages.
$29.95 hardcover

Of Cabbages and Kings County
Agriculture and the Formation of Modern Brooklyn
BY MARC LINDER AND LAWRENCE S. ZACHARIAS
488 pages, 10 photos, 10 maps.
$32.95 hardcover

University of Iowa Press
Iowa City, Iowa
www.uiowa.edu/~uipress
Whether your interest lies around the globe or just around the river’s bend, the University of Pittsburgh Press is your source for comprehensive, historical texts.

### New this Fall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publication Date</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Big Business in Russia: The Pushilov Company in Late Imperial Russia, 1868–1917</td>
<td>Jonathan A. Grant</td>
<td>October 1999</td>
<td>Cloth</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Great Kanawha Navigation</td>
<td>Emory Kemp</td>
<td>January 2000</td>
<td>Cloth</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stalin’s School: Moscow’s Model School No. 25, 1931–1937</td>
<td>Larry E. Holmes</td>
<td>November 1999</td>
<td>Cloth</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Recently Published

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publication Date</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Forging Political Compromise</td>
<td>Antonia Svehla and the Czechoslovak Republican Party, 1918–1933 Daniel Miller</td>
<td>Cloth $45.00</td>
<td>Cloth $45.00/Paper $22.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>An Agrarian Republic: Commercial Agriculture and the Politics of Peasant Communities in El Salvador, 1823-1914 Aldo A. Lauria-Santiago</td>
<td>Christopher Schmidt-Nowara</td>
<td>Cloth $45.00/Paper $19.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Empire and Antislavery: Spain, Cuba, and Puerto Rico, 1833-1874</td>
<td>Christopher Schmidt-Nowara</td>
<td>Cloth $50.00</td>
<td>Cloth $50.00/Paper $22.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Visit our booth to save on conference discounts and view all our titles in U.S. & World History.

---

**UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH PRESS**

---

New and Forthcoming Titles from

**SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY PRESS**

**FROM OBSTRUCTION TO MODERATION**
The Transformation of Senate Conservatism, 1938-1952
John W. Malsberger  
**November 1999**  
**$47.50**

**NEVILLE CHAMBERLAIN AND APPEASEMENT**
Fifty Years of Conflict
Robert J. Caputi  
**December 1999**  
**$48.50**

**THEIR FATHERS’ DAUGHTERS**
Silk Mill Workers in Northeastern Pennsylvania
Bonnie Stepenoff  
**2000**  
**$45.00**

**UPROOTING OTHERNESS**
Charles Clark  
**2000**  
**$39.50**

An exploration of the Soviet government’s attempt to eradicate illiteracy in the Russian Republic in the 1920s.
New from the American Historical Association

PERSPECTIVES ON AUDIOVISUALS IN THE TEACHING OF HISTORY
Essays from Perspectives, 1989–99, with an introduction by Robert Brent Toplin

PERSPECTIVES ON TEACHING INNOVATIONS: TEACHING TO THINK HISTORICALLY
Essays from Perspectives, 1987–97, with an introduction by Robert Blackey

PERSPECTIVES ON TEACHING INNOVATIONS: WORLD AND GLOBAL HISTORY
Essays from Perspectives, 1989–98, with an introduction by Robert Blackey

$6 members
$8 nonmembers

To order, contact

400 A St., SE, Washington, DC 20003-3889
202-544-2422 fax 202-544-8307
e-mail pubsales@theaha.org
web page http://www.theaha.org
From the American Historical Association

Teaching Diversity

Edited by Nell Irvin Painter and Antonio Rios-Bustamante, this pamphlet series from AHA’s Committee on Minority Historians is intended for historians and teachers and aims to contribute to a more complete American history and history of American people. The series offers an overview of the historiography and teaching strategies regarding previously underrepresented racial-ethnic groups.

Please request AHA’s publications catalog or visit http://www.theaha.org for a complete list of titles in the series.

Now Available!

Teaching U.S. Puerto Rican History
Virginia Sánchez Korrol

Teaching Immigration of People of Color to the United States
David M. Reimers

Teaching Asian American History
Gary Y. Okihiro

Teaching Asian American Women’s History
Shirley Hune

Teaching Gender in United States History
Karen Anderson

Ordering Information

Cost per essay: $6 members, $8 nonmembers.

All orders must be prepaid.

Publications Sales
American Historical Association
400 A Street, SE
Washington, DC 20003
202-544-2422; fax 202-544-8307
e-mail: pubsales@theaha.org
FIND YOUR WAY IN THE PROFESSION

WITH RESOURCES FROM THE

AMERICAN

HISTORICAL

ASSOCIATION

NEW EDITIONS AVAILABLE FALL 1999

Directory of History Departments and Organizations in the United States and Canada
With more than 15,000 historians, their fields of specialization, and contact information, including e-mail addresses, the Directory is the most complete guide to the profession's membership.
1999-2000 edition: $55 members, $75 nonmembers

Grants, Fellowships, and Prizes of Interest to Historians
Offering information on more than 450 funding sources for all scholars, from undergraduate to professor to public historian. The guide includes fellowships, scholarships, and awards for written work, as well as suggestions for writing funding proposals and a bibliography of other funding sources for historians.
1999-2000 edition: $8 members; $10 nonmembers

Directory of Affiliated Societies
Guide to the officers, activities, addresses, and publications of more than 100 specialized societies affiliated with the AHA.
1999-2000 edition: $7 members; $10 nonmembers

For full publications catalog, and to order online, visit http://www.theaha.org/pubs
Or contact the AHA at 400 A St., SE, Washington, DC 20003-3889
(202) 544-2422, fax (202) 544-8307, e-mail: pubsales@theaha.org
A new edition of the extraordinary history of ordinary Americans

Who Built America?

CHISTOPHER CLARK
University of Warwick

NANCY HEWITT
Rutgers University

NELSON LICHTENSTEIN
University of Virginia

ROY ROSENZWEIG
George Mason University

SUSAN STRASER
University of Delaware

Edited by STEPHEN BRIER,
JOSHUA BROWN, and
ROY ROSENZWEIG

Created by the American Social History Project, Who Built America? gives life to the stories of the everyday men and women who built, sustained, and transformed American society. Not only does Worth's edition of this highly acclaimed work document the fundamental social and economic conflicts in the nation's development as well as key events in our political and economic history, but it exposes students to a distinct point of view—America as seen by immigrants, fieldhands, skilled workers, nonwage-earning laborers, and other groups represented in this narrative account.

WHO BUILT AMERICA? WORTH EDITION FEATURES:

- Distinguished authors and editors renowned for their scholarship completed this new edition.
- Well-known contributors from the original edition including Bruce Levine, David Brundage, Edward Countryman, Dorothy Fennell, Marcus Rediker, Joshua Freeman, David Bensman, Susan Porter Benson, Bret Eynon, and Bryan Palmer.
- The latest scholarship, including new work on foreign policy; politics; African-American, American Indian, and women's history; plus consumer culture.
- Visual images selected and captioned by historian Joshua Brown
- Enriched narrative featuring excerpts from letters, diaries, autobiographies, poems, songs, journalism, fiction, official testimony, oral histories, and other historical documents.
- Who Built America? CD-ROM From the Great War of 1914 to the Dawn of the Atomic Age in 1946 1-57259-544-2 This sequel to the award-winning disk covering 1877 to 1914, brings together hundreds of primary documents that immerse the reader in the words, sights, and sounds of the era.
- Who Built America? Documentary Videos This award-winning series of ten 30 minute documentaries, based on the latest scholarship, uses innovative presentational approaches to chronicle social history from the American Revolution to the World War I era. Available through the American Social History Project.

Visit the American Social History Project Web Site at www.ashp.cuny.edu

Worth Publishers • 41 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10010
A member of the Bedford, Freeman, and Worth Publishing Group
www.worthpublishers.com
Call toll-free for examination copies — 1-800-446-8923
A comparative reader that offers a dynamic balance of primary and secondary sources, *Worlds of History* invites students to make connections across cultures while teaching them to think like historians. The 90 readings in Volume 1 and 96 readings in Volume 2 combine global coverage, topical balance, and new scholarship, expanding on the features of Kevin Reilly's popular *Readings in World Civilizations*.

As more and more schools add the world history survey to their curriculum, the need for a practical and authoritative guide to teaching issues becomes more pressing. This collection of articles includes some of the best thinking about the teaching of world history, organized around important concerns of both new and seasoned instructors.

**Stop by booth #806 for your free examination copy**
UTOPIA
Sir Thomas More
David Harris Sacks, Reed College
1999/PAPER/192 PAGES

LOUIS XIV AND ABSOLUTISM
A Brief Study with Documents
William Beik, Emory University
JANUARY 2000/PAPER/212 PAGES

CANDIDE
Voltaire
Translated, Edited, and with an Introduction by Daniel Gordon,
University of Massachusetts – Amherst
1999/PAPER/160 PAGES

THE COMMUNIST MANIFESTO
by Karl Marx and Frederick Engels
with Related Documents
Edited with an Introduction by John E. Toews, University of Washington
1999/PAPER/176 PAGES
Selected American History Titles

VICTORS AND VANQUISHED
Spanish and Nahua Views of the Conquest of Mexico
Edited with an Introduction by Stuart B. Schwartz, Yale University
November 1999/Paper/256 Pages

THE JESUIT RELATIONS
Natives and Missionaries in Seventeenth-Century North America
Edited with an Introduction by Allan Greer, University of Toronto
December 1999/Paper/208 Pages

TWENTY YEARS AT HULL-HOUSE
Jane Addams
Edited with an Introduction by Victoria Bissell Brown, Grinnell College
1999/Paper/256 Pages

THE ERA OF FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT, 1933–1945
A Brief History with Documents
Richard Polenberg, Cornell University
January 2000/Paper/240 Pages

"The Bedford Series is an essential tool for teaching history. The texts address the issues critical to the study of the past and in a manner that is sophisticated, engaging, and accessible."

— Ira Berlin, University of Maryland at College Park
Giving Secondary Sources the Primary Focus

About the Series

Brief enough for a single assignment yet meaty enough to provoke thoughtful discussion, each volume in this new series of supplements for American history combines the best thinking about an important historical issue with helpful learning aids. Four or five unabridged selections by distinguished historians, each with a differing perspective, provide a unique structure within which to examine a single question.

New Titles for 2000

WHOSE RIGHT TO BEAR ARMS DID THE SECOND AMENDMENT PROTECT?
Readings Selected and Introduced by Saul Cornell, The Ohio State University
FEBRUARY 2000/PAPER/144 PAGES
Selections by: Robert E. Shalhope * Lawrence Delbert Cress
* Edmund S. Morgan * Garry Wills * Don Higginbotham
* Michael A. Bellesiles

WHAT DOES THE INTERNMENT OF JAPANESE AMERICANS MEAN?
Readings Selected and Introduced by Alice Yang Murray, University of California, Santa Cruz
FEBRUARY 2000/PAPER/192 PAGES
Selections by: Roger Daniels * Peter Irons * Michi Weglyn
* Gary Y. Okihiro * Valerie J. Matsumoto

"...these volumes perform a valuable service by bringing the historians’ debate, long a cliché of overview lectures, to life for the student-reader.”
— R. B. Bernstein, New York Law School (from H-Net)
HOW DID AMERICAN SLAVERY BEGIN?
Readings Selected and Introduced by
Edward Countryman, Southern Methodist University
1999/PAPER/160 PAGES
Selections by: Ira Berlin • Margaret Washington • A. Leon Higginbotham Jr. • Winthrop D. Jordan • Edmund S. Morgan

WHAT CAUSED THE PUEBLO REVOLT OF 1680?
Readings Selected and Introduced by
David J. Weber, Southern Methodist University
1999/PAPER/110 PAGES
Selections by: Henry Warner Bowden • Ramón A. Gutiérrez • Van Hastings Garner • Angélico Chávez • Andrew L. Knaut

WHAT DID THE DECLARATION DECLARE?
Readings Selected and Introduced by
Joseph J. Ellis, Mount Holyoke College
1999/PAPER/120 PAGES
Selections by: Dumas Malone • Carl Becker • Garry Wills • Joseph J. Ellis • Pauline Maier

WHAT DID THE CONSTITUTION MEAN TO EARLY AMERICANS?
Readings Selected and Introduced by
Edward Countryman, Southern Methodist University
1999/PAPER/192 PAGES
Selections by: Isaac Kramnick • Stephen E. Patterson • Gordon S. Wood • Jan Lewis • Jack N. Rakove

DOES THE FRONTIER EXPERIENCE MAKE AMERICA EXCEPTIONAL?
Readings Selected and Introduced by
Richard W. Etulain, University of New Mexico
1999/PAPER/120 PAGES
Selections by: Frederick Jackson Turner • Richard White • Glenda Riley • Martin Ridge • Patricia Nelson Limerick, Elliott West, Michael P. Malone, and Gerald Thompson • Donald Worster
A Look at National Events Through Southern Eyes

THE SOUTH IN THE HISTORY OF THE NATION
A Reader
William A. Link, University of North Carolina at Greensboro
Marjorie Spruill Wheeler, University of Southern Mississippi

A new kind of primary source reader for the U.S. survey, The South in the History of the Nation enlivens American history for students in the South by placing it in familiar contexts. More than 100 readings drawn from southern sources balance a variety of political and social perspectives on episodes and issues of national import. The organization and pace of the chapters parallel most major core texts so instructors can easily incorporate the documents into the survey course.

A New Approach to Native American History

FIRST PEOPLES
A Documentary Survey of American Indian History
Colin G. Calloway, Dartmouth College

Written by a noted scholar and experienced textbook author, First Peoples combines a brief narrative with documents and picture essays to guide students through thousands of years of Native American history.

First Peoples can be packaged at a discount with titles from the Bedford Series in History and Culture or the Historians at Work series.
Innovative Online Support!

Offering both tools for mastery and opportunities for enrichment, our Web site uses the multimedia and interactive capacities of the Web to enliven the key events, actors, and developments of U.S. history and the process of inquiry itself.

Free online study Guides.
The online study guides for The American Promise, Compact Edition and America’s History, Fourth Edition, give students fast, convenient access to chapter summaries, key terms, chronologies, and interactive multiple-choice quizzing.

Multimedia activities that bring history to life.
Over 30 multimedia activities with extensive pedagogical apparatus guide students toward a better understanding of the key topics in every period of American history. Animated maps, interactive photographs, statistical graphs, and hypertextual documents help students delve into a topic, connect it to America’s larger narrative, and embark on their own research.

Tools for critical thinking.
Because thinking like a historian is more than just thinking about history, we’ve placed great emphasis on the critical analysis of historical information. Five methodology tutorials help students master essential skills such as differentiating primary and secondary sources, interpreting visual documents, and evaluating online sources.

www.bedfordstmartins.com/history
Both comprehensive and balanced, America’s History is also the most explanatory textbook available for the U.S. survey course. The authors tell what and why through a narrative that traces social, economic, and cultural themes as clearly as political developments and compelling writing that emphasizes causes, connections, and consequences.

- **Unique narrative structure.** Each of six parts begins at a crucial turning point in history, such as the American Revolution or the Cold War; chapters within parts explore the dynamic forces that created new conditions of life at the time.

- **U.S. history in a global context.** The text encourages students to understand what is comparable and what is distinctive about the American experience by revealing the interactions between America and the wider world.

- **Rich array of features.** The narrative is reinforced by American Voices (primary-source excerpts), American Lives (brief biographies), and new Voices From Abroad (primary-source views of the U.S. by outsiders) — plus twice as many New Technology boxes.

“America’s History fits almost every teaching style. Some instructors will like the primary sources as supplements. Some will like the balanced political, social, and economic perspective. I like the way in which the authors assess the significance of events in terms of impact or consequences. . . . This is a text on which I would expect department-wide agreement.”

— Thomas Bryan, Alvin Community College
Based on the highly successful survey text, *The American Promise: A History of the United States*, the new Compact Edition retains all the color, pedagogy, and narrative strengths of the original version at two-thirds the length — for a complete text that can be assigned alone or with outside readings. Condensed by the authors themselves, the Compact Edition avoids extraneous facts in favor of full, vivid discussions of major political, social, economic, and cultural changes.

- **“Big picture” approach** highlights the most important events and themes of the American past.

- **Integration of political and social history** in a structure that students can negotiate with ease.

- **Highly acclaimed art program** over 300 images — many in full color — and extensive captions have been retained from the full-length text. Over 100 full-color maps reinforce and extend the narrative.
### Exceptional America

**Newness and National Identity**  
By Philip Abbott  
$26.95/pb/264 pages

Examining American exceptionalism as a preoccupation with "newness" in both politics and culture, this book traces its influence in a series of great American political texts, novels and speeches.

### Structure and Time

**Pike County, Mississippi, 1815-1912**  
By Martin J. Hardeman  
$43.95/hc/184 pages

### To Create a New World?

**American Presidents and the United Nations**  
By John Allphin Moore Jr. & Jerry Pubantz  
$32.95/pb/392 pages

This book describes the influence of U.S. presidents from FDR to Bill Clinton on the creation, development, policies, and reform of the United Nations.

### Women at Work in Spain

**From the Middle Ages to Early Modern Times**  
Edited by Marilyn Stone & Carmen Benito-Vessels  
$29.95/pb/208 pages

The research in this book offers important data by documenting the contribution of women to the economic and cultural development of the Iberian Peninsula.

### Hitler's Legacy

**West Germany Confronts the Aftermath of the Third Reich**  
By John P. Teschke  
$65.95/hc/440 pages

**Germans and the Revolution of 1848-1849**  
By Justine Davis Randers-Pehrson  
$69.95/hc/600 pages